# The
# Andrew Dickson White
# Papers
# 1846 - 1918

**Reel Number**

# 115

090904

Reel 115 September 1913-January 17, 1914

There is an exchange of letters among various trustees and President Schurman about requests for changes in opportunities for women at Cornell. They want courses in social service, child development, secretarial science and public health.

White heard from Van Loon, who wanted to dedicate his latest book to him. White's nephew wrote on the last of October that he thought the management of J. P. Morgan and William Rockefeller had wrecked the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad. In an undated letter in December White's grandson referred to "that Anarchist Wilson." There are references to "Daddy" George following a letter from the National Association of Junior Republics regarding an investigation into George's reputation. Mrs. Tuttle wrote to try to sell to the university a portrait she had made of Hiram Corson.

# REEL 115

## Segment 1

September 1913 - October 1913

## Segment 2

November 1913 - December 15, 1913

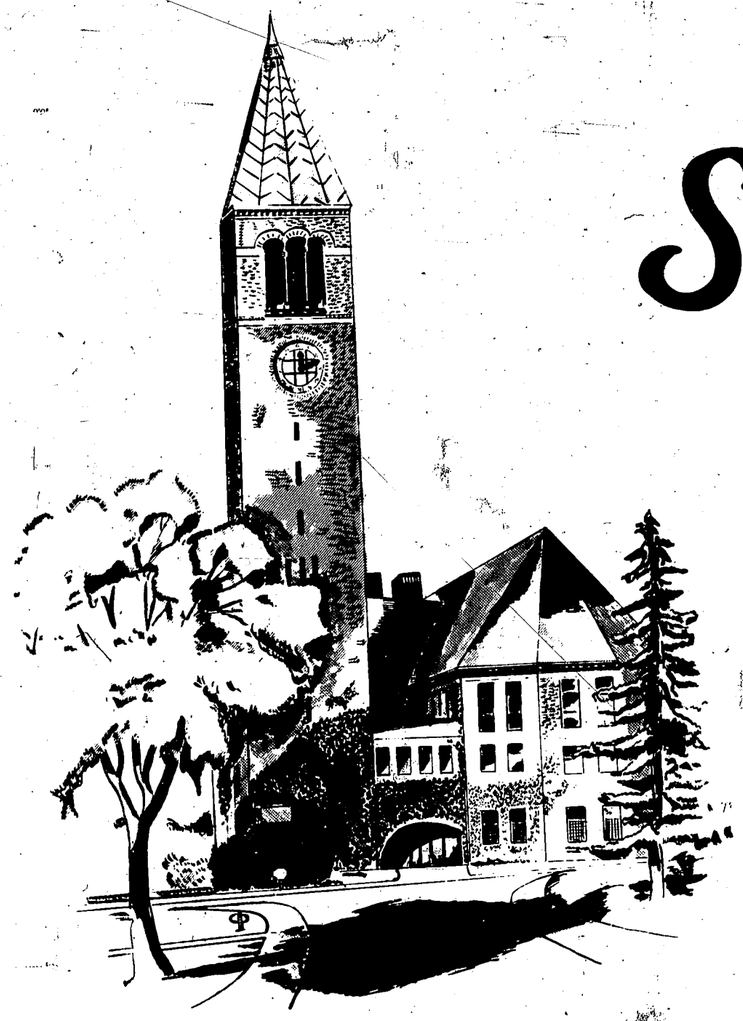
## Segment 3

December 16, 1913 - January 17, 1914

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090905

# START



MICROFILM by PHOTO SCIENCE
of CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
14850

1969

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090906

September

1913

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090907

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

September 1, 1913.

Sir:

It is with great regret that I inform you of the death of

CHARLES BABCOCK

Professor of Architecture, Emeritus, which occurred in Ithaca, Wednesday noon, August the twenty-seventh, in the eighty-fifth year of his age.

Funeral services were held at his house and the interment took place at Garrison's-on-the-Hudson.

Yours truly,

T. F. CRANE

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Sept. 20/13

Hon. Andrew D. White.
Union League Club
New York.

Dear Mr. White,

Your letter of 19th received. I note what you say regarding your visit to Boston, and your deposit in Trust & Deposit Co from account at Ithaca.

On the eighteenth inst. the Trust & Deposit Co. accepted this mortgage for $33,000 and interest $225.00, same passed to credit of your account.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090908

[9-2-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

In accordance with instructions of Mr. A. W. Newberry, I have had placed to the credit of Mr. Newberry $13.700 in New York and $1800 at Cleveland the balance $3000 going to him at Los Angeles. The deed from Mr. A. W. Newberry has been recorded. I have forwarded this deed to Mr. Arthur Newberry for his signature, and wrote him I would remit the draft $20.000 upon receipt of his deed. Upon receipt of his deed, when same is recorded and payment made to him, the whole matter will be closed. It is very probable that I may receive his deed before you come to Syracuse, in which case I will write him that you will send the consideration.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
HOLLIS E. DANN

Ithaca, N.Y. Sept. 2, 1913.

Dr Andrew D. White
East Avenue, City

Dear Dr White:-

Mr Joseph Clair Beebe of Auburn, a candidate for Annual, Organist is to be here Thursday of this week I hope you can take the time to hear him play at the Chapel.

I will inform you of his arrival Thursday, when he will be able to get to the Chapel. What hour would you prefer?

Yours truly
Hollis Dann

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090909

[9-2-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

In accordance with instructions of Mr. A. D. White, I have had placed to the credit of Mr. Newberry $13.700 in New York and $1800 at Cleveland the balance $3000 going to him at Los Angeles. The deed from Mr. A. D. White has been recorded. I have forwarded the deed to Mr. Arthur Newberry for his signature, and wrote him I would remit the draft $20.000 upon receipt of his deed. Upon receipt of his deed, when same is recorded and payment made to him, the whole matter will be closed.

It is very probable that I may receive his deed before you come to Syracuse, in which case I will write him that you will send the consideration

[9-2-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

when you come. The matter is closed with Mr Arthur D. and if you desire to have it closed with Arthur before you come here, I will send him a N.Y. draft if you will sign check for that purpose. Check for your signature enclosed in my last letter. Then the whole matter would be closed when you come here, or if you desired you would not have to come for that purpose.

Very truly yours
Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090910

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
HOLLIS E. DANN

Ithaca, N.Y. Sept. 2, 1913.

Dr Andrew D. White
East Avenue, City

Dear Dr White:-

Mr Joseph Clair Beebe of Auburn, a candidate for Univ. Organist is to be here Thursday of this week I hope you can take the time to hear him play at the Chapel.

I will inform you of his arrival Thursday when he will be able to get to the Chapel. What hour would you prefer?

Yours truly,
Hollis Dann

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
HOLLIS E. DANN

Ithaca, N.Y. Sept. 2, '13.

Dr Andrew D. White.
East Avenue, City

Dear Dr White.-

Whenever it is in order, I would like very much to examine the plans for the organ in the Auditorium. Mr Miller has sent a part of the specifications but says the copy sent is not complete. Inasmuch as it is essential, if a Festival is to be held this coming Spring, that a stage for the chorus shall be planned and erected, I am vitally interested in knowing something of the plans concerning the organ case, the space it is to occupy etc.

Very respectfully yours,
Hollis Dann

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090911

„Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York"

OTTO SPENGLER, Herausgeber und Redakteur

Verfasser des Deutsch-Amerik. Literatur-Kalenders

Direktor des Argus Pressclipping Bureaus

352 Third Avenue, New York.

September 2nd 1913.

Hon Andrew D. White:-

Dear Sir:-

Will you please accept my sincere thanks for your very earnest letter. I appreciate fully the spirit which prompted you in writing me at length. Of course the sketch went forth without my personal knowledge. First of all a mere reprint from the Who is Who in America would never serve the purpose of my book at all. I have to show why I selected your name as Anglo-American in this publication devoted mostly to persons of German extraction. I have selected all such persons whose activities brought them largely in contact with Germany and considered your personality of course as eminently fitted to be included. I have rewritten your sketch and trust that same in its new form will appeal to you better, since it shows why your biography was inserted. Incidently I would suggest that you look in the latest edition of the Who is Who, where the chapter of your biography devoted to to Baron von Stein is made to read '' Stern '' Of course I more than anybody else know the difficulty of careful proofreading. We are all just human, that is the trouble.

Thanking you again for the interest you took in this matter,

I remain,

yours truly

Otto Spengler

[9-2-13]

„Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York"

OTTO SPENGLER, Herausgeber und Redakteur

Verfasser des Deutsch-Amerik. Literatur-Kalenders

Direktor des Argus Pressclipping Bureaus

352 Third Avenue, New York.

Andrew D. White:-

Anglo-Amerikaner, Universitaetslehrer und Staatsmann. Einer der bedeutendsten amerikanischen Geschichtsforscher der Gegenwart. Geboren 7. November 1832 in Hmer, N.Y. Schon die Tatsache, dass er als junger Mann auf der Berliner Universitaet studierte und seine zweimalige Wahl als Vertreter der amerikanischen Regierung in Berlin sind von genuegender Bedeutung seiner Perosn in diesem Werke zu gedenken. In den Jahren 1879-81 war Andrew D. White dort als Amerikanischer Gesandter taetig. Spaeter dann, als dieser Berliner Posten zur ~~Bedeutung~~ Range einer Botsachaft erhoben wurde, war es wiederum Andrew D. White der als Erster die neue Wuerde von 1897 bis 1903 bekleidete. Deutschland liess es nicht an Anerkennungen offizieller Natur, wie Verleihung der '' Goldenen Medaille Preussens fuer Kunst und Wissenschaft'', Ehrenmitgliedschaft der Koeniglichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin fehlen. . Seine diplomatische Taetigkeit im Auslande erstrecken sich auf eine Reihe der verschiedensten Missionen, Botschaften und dergleichen. Die Anzahl seiner vielen Ehrenaemter, seine Ernennung zum Offizier der franzoesischen Ehrenlegion, die langjaehrige Taetigkeit an der Cornell University, die in jeder Weise innig mit seinem Namen verknuepft ist, usw kann man am besten im ''Who is Who in America '' nachlesen. Ebenso ueber seine eigene Schenking von $300,000 und seine eigene aeusserst wertvolle Bibliothek an Cornell wie auch die Liste der Ehrendoktorate und die Titel seiner vielen Geschichtwerke und Mitgliedschaft in gelehrten und anderen Gesellschaften. Fast alle seine Buecher wurden in verschiedenen europaeischen Sprachen uebersetzt. '' The new Germany'' erschien im selben Jahr 1882 zugleich in englischer und deutscher Ausgabe. In seinem Werke'' Seven Great Statesmen in the Warfare of Humanity with Unreason '' widmet Andrew D. White je ein Kapitel Freiherrn von Stein und Fuerst Bismarck. Zur Zeit ist ~~White~~ derselbe wieder im Interesse der Cornell University aktiv ~~taetiv~~ taetig. Adresse:- Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090912

ANDREW D. WHITE.

**White, Andrew D.**, Diplomat und erster Präsident der Cornell Universität, 7. November 1832 in Homer, N. Y. Studierte bis 1853 an dem Hobert College und Yale, Johns Hopkins Dartmouth, St. Andrew (Schottland), Jens, Columbia und Oxford. Mitglied der Kgl. Akademie der Künste in Berlin, erhielt die Goldene Medaille für Kunst und Wissenschaft. Mitglied: Massachusetts Historical Society. Offizier der französischen Ehrenlegion der franz. Republik. Bereiste Europa; studierte 1853-56 an den Universitäten in Berlin und Paris; kehrte 1857 nach Amerika zurück und wurde Professor der englischen Literatur und Geschichte an der Univedsität von Michigan, zog sich 1862 von der Universität zurück, 1863 zum N. Y. Senator nominiert, war 1867-85 Präsident der Cornell Universität. Einer der Präsidentenelektoren des Staates New York 1872, ebenso Delegat zur National Republican Konvention 1872, 1884 Vorsitzender einer Jury für öffentliche Einrichtungen an der Philadelphia Centennial-Ausstellung, 1876 Ehrenkommissär der Vereinigten Staaten der Pariser Weltausstellung 1878, Vereinigte Staaten Botschafter für Deutschland 1879-81, für Russland 1892-94, Mitglied der Venezuela Kommission 1896-97, Erster Gesandter der Vereinigten Staaten für Deutschland 1897 bis 1902, Mitglied der Friedenskommission im Haag 1899 und Vorsitzender der Delegation. Mitglied des Verwaltungsrates des Hobart College 1866 bis 1877, seit 1866 von Cornell Universität. Vorsitzender der Carnegie Institution for Research and Carnegie Peace Endowment, Washington Regent des Smithsonian Institute. Ehrenmitglied der Kgl. Akademie für Kunst und Wissenschaft Berlin, Erster Präsident der American Historical Association 1884-85. Ehrenmitglied der N. E. Historical Genealogical Society. Mitglied der Massachusetts Society of History, American Academy of Arts and Letters. Präsident der American Sonological Science Association, American Philosophical Society und Mitglied vieler anderer Gesellschaften in den Ver. Staaten und dem Auslande. Verfasser vieler wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten und Mitarbeiter einer ganzen Reihe von Magazinen und Zeitschriften. Club: Century, Union League (New York), Cosmos (Washington), Adr.: Ithika, N. Y.

[9-X-13?]

# Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York

(The German Element in New York)

OTTO SPENGLER, Editor and Publisher

Director of the Argus Pressclipping Bureau

352 Third Avenue New York

Two Fourteen

DEAR SIR:—

In the preparation of more than 1000 Biographies I found, since I do not confine myself simply to Germans who have settled here, but also include descendants of such, (going back sometimes several generations), that, as is natural, not all have full command of the language their forefathers spoke. I shall therefore, for the convenience of these, tell in English, what I would prefer to say in German.

The publication of the enclosed sketch of your biography is absolutely free. If there are still any errors in yours, will you kindly correct and return it by next mail.

Now that I don't charge anything for the biography, I should expect the courtesy of an order for one or more copies of the book. Its price is only what you are accustomed to pay for any other literature. „Das Deutsche Element der Stadt New York" or in the vernacular "The German Element in New York" sells in paper covers for $1.25; in cloth binding $1.50 and in elegant Leatherette (Morocco) binding, gilt edged $2.00. If your taste runs to exclusive Bindings and Booklovers Edition you may order one of the 100 special printed copies on finest cameo paper and in full leather binding for $5.00, a treat for any booklover.

„Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York" is not a mere collection of biographies, one of the many Who is Who's, but contains in addition a number of important articles written by MAYOR GAYNOR, JACOB H. SCHIFF, THEODOR SUTRO, OTTO LOHR, DR. ERNST RICHARD and others, as well as a History of German Americans who died since January 1901. No doubt you will be able to read about quite a few, with whom you were intimately acquainted. The book aims to give a complete History of New York's German Element in the Twentieth Century.

Will you kindly fill out order blank below and return with corrections of proof submitted.

Yours truly

*Otto Spengler.*

Paid $1.25

OTTO SPENGLER, 352 Third Avenue, New York.

I enclose herewith $..... for ..... Copy (Copies) of

**„Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York"**

(THE GERMAN ELEMENT IN NEW YORK)

In Paper covers $1.25 Cloth binding $1.50 Leatherette $2.00

Booklovers Edition, Full Leather binding etc., $5.00

Name:.....

Put a X before edition desired.

Address:.....

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 2, 1913

Professor E. P. Evans, Ph.Dr.
c/o Miss M. G. Emerson,
955 Madison Ave.,
New York

My dear Friend:

Returning home after an absence of about a week, I find myself absorbed in various matters, especially concerning the Convention of the "Corda Fratres," with students from all over the world, and so have been obliged to neglect my correspondence for a day or two. It would give Mrs White and myself especial

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090912

pleasure to welcome both yourself and Miss Emerson here as soon after our return from the seaside as is convenient to you,- say about a fortnight hence.

The fact is, though it ought not to be so, that I have been more busied and worried this summer - even in spite of my eighty years upon my shoulders,- than in any summer of my life that I can remember. To say nothing of sundry matters both here and in Syracuse, I have had business affairs pressing upon me, necessitating consultations with lawyers and arrangements with men of business

[9-2-13]

and the drawing of lengthy papers by myself, which have absorbed my time and thoughts, with the result that this is the first summer in fifty years that I have omitted to get my usual breath of salt air. On this account I am weakened somewhat, and though the doctors tell me that I have no organic disease, they counsel me, as my own conscience does also, to take a week or two at the seaside. This being the case, I shall leave home in a few days and shall probably pass through New York: in which case my first business will be to call upon Miss Emerson and your-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090913

Lf-2.-133

self. Just where I shall go is not quite certain, but it will probably be to some place on the Rhode Island or Massachusetts Coast.

I am sorry thus to put off your visit, but console myself with the thought that in all probability the weather the last of this month and the first of October will be, on the whole, more attractive than at present.

The Corda Fratres meetings here have turned out to be more interesting that I had expected. We had the whole of ~~them~~ the delegates here ~~to~~ a great at reception in our old house yesterday and I noted that several of them were

FEB. 5 1913.

L.P.E.-2

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

from Münich. There was also a goodly number from France, Italy, Austria Hungary and several from Russia. The papers read and addresses made at the various sessions were very interesting. I am on the announcements for an address tonight on "The Hague Conferences", viz., the two already past and the one in prospect next year or the year after. But I shall probably delegate my duty to another, for I really ought not to incur the fatigue involved.

The weather is good here,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090914

[9-2-137]

though warm, and the country seems the better for the rains. But we are liable to have quite hot weather for ten days or a fortnight, and the prospects are that afterwards our beautiful autumn weather will set in, which will make everything much more attractive than now.

Please present my respects and regards to Miss Emerson, as well as those of Mrs White, and say that we shall be delighted to see her with you at the time proposed, regarding which I will send you more exact particulars as soon as we can determine them. Indeed, we both shall take es-

[9-2-137]

pecial pleasure in having you here and showing you what has been done during your residence abroad.

With all good wishes, I remain, my dear friend,

Yours faithfully,

Andd. D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090915

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO. Sept. 3, 1913.

My dear Grandfather,

I have your letter written from Syracuse a day or two ago. I find it impossible to get away from here at present owing to some very important experimental work but presume you have my letter accepting your very kind offer. This will be a load off my mind as for sometime I have been rather fearful of some kind of a combination against us who hold the minority.

[9-3-13]

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

2.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

Please give my love to Aunt Helen and to Karen.

Affectionately your grandson,

Arthur Cleveland Newberry

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090916

LAW OFFICES
OF
N. LAFAYETTE SAVAY
233 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

MILTON I. LEVY
BRANCH OFFICE
15 BEACON ST.
BOSTON

FOREIGN OFFICES
PARIS AND LONDON

CABLE ADDRESS
"WODELL" NEW YORK

September 3, 1913.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I beg leave to advise you that at the request of American Agricultural Association, a subsidiary of National Civic Congress, of which I am President, I accepted the Chairmanship of its Committee which is to organize a National Agricultural Conference for the purpose of considering and advising a practical plan for the speedy settlement and development of the vast uncultivated agricultural area throughout the United States.

This Conference is to take place in Mobile, Alabama, October 27th next, while Southern Commercial Congress is there in session.

I accepted the assignment because I realized that this subject, with all its phases, is becoming of such great public interest and importance that it bids fair to transcend in importance every other great public problem of our day; and also because some fifteen Governors of States, U.S. Senators and other men of national importance have offered to co-operate and accepted membership on the Committee.

This Committee before issuing invitations to the Conference deems it advisable first to secure the consent of at least forty individuals of national reputation to use their names on the Committee under the auspices of which said Conference will be held, and I am requested by my Committee to write and ask you the privilege of using your name in this connection.

We desire that at this time you accept this tender only tentatively, as we propose to send you the entire list before asking you to give your final decision in the matter.

No contributions will be solicited from anyone to finance this Conference as sufficient funds have already been subscribed for the purpose by the persons interested in the subject.

Trusting to be honored with an early and favorable reply, I remain,

Yours truly,

N. Lafayette Savay

Chairman Organization Committee.

THE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CLUB
345 AMSTERDAM AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

HENRY COLLINS WALSH
PRESIDENT
FREDERICK H. ELLIOTT
GENERAL SECRETARY
RUDOLPH KERSTING
TREASURER

VICE PRESIDENTS
GEN. A.W. GREELY, U.S.A.
COL. DAVID L. BRAINARD, U.S.A.
ANTHONY FIALA
FREDERICK MONSEN, F.R.G.S.
HENRY BREVOORT KANE

Dr. Andrew D. White, Sept. 3rd, 1913.
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

A well defined movement to secure better protection for our citizens in all modes of transportation is the urgent need of the hour. A cry for public safety is heard upon all sides after something has happened, but accidents and casualties must be forestalled by better regulations and a more strict observance of rules.

Better protection to pedestrians and users of the highways, elimination of the deadly grade crossings, reduced speed by through express trains, new rules for vessels at sea, uniform traffic regulations in the larger cities, are some of the burning questions which the recently appointed Committee on Traffic and Public Safety of this Club proposes to solve.

To gain these objects requires time, diligent study, and thorough investigation, in order that unbiased opinions and decisions may be secured. The findings and conclusions of this Committee will be printed and widely distributed, but this will incur considerable expense. As a public spirited citizen the urgent need of this campaign will doubtless appeal to you, and therefore a cordial invitation is extended to you to become a Life Member of the Club by forwarding your check for fifty dollars, thereby lending your aid to further this important movement. Your cooperation and assistance will be greatly appreciated.

With the hope that this appeal will enlist your favorable consideration, we are,

Respectfully yours,

Executive Committee.

FHE/P

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090917

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

September 3, 1913.

My dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions of the Board of Trustees at its June meeting, I beg to enclose you herewith copy of report of Messrs. Sackett, Place & Treman, upon the general subject of Control of Buildings, Grounds and Physical Properties of the University, together with a copy of the minority report which has just been submitted by Mr. Beahan.

Very truly yours,

E. L. Williams
Treasurer.

Hon A D White
City

Return to AD W

Sept 3rd

CEDARHURST
LONG ISLAND

My dear Mr White
I am glad to tell you that Miss Tjomsland will be given a free scholarship. I say given because, altho: the faculty must confirm the assignment, I am quite sure they

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090918

will do as in this case.
I hope it needless to say that we are always pleased to meet your recommendations.
With greatest respect.
Sincerely yrs
H W Sloch
Hon Andrew D. White.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Sept. 4th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of the 2nd. inst. received today. I am pleased to know that you intend to take a vacation at the seaside, as the sea air seems to be most agreeable to you; and business matters prevented your trip to the Hague.

I received, yesterday, the deed for the Empire House property owned by Mr. Andrew W. Newberry, all properly signed and acknowledged. Just previously to the receipt of the deed, I received a letter from him instructing me as to the disposal of the money he is to receive for the property. This, of course, as you know, is a most inopportune time to sell stocks; and I would not think of suggesting this method of raising the funds to pay him. The First National bank on account of the nature of it's charter could not purchase your mortgage on the Fayette St. property, so I took up the matter of the sale of this mortgage with a Mr. Rawlins, an officer of the Onondaga Savings Bank. He stated he would be very much pleased to take the mortgage, but that they are loaned up to their limit, 65% of their deposits; and would not be able to take it until the 1st. of October. Mr. Tefft, of the First National Bank, requests me to say to you that they would be pleased to take your note for any amount of money you may require. Tomorrow I shall call for the mortgage at the County Clerk's office; and, if I can secure it

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
090919

[9-4-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

I will submit it to Mr. Rawlins of the Onondaga Co. Savings Bank to see if there are any conditions in the mortgage which might not be acceptable by them; and if the terms of the mortgage are such that they can accept the mortgage, then on October first, you could sell the mortgage to them. In the meantime, if you wish to make the payment of $20,000 to Mr. Andrew W. Newberry, you can raise this amount from the First National by note. I will write you tomorrow regarding my talk with the Onondaga Co. Bank on the sale of the mortgage. Have not heard anything from Mr. Arthur C. Newberry, altho the time has elapsed in which he stated he expected to be in Syracuse. Have not, as yet, been able to see Mr. Vinney to take up the matter of the sale of the Clinton St. property. He is in town, and I called at his place of business every day; but have been unfortunate in my endeavor to meet him. Mr. Charles Andrews is still absent from the city; and I presume the deed from Mr. Newberry ought to be filed in the County Clerk's office. Mr. Andrews would have nothing to do with this, as I would care for that matter; but shall I file same, with your instructions, and let the matter of payment be arranged as it will; as, of course, you are going to close this matter with him, whether you have to sell stocks in this market or not. Will write you fully tomorrow, and the information I may give probably will decide your course.

Am enclosing copy of September 1st. report, original placed with Mr. Andrew S. yesterday.

With best wishes, and hoping your trip to the seaside will be most beneficial to you, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barren

Honor N.Y.
Sept 4th 1913.
My dear Mr White.
I am spending
the summer in this
dear village which
was my fathers home.
I have made many
inquiries from the
I would be greatly
obliged to you if you
can tell me anything
about it.
Most Cordially
Yours
Helen Shedd Beardsley
My home in New York
My address there is
Mrs H Beardsley
317 West 93rd St
New York City

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090920

oldest citizens of Chicago could tell me when the house was built which my father owned. My father bought the place of Judge Read - I know that some father owned it before that - but I do not know who the

he built it - I would like to know how old it is - When you have a little time write me - perhaps I am asking too great a favor - but I have such an attachment for the dear old home

John Mackay & Co.
Toronto.

Cables "Capital"

Proofs delivered 4/9/13

Toronto General Trusts Building,
85 Bay Street,
4th September, 1913.

Theo. W. Harris, Esq.,
Secretary: Hon. A. D. White, LL. D.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear sir,-

I thank you for your favor of the 2nd instant. I have placed the proofs as revised by you in the printers' hands this day.

Yours faithfully,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090921

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Sept. 4, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Enclosed herewith you will find your statement for August which I trust upon examination you will find correct.

I read with much interest references to the proceedings at the Hague appearing in the papers recently. I had not realized that you had had such a very important part in the movement. I read reports in the New York papers as well as the Syracuse papers and found that in all of them your name was mentioned in a way to reflect the utmost credit upon yourself, and to give satisfaction to your friends and relatives. It looks to me as if your connection with that undertaking would prove the most lasting memorial of all your work.

The night before last I noticed in the evening Herald an article that stated that you were a little indisposed and unable to give a lecture at Cornell on the Past, Present and Future of the Peace Movement. I trust that you have regained your usual good health.

With affectionate regards to all I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

September 5th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

In accordance with my letter of yesterday, I took up the matter of raising the funds to care for the matter of Mr. Andrew W. Newberry. I feel rather inclined in view of the stock market situation to advise to hold the So. Clinton St. property for a few years, if we can possibly acquire funds to finance the purchases of the Empire property. The per cent yield on the price at which you thought to sell this property is a little better than anything you can get on stocks or a bond. With this in view I have made a very earnest endeavor to negotiate the mortgage on the E. Fayette St. property. I have consulted the officers of the Syracuse Savings Bank, the Onondaga Co. Savings Bank and the First National Bank. The amount of the mortgage in proportion to the amount the property was sold for is larger than a Savings Bank will accept, I feel quite sure. Therefore I went today to the Onondaga Trust and Deposit Co. and talked with Loasby and Mr. Barker. They brought up the point of the size of the mortgage in proportion to the value of the property. But they most readily agreed to accept the mortgage at it's face value, $33,000, if you would guarantee the mortgage. Now in practice that is what you are doing. If the mortgagors should fail to pay the mortgage at it's maturity, you would, of course, foreclose and take the property. Now, if you guarantee the mortgage to the Trust Company, and the mortgagors fail to pay,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090922

[9-5-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

you would pay the amount of the mortgage and take the property. The non-payment of the mortgage is, of course, very improbable. The time of maturity is July 15th., 1916. In the meantime, I do not doubt but that the property will be greatly improved by the purchasers, Eckel and Vinney; and I think you are perfectly safe to guarantee the mortgage. This is the best solution of the matter. The property selling for $45,000 now will be worth much more three years from now, and you will be entirely safe to assume to pay $33,000 for this property with whatever improvements are made on it within the next three years. This amount of $33,000 will almost care for the amounts to be paid to both the Newberry boys. Let me hear from you how this solution of the matter appeals to you, as, if you are pleased with it, I will not further endeavor to sell the property on S. Clinton St. to Vinney.

I wrote favoring this plan ADW

I am enclosing Mr. Andrew W. Newberry's letter to me, which you will kindly return to me to enable me to follow his instructions as to the depositing of the money. I have not answered his letter, awaiting the developments as to the raising of the funds. If you decide to sell or rather assign the mortgage to the Trust & Deposit Co., I can write him that his instructions will be followed out, as we shall have ready funds. You can, if you desire, raise $20,000 on a collateral note, putting up the mortgage as collateral; but I do not like that manner of raising this money, while we can sell the mortgage and get practically through with it. If you decide to assign the mortgage, I can get same from the County Clerk's office; have the form of assignment drawn up by the Bank, as they usually demand this anyway, then take the mortgage and

[9-5-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

form of assignment to you at Ithaca. You can submit the assignment form etc. to Mr. VanCleef. If satisfactory, you will sign, and I shall have the amount placed to your credit at the Trust & Deposit Co., on which account you can draw for the amount to be paid to Mr. Andrew W. Newberry.

As I desire to answer Mr. Newberry's letter as soon as possible, will you kindly instruct me by return mail; or inform me of your opinion on the matter.

With best wishes to you and your family, I beg to remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barrett

P.S. Mr. Newberry's letter was written before he received my letter enclosing the deed, Therefore his reference to the deed in enclosed letter is void. I have his deed drawn by Andrews, received after receipt of his letter enclosed herewith

F.J.B.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090923

WILLIAM H. MILLER
ARCHITECT
SAGE BLOCK
ITHACA, NEW YORK

IN RE. Prudence Risley Hall

Sept. 6, 1913.

Hon. A. D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith the rubbing of the motto from Goldwin Smith's Library mantle.

I have taken this matter up with the stone carver, and he is to carve this motto on the architrave of the large mantel at the west end of the main hall at Prudence Risley Hall.

Very truly yours,

W. H. MILLER

Per [signature]

PHM/S
Enc.

Sept 5th/9

By proceeds of Fayette St. property - 43,000.00
" " " say N.Y. Central Stock say 25,000.00
" amount taken from Balance at Sheffield Natl 10,000.00
78,000.00

To 1 Share White Building H.K.W. 20,000
" 1 Share Empire, A.B.W. 20,000
" Advanced on 1 share Empire A.C.N. 1,500
" B & Mortgage on Fayette St. 33,000
74,500
" Gift to Frank A. Barrett 1,000
75,500

What I want to do is, out of the proceeds of Clinton St. building say 35,000
&c - & possibly sale of B & M on Fayette St. " 33,000
to pay off A.W.N. on his 1 Share of Empire 18,500. 68,500
and " " A.C.N. " " " " " 20,000
38,500 68,500
38,500
30,000
Due Lawyers say 2000 2,000
Remaining to be Removed = 28,000

I would then in my Will - give Ruth one Share more of Empire = 3 Shares in all (in trust for her children)

Oden

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090924

and (in my will) take from her
the gift of ½ West. Water St Stores: 20,000
and give said ½ to Helen in fee
- which would be far better
both for Ruth + Helen than
present disposal by will
Aug. 1912 + Corrected 1913.
ADW

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 5, 1913.

Andrew Carnegie, Esq.,
Skibo Castle,
Scotland

My dear Mr. Carnegie:

Your kind letter, with the enclosure from Mr. Van Karnebeek, is received and gives me great pleasure. I did my best to be with you, but sundry matters with lawyers and men of business at Syracuse and here could not be concluded in time for me to reach the last steamer by which I could reach Europe in time for the exercises.

I rejoice to see that you had such an interesting ~~time~~ Celebration and though it makes me regret all the more that I was not present to throw

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090925

up my cap for you, I am glad with all my heart at this hearty and appreciative recognition of your great and noble gift.

I am hoping, before I am much older, to cross the ocean once more , and if I do, the first place to which I make a pilgrimage will be the Peace Palace, for I believe that it is to be the seat of events most important to the world during the century now beginning. The whole world now knows that The International Court really exists, and, ere long, they will come to know that a great International Parliament exists, such as good and true men have longed for during many generations.



With hearty thanks for the kind terms of your letter, I remain

Yours faithfully,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090926

[to Carnegie] [4-5-13]

B

~~Altho. I con~~ ~~The stay~~

My stay at home was not all loss, for I was able to promote & aid in making a success of the "World's Student Federation" wh. was held here during the week of your Hague celebration & which was made a propaganda for a noble Peace Demonstration ~~here~~ - The men of the future are heart-

2

and soul with you - and look with hope & faith toward the new seat of Arbitration & legislation for the world, which you have founded.

1

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 5, 1913

To The Right Honorable

A.P.C. Van Karnebeek, ~~Esq.~~ President &c. &c.
The Hague

My dear Mr. Van Karnebeek:

Please accept my hearty thanks for your kind letter. I did my best to go over for the exercises, but some business matters of great importance to me could not be concluded in time for me to reach the last steamer that I could rely upon to bring me to Europe in time.

I congratulate you with all my heart on Mr. Carnegie's gift and on the new era in the history of the Hague Conferences and Tribunals which it begins.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090927

as also ~~Allow me to congratulate yourself~~ upon the work you have done in bringing about the happy results which you now see accomplished.

I still ~~do~~ hope ~~to~~ that, at some day not distant, I may again visit the Netherlands, pay my respects to you and see the new Temple of Peace. ~~I feel that~~ it has a great future before it, and ~~so especially that it will aid~~ is sure to aid effectively in bringing the International Tribunal more and more to the attention of the world, and ~~will~~ to give to all the nations a more vivid sense ~~than ever before~~ of the importance of the meetings held in it, whether ~~legislative or~~ judicial or legislative.

With thanks for the



kind terms of your letter, I remain

Most respectfully and

sincerely yours,

P.S.

I am sending to you — and beg you to accept — three ~~books~~ volumes, the first being my "Autobiography," containing my diary kept during the First Hague Conference, ~~(in two volumes,)~~ and the other my " Seven Great Statesmen ," which contains an essay upon Grotius. It is possible that I have already sent you ~~the books~~ them, as I have long had the intention of doing: in that case you are at liberty to give them to any library which you think a

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090928

V.K.-4

fitting place for ~~their custody~~ them.

Possibly ~~my~~ the theory — given for the first time by myself as far as I know of the De ~~Belli~~ Jure Belli ac Pacis as the cause of that wonderful change in Richelieu's character from ferocity to mercy and even kindness toward his enemies — may interest you.

A.D.W.

Invited Mr & Mrs Thayer to be our guests at Magnolia, Mass. & time named for his lecture here

Sept. 6, 1913

By Asbr H to Write Mrs Thayer.

Dear President White:

I was greatly disappointed, on going to Bass Rocks at the end of June, to learn that you were not expected this season. I had hoped that I might

the small compass of a lecture, each may interest some of your Cornelians.

As a fellow-admirer of Cavour, you may care to know that my biography of him called forth during the last Commencement season four honorary degrees for its author — from Harvard, Brown, Williams and Western Reserve.

I trust that this letter will find you in the best of health. Very sincerely yours,

Wm R Thayer

To the Hon. Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090929

Ithaca, Sept 8th 1903.
127 Clinton St

My dear Mr White:

From your reply first you evidently misconstrued the purport of my note. I had no intention of asking you for the pronunciation I so greatly need in writing it. Doubtless you have many claims upon your generosity and having no right to prefer any, regret I must have seemed to — threatened with direst measures, unless I very soon meet a demand for twelve hundred,

the 20th and 30th of October. Please let me know whether you are to be there then.

I have given the lectures the following titles:

1. Manin, the last of the Venetians.
2. Ricasoli, Tuscany's Iron Baron.
3. Crispi, the Sicilian Conspirator.

They include variety in the personality of the men and in the character of the three States from which they sprang. I hope that, even in

have the pleasure of seeing you during the summer.

Now, I look forward to the trip to Ithaca, which I make especially to have that pleasure. I understood from the Acting President of Cornell that he would prefer to have me give my three lectures early in the autumn term, and so I shall be ready to go any time between

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090930

of my intellectuals. I wrote with the hope you might, in the kindness of your sympathy, appeal to Mr Rockefeller for me. Mine having failed to reach him as none from you could — with so powerful an advocate I am confident Mr Rockefeller would aid me to some extent at least, — if but with the small sum that would enable me to extricate myself from a critical and pamphlet position.

I trust the trouble and uneasiness of which you write will be but temporary, and does not relate to your own affairs — Having learned by sad experience how wearing — how corroding such anxieties are. Especially when one has but little to lose. My hopes of relief have proved very forlorn ones — I know how those feel who lead them — knowing I could not have a more powerful friend I beg your kind offices with Mr Rockefeller. —

Forgive me for troubling you with my troubles — Yours very sincerely,

Louis F. Gregory

Hon Andrew D. White,
Cornell University.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
090931

A. J. Marks. M. D.
Ormsmond Block,

Toledo, O, Sept. 8, 1913

Hon. Andrew Dickson White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:—

If available, kindly favor me with a copy of "The work of Benjamin Hale," and oblige

Yours Respectfully
A. J. Marks

I have your "Warfare" 2 vols. and "Statesmen", 1 vol.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

September 8, 1913.

Hon. A. D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:

I have your favor of the 5th with regard to running wires across your grounds. It will be entirely satisfactory to us to have these wires placed east of the poplar trees as you suggest and I have given instructions accordingly.

Very truly yours,
L. H. Williams
Treasurer.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090932

be the Auburn train leaving Syracuse at 10.20 A.M. which connects with tha Auburn and Ithaca train leaving Auburn at 11.35, arriving here at 1.20. We would be glad to have you stay over, but if this is impossible for you, there is a train leaving here for Syracuse at 6.47 P.M., arriving in Syracuse at 10.50 P.M.

A.D.W.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 8, 1913

Mrs William C. Sargent,
c/o Honorable Duncan Peck,
Syracuse, N.Y.

Dear Mrs Sargent:

Absence from home and pressure of various matters since my return have thrown my correspondence behind for a day or two, but I hope that this will find you in Syracuse and tell you that I am really delighted to know that your daughter is going to Vassar and that my daughter Karin will have the pleasure of ~~meeting her there~~ making her acquaintance. I shall

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090933

charge the latter especially to find ~~her~~ Rhobie and my hope and belief is that they will like each other. I have hoped that you could both run over here for a visit, from Syracuse but alas, I have to leave Ithaca for a fortnight or so day after tomorrow. ~~We should all be exceedingly glad to have you come if it could be tomorrow, Tuesday, and, indeed, I would stay over a day if the visit from and your daughter could be secured on Wednesday by my do doing. If you could phone me at Ithaca, we would be very glad in-~~

~~deed to arrange it~~.

It would be an especial pleasure to me to meet you again and talk over old times and compare notes of our experiences, though you are in the prime of life and I am an octogenarian. And Mrs White + Karin would also rejoice to welcome you both

Hoping that the matter can be arranged so that you can ~~run over~~ visit us here with your daughter, at some day not very distant I remain

Your old friend,

P.S.

~~The best train to take would~~

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090934

955 Madison Ave. Sept 10th

My dear Pres White,

This is just to say that we were glad to receive your telegram & letter and that we shall be at home to see you on Thursday morning.

Yours as always

Margaret G. Emerson

955 Madison Ave. Sept 10th

My dear Pres White,

Your telegram followed by your letter we have received and we are looking forward to seeing you to-morrow (Thursday) morning.

Yours very sincerely

Margaret G. Emerson

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090935

[Johnston]

LYNBROOK

L.I.

Wednesday September IO 1913

My dear Mr White,

Mr Moritz Schwarz, the Assistant organist of Trinity Church, New York, writes me that he would like my position at Cornell.

I have advised him to write immediately to Professor Dann about it and have told him that I would write to you.

I know Mr Schwarz very well and he is a man of great charm and person-ality and tact besides being a serious musician, and I do not think that the University could get anyone who could fill the positionbetter than he could.

As regards myself, I am going to put in an application for the post of organist and musical director at Calvary Baptist Church in 57th street, the engagement is to be from now until May of next year, which would suit me very well.

I have met the Chairman of Music Committee, who appeared pleased at the prspect of my applying.

There will ofcourse be a very large number of applicants and to get the post I need all the support I can find.

For this reason I am going to ask you if you would do me the favor of writing a few lines in my behalf to the Chairman, I. Newton Williams, Counsellor at Law, Woolworth Bldg. New York, or to one of the other Trustees of the Church.

A. W. NEWBERRY
MINING ENGINEER
321 STORY BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

September 9, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Grandfather:

I have your two good letters of August 19th and 29th and am thoroughly glad to learn that you had a pleasant vacation on the St. Lawrence and have returned to Ithaca in good health and spirits.

As to business; I received the $1500 which you wired me and have already made acknowledgment of same. In your first letter you stated that you are leaving for Syracuse and will place the remainder of the money to my credit; but in the second letter you state that owing to the absence of certain business and legal men, the matter has been delayed. Please wire me at Tuxco (via Oligby, Cal) notifying me at the time you make this deposit in my name. I have already written Mr. Barrett concerning the distribution of the $18,500.

As to investment I look favorably upon some of the standard securities which are selling now at a low price, viz., Pennsylvania and So. Pacific stocks and certain 5% bonds. Am putting some of it into local real estate as I wrote you. My broker here is Paul Hammond, a University of Cal. Psi U, whom I have known for several years. I lunch with him occasionally at the Athletic Club and have talked the matter of investment over with him at length. You can depend upon it that I shall take no foolish chances.

The mine at Tuxco will resume operations early next week and I expect to be on the ground about Saturday. Have been keeping busy helping Mr. Robert Linton of Pittsburgh on his report of a mine in

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090936

[9-7-13]

A.W. NEWBERRY
MINING ENGINEER
321 STORY BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

Nevada. This may be interesting to you from the fact that it is one of those old silver mines like the Holly Gibson which was immensely profitable in the '70's when the price of silver averaged $1.929, about twice its present value. At present, however, the mine is shut down and cannot be worked at a profit.

I have met a number of interesting people during my three weeks stay in this place, among them the Rev. Chas H. Hibbard, now retired and living in Pasadena. He is a graduate of your one-time Alma Mater, Hobart. I spent the Saturday, Sunday and Monday a week ago in San Francisco with the Livermores whom you doubtless know of and you may possibly remember Norman Livermore, Psi U at Cornell, class of 1895. He is married to a Texas girl, graduate of Vassar who is thoroughly charming, some ten years younger than he. The Livermores are related to the Bells of San Francisco who in turn are my relatives by marriage. They have beautiful country places in Ross Valley at the foot of Mt. Tamalpais on the north side of the bay. San Francisco people do not like to admit the fact that Los Angeles is at last the larger city, showing a population by the 1913 census very close to one-half million.

With love to Aunt Helen and Karin, believe me,

Affectionately,

Andrew White & Newberry.

TELEPHONE: 6131 GREELEY.

Established 1820.

Wm. A. Pond & Co.

PUBLISHERS OF
SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS
AND MUSICAL LITERATURE
ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD
BE ADDRESSED TO THE FIRM

18 West 37th Street,
(near Fifth Avenue)
New York, Sept. 10/13 19

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr White:-

I had the honor and pleasure of receiving a communication from you, some time ago, regarding certain steps to be used on the new organ to be built for Cornell University, and knowing of your love of this "king of instruments", I am sending you, under separate cover, a collection of, to me, exceptionally fine music for the Pipe Organ, which I have just published, and ask that you accept same with my most sincere respects and compliments.
If this collection will be the means of giving you some slight pleasure in either playing the compositions yourself, or having them performed by your organist I shall be more than gratified.

Faithfully yours,

Warren Pond

W.P.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090937

HURRICANE LODGE
IN THE ADIRONDACKS
HURRICANE, ESSEX COUNTY
NEW YORK

Sept. 10 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White,
East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Cousin Andrew,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. relative to the burglary insurance. Upon receipt of your first letter I replied giving you the desired information and I do not understand why it never reached its destination. The policy submitted covers only in your house at Ithaca. In addition a policy can be issued to cover your property anywhere outside of the house for a premium of $25.00 per thousand of insurance. I expect to reach Syracuse by Saturday so will be able to issue the additional policy immediately if you decide to take it.

Thanking you for your interest in the matter, I am,

Very sincerely,

Hamilton Ulrich

582 Lexington Avenue,
Newyork, Sept. 10, 1913.

Hon. And. D. White,
27 East Ave,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Sir:- As I expect to return to Cornell University by about the 22d or 23rd of Sept, to resume my studies in the College of Arts & Sciences, I take this opportunity of recalling ~~this~~ to your attention a favor I had requested before I discontinued my stenographic services for you last June.

At that time I asked you if you could find it convenient for me to perform stenographic services in return for my room and board, as my financial circumstances warranted such. Unfortunately, my parents' business affairs have recently taken such a ~~toon~~ disastrous turn that it will be impossible for them to send me a sufficient amount of money even for my partial support while pursuing my studies during my next (Junior) year in the University.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090938

If you should be willing to give me my room and board, I should be entirely satisfied, in addition to rendering stenographic services, to care for your furnace during the Winter season and to perform any other work you should wish.

If you do not find it expedient to allow me to "work" my room and board both, I greatly hope that you will find an opportunity for me to do either, for my financial situation is at present so desperate, that I must accept whatever comes, or be obliged to leave the University for a year, a course which I am most loath to pursue, and which I will not follow, unless absolutely forced.

This summer I had an opportunity to be employed for but a few weeks only, because of the reduction of the office staff of the American Express Co, due to the inroads of the Parcels Post upon the business of the express companies. Other positions were extremely difficult to obtain, there being a considerable number of unemployed always in the competition for positions of any kind, even where the pay was lowest. Hence, I could save but little.

I sincerely hope that you will give your kindest consideration to this matter, as it means ever so much for me. If you should decide to grant me this favor, which should receive the most sincere and utmost appreciation, and want me to be in Ithaca at any time after the 20th of September, I shall be should be more than pleased to answer your call.

With kindest wishes to Mrs. White, yourself and the Rev. Harris, whom I hope this letter finds in the best of health and happiness, I remain,

Sincerely Yours,

Henry Wassermann jr.

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 10, '13

Charles H. Treman, Esq.,
City

Dear Mr. Treman:

On hearing the organist from St. Louis yesterday, he seemed to me so brilliant in execution and so remarkable in his dealing with the organ generally, that I said to Mr. Dann, who told me that the man can be secured only for Three

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090939

[9-10-13]

hundred dollars in addition to the present salary, that I would either vote in the Executive Committee for such additional increase in the salary or would subscribe personally One hundred dollars toward the Three hundred required.

The organist from Auburn seems to be a man of decided merit, but this gentleman from St. Louis,- his name I do not recall,- appears really to be an acquisition of great promise.

I am just hurrying off for New York for a fortnight and leave the matter for you and Mr. Williams, and will agree to anything which is satisfactory to you.

I remain

Yours faithfully

Andr. D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090940

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Sept. 11th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White;-

I learned upon inquiry in connection with my submitting your papers to Mr. Charles Andrews that he will be absent from the city until the 16th., Tuesday next. His father, I have been unable, as yet, to get intouch with. The Trust Company is making the search of the title, and it will be a few days yet before we may know if the title is acceptable to them. Unless the title is acceptable to them, of course, there will be no need of asking Andrew's opinion on the guarantee. Will write you further in a few days when I hear from the Trust Company. I do not anticipate there will be any delay in the Trust Company accepting the mortgage; and inasmuch as Andrews is absent the whole matter will be all right to postpone until his return.

With best wishes, I beg to remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barnett

Sent April 1/14

Hon. Andrew D. White

September 11, 1913.

Dear Sir:

In 1908 10 you signified your desire to contribute to the Simon Henry Gage Fellowship Fund. At that time it was hoped that $10,000 would be contributed before the next June so that the fellowship could be established then. Unfortunately this hope was not realized. The committee in charge of the matter desire to make the following report.

The total subscriptions to date amount to $2519.00 of which sum $1366.00 has been received and is now deposited at interest with the Treasurer of the University. The committee think it advisable to formally present the fund to the University before the next commencement. Although the fund is less than originally planned, it is believed that it will, nevertheless, express an appreciation on the part of his former students of Professor Gage as an inspiring teacher and helpful friend, and commemorate the services he has rendered the University.

The committee wish to call attention to the fact that this undertaking was begun prior to the organization of the General Cornellian Council by which funds for the University are now solicited.

Will you kindly send your subscription which amounts to $110.00 to the Treasurer of the Gage Fellowship Fund Committee, Professor G. S. Hopkins, Ithaca, N.Y.

Yours very sincerely,

V. A. Moore, P. A. Fish,
G. S. Hopkins, B. F. Kingsbury,
A. T. Kerr, Committee.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090941

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE
FOUNDED IN 1848

The Independent
119 West 40th Street
New York

TELEPHONE 6550 BRYANT
CABLE INDEFORT NEW YORK

September 12
1913

Dr. Andrew White
Ithaca, New York

Dear Sir

May we call to your attention "An Open Letter to the Czar of Russia" which appears in the issue of The Independent for September 11, a copy of which is forwarded to you under another cover. If you should care to make any comment upon the subject matter of this Open Letter, we would very much appreciate having it.

Yours very respectfully
Hamilton Holt
Editor

Magnolia, Mass
Sept. 11, 1913

Dear President White:

I acknowledge at once your very kind note. Mrs. Thayer and I accept with much pleasure the invitation, which you and Mrs. White so kindly send us, to be

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090942

your guests during our stay at Ithaca. I never travel without Mrs. Thayer - when I can persuade her to accompany me - and as she has never seen Cornell, of whose beauty we have both heard much, she is eager to do so. I too am a stranger there.

A little later, when I have made some definite arrangement with the Cornell author-

ities, you shall hear from me again. Meanwhile, accept my thanks, and believe me, as always,

Faithfully yours,

W. P. Thayer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090943

CHARLES W. ANDREWS
ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

Sept. 12, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
The Union League Club,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter addressed to Mr. Andrews, was received this morning. Mr. Andrews has not yet returned from his vacation, but we expect him about the 16th, when he will give your letter immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

Vivd N. Thomas

Lyman Ward, Founder and Principal — Dr. W. Theodore Langley, Treasurer

**THE SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE**
INCORPORATED
For the Training of White Youth
*Camp Hill, Alabama*

Dr. Andrew D. White.

Dear Doctor White: A young white man from Mississippi, J. Braxton Kirkland by name hopes to enter the Agricultural College at Cornell this fall. Mr. Kirkland worked his way through our School at Camp Hill and graduated in the Class of 1912. He is very poor but wants to work his way through Cornell. I find that there is a tuition fee for non-resident students. I wonder if Mr Kirkland could not be exempted from this fee. Mr Kirkland desires to come South to teach after he gets his training at Cornell and we hope to have him at Camp Hill. If you need use your good offices

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090944

in behalf of this young man and in the direction indicated I shall be most grateful. I beg to say that Mr. Everett P. Wheeler of New York knows me and he may write you in regard to the matter.

Believe me with great respect,

Faithfully yours,

Lyman Ward,

September 12, 1913.

Presidents Office
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel Co.

September the 13th, 1913
New York,

My dear Doctor White,

I should have answered your letter of August the 30th before this, but I have been overwhelmed with work since my return here.

After I had written you I received the Residential Halls pamphlets from President Crane, so there is no need of speaking to him about them again. I have not as yet had time to go over these carefully, but judging from their appearance they are certainly gotten up very attractively, and I hope we may have some results if they are distributed among such public spirited citizens to whom matters of this description may appeal.

I am sorry to state that at the present time those of my friends upon whom I have relied have had reverses in business affairs, and others of whom I think I hinted to you have passed away, so that for the present I am rather discouraged about making much headway. I shall, however, keep plugging away at it.

With my kindest and best regards,

Faithfully yours,

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090945

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 13, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

Hamilton Holt, of The Independent, calls your attention to the article in that journal, issue of Sept. 11, asking that you make any comment upon it that may please you, and he would appreciate it.

I enclose a letter of Principal Ward, as the matter may engage your immediate attention.

With all good wishes, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090946

Mr. William R. Thayer writes you from Magnolia accepting for himself and Mrs Thayer your kind invitation for a visit and says that they will come later, when he has made some " definite arrangement with the Cornell authorities," and of which time he will apprise you.

Miss Emerson writes of her looking forward with pleasure to your anticipated call; of course, you will have seen her before this.

The Corner Bookstore apologizes for the error in the preparation of the writing paper and is forwarding the proper paper to take its place.

The Carnegie Endowment has sent you the Proceedings of the Third National Conference at Washington for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. I am acknowledging this and all other communications.

A copy of The London Times of August 28th has come, and the only indication of the sender is a marked paragraph as to Mr. Gwynne Hughes. The copy has much on the inauguration of the Peace Palace, with editorial, and I have cut out all relevant matter and am saving it carefully.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090947

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Sept. 15, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a letter from the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company, enclosing a proxy for your execution. I also enclose a clipping from this morning's Post-Standard.

With love to all, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 15th, 1913

The Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

The mail that Mrs White hands me as yours to-day consists of the two letters which I enclose herewith, since the writers' communications are usually of immediate importance.

I have been doing writing for Mrs White here and shall now go down to the Li-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090948

brary to search for more Goldwin Smith letters; of these I have now a pile about one inch high.

I wish tobe sure that you have the address concerned in the A.Σ.ϕ. dinner at The Hotel Cumberland on the 22d: the one who wrote you about it is Wayne M. Musgrave, 51 Chambers St., N.Y.City.

With all kind regards and good wishes, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

Form 2589 B

WESTERN UNION

DAY LETTER

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT S/1398 Bway. N. Y.

B90NYX 49 BLUE

ITHACA NY SEPT 15 13

MR ANDREW D WHITE

UNION LEAGUE CLUB

NYCITY

WILL WAIT TILL FRIDAY AND BRING KARIN ROUND BY NEWYORK UNLESS YOU THINK DECIDEDLY BETTER TO COME EARLIER IN WHICH CASE PLEASE TELEGRAPH OR PHONE WHEN COULD COME WEDNESDAY MUST GO ON TO PHILA MONDAY AND TAKE GERTRUDE TO A FRIENDS OR TO BOSTON WHICH MAY TAKE SOME DAYS

HELEN M WHITE 438P

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090949

CHARLES W. ANDREWS
ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

For Examination

September 16, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Union League Club,
New York City.

My dear Mr. White:-

I just returned this morning, and find your letter of September 11th, and I note that;

(1) You are to buy the Andrew W. Newberry interest in the Empire property for $20,000, on which $1500 has been paid, leaving a balance due of $18,500, (by mistake in your letter, you stated that the balance due was $17,500).
I will be very careful and see that the deed from Mr. Newberry is correct, and embraces all the property to be sold.

(2) The mortgage of Eckel and Vinney, of $33,000, on the Fayette Street property, is to be assigned to the Trust & Deposit Company, and you are to guarantee the payment. I will also look this over.
You ask whether this guarantee might seriously embarass your executors, in case of your death before the mortgage falls due. My opinion is that it could not possibly do so, for the property is certainly worth much more than $33,000, you having recently sold it for $45,000, of which amount $12,000 was paid you in cash, so if your executors were obliged to buy it in, they would have a splendid bargain. Moreover, there is hardly any chance of Eckel and Vinney, both of whom are successful and prosperous men, defaulting in the payment. Mr. Barrett has just been in and we have submitted the matter to Father and he says he would not hesitate to give the guaranty.

(3) I also notice that you are to buy the Arthur C. Newberry 20th interest in the Empire. When the time comes, I will examine the deed and title, and will see that the matter is properly attended to.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

C. W. Andrews.

8531

# Cornell University Library

Ithaca, New York, 16 Sept 1913.

Dr Andrew D. White,
East Avenue,
Ithaca

Dear Sir:

*I beg to acknowledge with sincere thanks the receipt of the gift described below, which you have been kindly pleased to present to this Library. The gift and the name of the donor have been duly entered upon our records.*

Yours faithfully
G. W. Harris
Librarian.

The Mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies. By L. O. Howard, H. G. Dyar, and F. Knab. Vol. I, 1912.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090950

I. NEWTON WILLIAMS
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
233 BROADWAY
(WOOLWORTH BUILDING)
NEW YORK CITY

Telephones: 7674 and 7675 Barclay

Sept. 16, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Union League Club,
New York City.

My dear Mr. White:-

I desire to thank you on behalf of the Music Committee of the Calvary Baptist Church for your letter of the 16th inst. giving such full and satisfactory information in reference to Mr. Edward F. Johnston who has applied to the Music Committee of the Church for the vacancy that exists in the position of organist and musical director.

Yours very truly,

I. N. Williams

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

September 17th., 1913.

My dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of yesterday received.

I called on Mr. Charles Andrews and also his father yesterday morning, immediately after Mr. Charles Andrew's return from his vacation. I submitted the guarantee and the assignment of the mortgage to him for his inspection; and he stated that both were satisfactory. We then went into consultation with his father in regard to the effect of the guarantee on your will. Mr. Charles Andrews senior said he could see no objection whatever to your guaranteeing the payment of the mortgage. There is a very safe margin between the amount of the mortgage and the value of the property, so there is no reason whatever for any apprehension concerning the outcome of that transaction. The Trust & Deposit Company have passed on the mortgage and guarantee as entirely satisfactory, and that matter is practically closed. I would have had the amount passed to your credit yesterday, but for a slight oversight, or perhaps lack of knowledge regarding such matters, in not having the County Clerk of Tompkins County attach a clerk's certificate to the assignment. This is necessary inasmuch as the instrument is to be recorded in this county and the notary who took your acknowledgement is a notary in another county. I sent the paper to the County Clerk of Tompkins County last evening, asking to have a clerk's cerificate attached; and immediately upon return of the paper, perhaps tomorrow, this matter will be closed, and the remittance sent to Mr. Andrew W. Newberry. As soon as this is done, I shall file for record Mr. Andrew W.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090951

[9-17-13].

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Newberry's deed to you. I am sending today the deed to Mr. Arthur C. Newberry for his signature etc., as you stated to me that he had accepted your proposition. If you have instructed the bank at Ithaca to send to the Trust & Deposit Co. here the balance of your special account at Ithaca, with the amount to be credited to your account by the sale of the mortgage, there will be sufficient funds to also pay Mr. Arthur C. Newberry the $20,000 due him for his share. I am enclosing herewith a check made out for draft to the order of Mr. Arthur C. Newberry drawn on your account at the Trust & Deposit, which, if you think advisable, you can sign and return to me. Upon receipt of the deed from him, and after inspection of same by Mr. Andrews, I will send him his money. After the deeds are recorded in the County Clerk's office here, I will obtain them and hold same in the safe in the vault awaiting your instructions on arrival here some time for their disposal, or turn them over to Mr. Andrew S. White to be placed in your safe and deposit box at the Trust Company, if you desire that done now. Or do you desire them to be left with Mr. Andrews? I will attend to the recording in any event, and await your instructions.

If you desire to pay Mr. Arthur C. Newberry in the manner I stated above, kindly return the check enclosed to me. This will practically close up the whole matter, andI trust cause no further worry on your part.

With my best wishes, and trusting you may recover your usual good health and spirits, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barrett

Sept. 17. 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White

My Dear Friend,

On returning from a walk in the park this morning we found your cards and regret that we were not at home. I did not suppose that you were now in N.Y. as you stated that you intended to visit Mrs. White's sister and to go to some places in New England. It is my purpose to return to Cambridge and to resume my literary work, which I must finish as soon as possible. I have written to my nephew that I shall take the train for Boston Thursday (Sept. 18) at about one o'clock and arrive in Cambridge about 7 P.M.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090952

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 17, 1913

The Honorable Andrew D. White, LL.D
New York

My dear Mr. White:

I am hurrying into this mail the pamphlet you need, and have no mail to report, as Mrs White says that there is none for you.

You will remember that you put on your calendar the item that Mr. Hinsdale would

My Cambridge address is
23 Hammond St.

I hope to see you in Ithaca later. I have greatly enjoyed visiting you there and would enjoy it still more in Ithaca. Miss Emerson is to accompany her niece Edith, who is going to Philadelphia, to the Central station and will call on you at the club and give you this hastily written letter. I shall remain near so as not to miss you again in case you should call. I am obliged to write in great haste as Miss Emerson goes to the station soon. With kind regards to Mrs. White. I hope to hear from in Cambridge very truly Yours

E. P. Evans.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090953

be likely to be here to call on you according to your invitation, soon after the eighteenth instant, I am sure you will not take it amiss to be reminded of this, and, that you may recall the case, I take Mr. Hinsdale's letter from the file and find that he says it is " perfectly easy for me to delay my departure so as to arrive in Ithaca soon after the eighteenth - a few days one way or the other will make no difference." He travels in his own motor car, and requests the name of a firstclass hotel.

I am mentioning this because you may desire to wire him in regard to your plans after the eighteenth, which is so near, in case you mean to remain in New York after that date, which I infer is the case.

I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

P.S. The address is
E. B. Hinsdale ,
Onteora Club,
Tannersville, N.Y.
C/o Mrs N.Y. Worrall.

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Sept. 17, 1913. 3;30 P.M

Letter and enclosure of this morning held over for afternoon's mail by Mrs White, and your letter of yesterday received interim.

Special acc't First National Bank,
Ithaca,

| | |
|---|---|
| Total credits | $ 11, 950 |
| Am't cheques ret'd | 2, 500 |
| Balance, Sept. 8, 1913 | 9, 450 |

I am wiring Mr. Hinsdale that you purpose to return by or about Oct. first and advise to come about that time.

D.W.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090954

CHARLES W. ANDREWS
ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

September 18, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

I have had recorded, the deed from Andrew White Newberry to you, of the 1/20th interest in the Empire House Block, and ordered the search brought down from 1890, the time that Clara Newberry got title. I have also prepared the deed from Arthur C. Newberry, and have given it to Mr. Barritt. When the search is brought down, showing everything clear, the draft for $18,500 will be sent to Andrew White Newberry.

Yours very truly,

C. W. Andrews.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 18, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

I can send you nothing this morning, as neither the early nor the noon mail has brought anything.

My time has been put on helping Mrs White this morning. Very soon I shall have all the Goldwin Smith let-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090955

ters from their cases and shall begin copying them.

With best hopes for your health, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

Your communications have been with Mr. not Mrs Hinsdale, of Tannersville, and I am sure he will not be inco moded in his plans by the telegram I have sent him as indicated by you.

T. W. H.

"In the Heart of the Lake Country"

The Glen Springs
Watkins Glen, N.Y.

Sept. 10 - 13

Hon Andrew D. White.

My Dear Sir:- You will observe by the heading of this letter that I am here at the "Glen Springs House"

It is about the time you wrote me that you would return to Ithaca the weather is bad here now but I expect it will be better in a few days & then it improves I expect to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090956

continue my trip to Ithaca

Please advise me here at this house if you are to be at home for a few days and if it will be agreeable to you for me to visit you in Ithaca at my early convenience.

I am very desirous of having my long contemplated visit with you before my return East.

Trusting that you have had a delightful trip and returned in good health I am as always,

Yours truly,

E. B. Hinsdale Per R.A.I.

The California Limited

Santa Fe

EN ROUTE Sept 18, 1913.

Dear Grandfather:

Am on my way to El Dorado Canyon and Good Springs Nevada on mining work. Shall return to Los Angeles about October first. Please notify me there as soon as money is deposited as per my instructions to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090957

M. Barrett - All well.
Affectionately,
Andrew W. Newberry

LIST OF MEMBERS

JUNE 1, 1913

**E. Benjamin Andrews**
Ex-Chanc. University of Nebraska

**William Archer** V. P.
Sec. Simplified Spelling Society
44 Great Russell st., London, Eng.

**Henry Bradley**
Oxford, Eng.

**James W. Bright**
Johns Hopkins University

**Richard E. Burton**
University of Minnesota

**Nathaniel Butler**
University of Chicago

**Andrew Carnegie** V. P.
New York, N. Y.

**Clarence G. Child**
University of Pennsylvania

**George O. Curme**
Northwestern University

**Melvil Dewey**
Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

**Oliver F. Emerson**
Western Reserve University

**David Felmley**
Pres. Illinois State Normal University

**Lyman J. Gage**
Point Loma, Cal.

**Charles H. Grandgent**
President; Harvard University

**George Hempl**
Leland Stanford University

**Henry Holt**
New York, N. Y.

**H. Stanley Jevons**
Meadowside, Llandaff, Cardiff, Wales

**David Starr Jordan** V. P.
Pres. Leland Stanford University

**John R. Kirk**
Pres. First District Normal School, Mo.

**Thomas R. Lounsbury** V. P.
Yale University

**Alexander H. MacKay** V. P.
Supt. of Education, Nova Scotia

**Charles McKenny**
Pres. Michigan State Normal College

**William F. MacLean** V. P.
M.P.; Toronto, Ontario

**Brander Matthews**
Chm. Exec. Com.; Columbia Univ.

**William H. Maxwell**
City Supt. New York, N. Y.

**William W. Morrow**
San Francisco, Cal.

**Sir James A. H. Murray**
Oxford, Eng.

**Theodore Roosevelt**
New York, N. Y.

**Charles P. G. Scott**
Sec. and Treas.; New York, N. Y.

**Homer H. Seerley** V. P.
Pres. Iowa State Teachers College

**Z. X. Snyder**
Pres. State Teachers College, Colorado

**David M. Soloan**
Prin. Prov. Normal College, Nova Scotia

**Sir Robert Stout**
Wellington, New Zealand

**Calvin Thomas**
Columbia University

**Thomas G. Tucker**
University of Melbourne, Australia

**E. O. Vaile**
Oak Park, Ill.

**William Hayes Ward**
New York, N. Y.

**Andrew D. White** V. P.
Cornell University

**Robert S. Woodward** V. P.
Washington, D. C.

**Joseph Wright**
Oxford, Eng.

MCMXIII · VI · XII

# Simplified Spelling Board

1 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

S.S.

Sept. 18, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Dr. White: It appears that you hav not yet voted upon the proposal to elect

Mr. JOHN BURROUGHS

Mr. GEORGE W. CABLE

Mr. GANO DUNN

Prof. IRVING FISHER

Pres. WILLIAM TRUFANT FOSTER

as members of the Simplified Spelling Board.

The papers wer sent to you July 10, 1913. I send you another copy of this notis, with another duplicate. If you approve the nominations, please sign the blank on page 3, and return it in the enclosed stampt and addrest envelop.

Yours truly,

Charles P G Scott

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090958

582 Lexington Ave,
New York, Sept. 18-13.

Mr. Andrew D. White
Union League Club,
New York City.

Dear Sir: I am writing this at your suggestion to remind you to discuss my situation with Mrs. White on her probable arrival this Friday.

Respectfully Yours,

Henry Wassermanjr.

DUPLICATE 2d.

Hon. Andrew D. White

# SIMPLIFIED SPELLING BOARD

## NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

JOHN BURROUGHS
GEORGE W. CABLE
GANO DUNN
IRVING FISHER
WILLIAM TRUFANT FOSTER

1 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, JULY 10, 1913

*To the Members of the Simplified Spelling Board:*

The Executiv Committee has voted unanimusly to recommend for election to membership in the Board:

Mr. JOHN BURROUGHS, author and naturalist, West Park, N. Y.
Mr. GEORGE W. CABLE, author, Northamptom, Mass.
Mr. GANO DUNN, electrical engineer, New York
Professor IRVING FISHER, of Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
President WILLIAM TRUFANT FOSTER, of Reed College, Portland, Ore.

It wil be notist that all these nominees ar now members of the Advisory Council of the Simplified Spelling Board.

The Secretary, as directed, now submits these names to the Board for confirmation. An affirmativ form of voting is printed belo. To vote in the negativ, change the wording or cancel the paragraf.

The Bylaws require a favorable vote of two-thirds of the members to elect a new member, and provide that in case a member fails to vote within ten days after receiving the nomination paper (a reasonable time being allowd, in addition, for the course of the mail) his vote shal be counted in the affirmativ.

PLEASE RETURN THIS PAPER, WHEN SIGND, IN THE ENCLOSED STAMPT AND ADDREST ENVELOP. KEEP THE DUPLICATE.

Charles D. G. Scott

*Secretary.*

2d notis Sept. 18, 1913.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090959

JOHN BURROUGHS, author and naturalist, West Park, N. Y.; taut scool for about eight years; tresury clerk, 1864–73; national bank examiner, 1873–84; for many years has livd on a farm, devoting his time to literature, nature study and fruit culture. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, and of the Advisory Council of the Simplified Spelling Board. Author of "Wake Robin," 1871; "Winter Sunshine," 1875; "Birds and Poets," 1877; "Locusts and Wild Honey," 1879; "Fresh Fields," 1884; "Signs and Seasons," 1886; "Indoor Studies," 1889; "The Light of Day," 1900; "Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers," 1900; "Literary Values," 1904; "Far and Near," 1904; "Ways of Nature," 1905; "Bird and Bough" (poems), 1906; "Camping and Tramping with Roosevelt," 1907; "Leaf and Tendril," 1908; etc.

GEORGE W. CABLE, A.M., Litt.D., author, Northampton, Mass.; in 4th Mississippi cavalry, C.S.A., 1863–65; reporter on New Orleans *Picayune*, 1865–79; founded, 1887, the Home-Culture Clubs, now Northampton People's Institute, designd for the educational and esthetic culture of wage-earning people. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, and of the Advisory Council of the Simplified Spelling Board. Author of "Old Creole Days," 1879; "The Grandissimes," 1880; "Madame Delphine," 1881; "The Creoles of Louisiana," 1884; "Dr. Sevier," 1885; "Bonaventure," 1888; "Strange True Stories of Louisiana," 1889; "John March, Southerner," 1894; "Strong Hearts," 1899; "The Cavalier," 1901; "Bylow Hill," 1902; "The Silent South," 1885; "The Negro Question," 1890; etc.

GANO DUNN, M.S., E.E., engineer, New York; with Western Union Telegraph Company, 1886–91; with Crocker-Wheeler Company, 1891–1911 (vice-president and chief engineer 1898–1911); vice-president in charge of engineering and construction, J. G. White & Co., Incorporated, 1911–1913; president J. G. White Engineering Corporation, 1913. Secretary of electric lighting and distribution section, International Electrical Congress, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; United States delegate and vice-president International Electrical Congress, Turin, 1911; member of International Electro-Technical Commission; member of New York Electrical Society (president 1900–02), American Institute of Electrical Engineers (vice-president 1901–03, 1905–07, president 1911–12), and of the Advisory Council of the Simplified Spelling Board.

IRVING FISHER, Ph.D., professor of political economy, Yale University; tutor in mathematics, Yale University, 1890–93; assistant professor, 1893–95; assistant professor of political economy, 1895–98; professor since 1898; editor of *Yale Review* since 1896. Fello of the Royal Statistical Society; member of National Conservation Commission, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Economic Association, Royal Economic Association, American Mathematical Society, Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Statistical Association, Washington Academy of Sciences, American Ethnographical Society, and of the Advisory Council of the Simplified Spelling Board. Author of "Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices," 1892; "The Nature of Capital and Income," 1906; "The Rate of Interest," 1907; "National Vitality," 1909; "The Purchasing Power of Money," 1911; etc.

WILLIAM TRUFANT FOSTER, A.M., Ph.D., president of Reed College, Portland, Oregon; instructor in English, Bates College, 1901–03, and in Bowdoin College, 1904–05; professor of English and argumentation, Bowdoin College, 1905–10; lecturer on principles of education, Harvard University, Summer Scool, 1909, and at Columbia University, 1911; fello in education, Columbia University, and lecturer on educational administration, 1909–11; president of Reed College since 1911. Activ in promoting the doctrin and practis of simplified spelling; has introduced simplified spellings into the publications of Reed College. Member of the Advisory Council of the Simplified Spelling Board. Author of "Argumentation and Debating," 1908; "Administration of the College Curriculum," 1910; Essentials of Exposition and Arguments," 1911; editor, "Riverside Literature Series"; contributor to magazines and reviews.

---

Oct. 25th 1913
~~July ..., 1913~~

*I vote for JOHN BURROUGHS as a member of the Simplified Spelling Board.*

*I vote for GEORGE W. CABLE as a member of the Simplified Spelling Board.*

*I vote for GANO DUNN as a member of the Simplified Spelling Board.*

*I vote for IRVING FISHER as a member of the Simplified Spelling Board.*

*I vote for WILLIAM TRUFANT FOSTER as a member of the Simplified Spelling Board.*

*(Signd)* Andrew D. White
*Member of the S. S. B.*

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090960

V

ANSCO CAMERAS AND FILMS
CYKO PAPER
DEVELOPING AND PRINTING
ENLARGING
STATIONARY AND SUPPLIES
RUBBER STAMPS
READY MADE PICTURE FRAMES
CORNELL PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS A SPECIALTY

# H. C. CABLE

**PHOTOGRAPHER**

***Dealer in Cameras, Films, Papers, Chemicals and Supplies for the Professional and Amateur***

***Pictures and Picture-Framing.***

BLACKMER BLOCK–405 COLLEGE AVE.–OPPOSITE SHELDON COURT

ITHACA PHONE, 180-X

ITHACA, N. Y. Sept 19 – 1913.

Mr A. D. White
City

Dear sir.

I hope you will pardon the delay in sending this print which please accept with my compliments.

Very truly yours.
H. C. Cable

V

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

September 19, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

Today's mail brings you a note from Mr. Chas. W. Andrews saying that the deed from A. W. Newberry to you of the 1/20th interest in the Empire House Block is recorded, and the search is ordered to be brought down from 1890, the time of your daughter Clara getting title. Mr. Barrett also has in his hands now

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090961

the deed from Arthur C. Newberry.

" When the search is borught down, showing everything clear, the draft for $ 18,500 will be sent to Andrew White Newberry."

A communication from The Simplified Spelling Board submits to you nominations, asking your approval of them; it is bulky and I file it against your return.

A typewritten copy of an article on " Sanctity of Treaty Obligations " comes from Frank B. Kellogg.

I enclose you an invitation, which was addressed to you and Mrs White, to a Greek play, which I think may interest you immediately.

The University Library thanks you for the book on Mosquitoes.

My desk is piled high with bills and cheques therefor which will get off this morning and then I shall get to the G. Smith letters again.

The weather is almost chilly, and is cloudy, but no rain.

With all best wishes, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090962

CHARLES W. ANDREWS
ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

September 20, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

I am sending you a bill for services, as everything, as I understand, is about closed, in regard to this matter.

The Andrew Newberry deed has been recorded. I ordered a search from 1890, which has been brought down to date, and when the Arthur Cleveland Newberry deed is on record, it will be brought down, showing that also.

The old Lis Pendens in the condemnation proceedings, brought by Onondaga County, filed in 1902, has never been cancelled, and I will see to having this done.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

C. W. Andrews.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

September
Nineteenth
Nineteen Twelve

Dr. E. Sarolea,
Boulevard Albert,
Ghent, Belgium

My dear Dr. Sarolea:

Returning to Ithaca after an absence of six weeks on the coast of northern New England, I at last get time to acknowledge receipt of your two copy books and of the letters dated July 9, July 29 and August 20.

I enclose draft for 250 fr. which please accept with my thanks, this being, for the present at least, as I suppose, the termination of our financial relations.

I note what you say about supplementary notes on the German edition, (X) the compensation to be 125 marks, (francs, in my letter) to which I am willing to agree, but take it for granted that it will be considera-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090963

bly later than this. The fact is, that with the number of various matters pressing upon me at present, I doubt whether, at my great age, I shall live to prepare an édition definitive of the "History of the Warfare," etc., etc., I am more and more inclined to preserve carefully all the materials for such a final decision, delivering them over to my literary executor,- the whole to be rewrought into such final edition. The details of this I have not, naturally, thought much upon as yet; that will come later.

As to our arrangement about books to be retained Prof. Burr will write

Very sincerely yours
And. D. White

(I never thought of, nor wrote about, "books to be retained". The only book I still have is Roberts' on the Pontifical Decrees on the Earth's movement)

Whiton Lakeville, Conn.
Sept 19, 1913

My dear White:

Yours of Sept. 10th gave me great satisfaction in the encomium passed upon my Essay, "The Ultimate Reality," both by you and by Mrs. White. I have just been reading your letter again, as is my custom before reply to any correspondent, and I must say that never in my life have I been more deeply pleased than by this laudari a laudato. It is a sufficient reward for the effort. Here I may tell how it devolved upon me.

The fourteen subjects discussed in the book having been agreed on by the fourteen writers, and the concord having been reached unanimously upon their significance and treatment,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090964

Each writer selected the subject he preferred to take (this also without any disagreement). But no one indicated any wish to write on "The Ultimate Reality." This then fell to me — "Hobson's Choice." How it happened that I had to write on three other subjects also — most unwillingly — the Preface explains.

Thus the getting out of the volume made a very hard year's work for me; such was the extra burden on top of my regular work, which by itself is enough for my years to carry. I can fully appreciate what you write of the extra load you also have been carrying for interests of much more importance. The arrears into which matters requiring my care have been thrown by my extra load have not yet been cleared off. I have

[incomplete]

2 9-19-13

been under pressure all summer, and at my desk every day — sometimes all day. I brought my portfolio up to this hill side in August, and it has to be always open.

Bissell, you know, lives here. He is famed the region through. His son is also in medical practice here; is physician to the Hotchkiss School for boys. But our classmate is in great repute, and busy all the time. The driver who brought us in his machine from the railway said, "I don't know what we shall do when the old gentleman goes."

"Old age hath yet his honor and his toil." I rejoice in seeing you and Bradstreet and McCully and Bissell still keeping the plow in the furrow. "The righteous shall bear fruit in old age,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090965

They shall be full of sap and green."
I believe firmly that, like a bicycle, we must keep going or fall down. Activity of mind in keeping abreast with the stirring interests of life in things worth doing ~~to~~ tends to the prolongation of life. We must have the will to live, as well as "the will to believe."

I enclose the skeleton program of our Conference at Ithaca two months hence. I hope you will then be at home. Dr. George of the Congregational Church, Dr. Jones of the Baptist, Prof. Burr, Prof. Trilly & Prof. Creighton of Cornell, are taking a hand in it, ~~for~~ as leaders in discussion of the addresses.

I had the pleasure of reading in the Springfield Republican your letter relating to your part in the inception of the Hague Palace of Peace, and I cut it out for preservation as part of our class record. It gave me the keenest satisfaction that you had consented to make



[9-19-13]

your initiative in that splendid undertaking a matter of public record — satisfaction patriotic as well as personal.

The Alpha Sig. Convention at which you are to speak on the 22d of the month is to meet in U.S. City, I believe. I wish I could be there, but we remain here a week longer. I was invited to attend, and would have sent my regrets, but have mislaid the card giving the proper address. I wish you ~~to~~ may present them for me. I remember one incident in our Alpha Sig. year very distinctly. A Mort-Court was in progress on a Breach-of-Promise case. Hedges, as one of counsel, took umbrage at a remark by Joe Welch, the opposing counsel. Whereupon Joe, a ready, cut and punster, replied: "I don't wish Mr. Hedges to take offense, I didn't mean to rail at him." Our year in

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090966

Alpha Sig was also memorable for its publication of the most precious number of The Tomahawk ever issued. I preserve it as invaluable for Stedman's poem, "Τῷ Βάκχῳ, or Hadley's Infernus", with its motto text from King James's Counterblast to Tobacco: —

"Smoke not ye impious crew, for Hell hath smoke
Impenitent tobacconists to choke."

It tells of the smoking out of "Homeriens" — the then freshman Eastman, who roomed behind me in the Athenaeum (Latin recitation room). Canto I. describes the meeting of K.E.D. which blamed the affair. Canto II. tells how it was accomplished. My father told me it was equal to anything in Don Juan.

But pressing work calls me to stay here. Please present my regards to Mrs. White. I shall be glad to learn how the rest of my book makes good. Faithfully yours,

The Hon. Andrew D. White, D.C.L. James M. Whiton

B ✓?

KARL BITTER
44 WEST 77TH STREET
NEW YORK

September 20, 1913.

President Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:-

You were kind enough to suggest that I might have the opinion of Mrs. White on an inscription which is to be carved on the Thomas Lowry monument for Minneapolis. You may recall that the inscription is to be introduced in explanation of some allegorical figures.

One of them,- a man in the act of training a young tree by attaching it to a pole,- will have the following:

BE THIS COMMUNITY STRONG AND ENDURING
IT WILL DO HOMAGE TO THE MAN
WHO GUIDED ITS GROWTH.

The other figure will represent a woman gathering fruit, and below it will be:

A PUBLIC SPIRITED LIFE IS AS A TREE
EVER BEARING NEW FRUIT.

As these words were framed by myself, and as I am rather doubtful of the caliber of my English, I would be very glad indeed, and grateful to have them passed upon by so competent an authority as Mrs. White. Inscriptions on public monuments are of great consequence; this I plead as an excuse forbringing the matter before you.

It gave me much pleasure to see you again, and so well disposed as to take an excursion to my out of town studio. May I repeat that the making of your statue will require your presence, probably shortly after Christmas. We can make definite arrangements later on, to suit your convenience.

With kindest regards to you, and expressions of my respect to Mrs. White, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Karl Bitter

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090967

CAPITAL $ 250.000 SURPLUS & PROFITS $100.000

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**

ITHACA, N.Y.

222

ROGER B. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT HENRY B. LORD, VICE PRESIDENT
CHAS. W. GAY, CASHIER C.W. MAJOR, ASST. CASHIER

September 20th 1913

Hon. An drew D.White,

Dear Sir:-

Your favor of the 19th inst. at hand ad as requested we have today remitted to the Trust &bDeposit Co of Syracuse, for credit of your account, $9450.00 same being the balanc e of your Special Account.

Very truly yours,

Asst Cashier

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 20, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

The mail has brought only a letter from Mr. Hinsdale, from Watkins Glen, asking about your convenience as to time of his visit and saying that he will come after a few days if the weather is good, on hearing from you.

I am according-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090968

advising him by wire and by letter that your extreme weariness and overload of business cares have prevented your carrying out your plan of being here on the 18th, and asking him to let you know when, after the first of October, you may hope to have the anticipated pleasure of his visit.

A card of invitation comes to you, printed, asking you to be present at the unveiling of a tablet commemorating the three hundred years of unbroken peace between the United States and the Netherlands, at The Hague, Sept. 18th. In view of the lateness of the date, I forbear sending on the big card to you and file it, and acknowledge receipt of it and tell the Committee that you will respond at your early convenience.

Hoping that you continue in good fettle, I remain

Faithfully, yours,

Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090969

# NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R.R.

WEST SHORE R.R.

PASSENGER TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.

GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL.

22

L. F. VOSBURGH,
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT.

W. R. BARNET,
ASSISTANT GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT.

NEW YORK, September 20, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE REFER TO

Claim No. 34049-U
Mr. Andrew D. White

Mr. Andrew D. White,
27 East Avenue,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your claim for refund, we beg to enclose herewith our draft No. 60491 to your order for $3.80, fare paid by you from Utica to Albany, conductor having detached coupons reading Auburn to Albany instead of coupons Auburn to Utica, you having stopped off at the latter point.

Kindly accept our apologies for unintentional error made by our conductor, greatly obliging,

Very truly yours,

L. F. Vosburgh
by

Encl.

"His Majesty, King Haakon, yesterday received Miss. Anna Benn in audience ..."

Christiania, Norway, Sept. 21. 1913.

3

21 Sept. 1913

Dear Mr. President,

I thank you for your remittance, and for your flattering offer concerning an arrangement between you and myself about a voyage of mine to America for the purpose of assisting you in preparing a final edition of the "Warfare of Science".

As I told you before, there is one serious obstacle to your project: my health. Before accepting your proposal, I ought to consult several medical men; and I am afraid they will object to it.

At all event, the season seems now too advanced; before our arrangement could be completed, the winter would be on us.

Would you kindly consider, and answer, the following questions:

Supposing my medical advisers should yield, and permit me to cross the Atlantic:

What do you mean by "my staying a reasonable time over there"? How long? Could you give a mini-

White Papers, Cornell University

090970

mum and a maximum of time?

Is I should need comfort both during the Sea-voyage and at Ithaca, the sum allotted by you should permit me those comforts.

What indemnity would you consider fair:
for the Sea-Voyage: price of passage in a good Steamer;
for each month at Ithaca

Where should I live at Ithaca?

Considering my power of work is rather limited, I should expect never to work at anything like high pressure

Yours respectfully.
Charles

P.S. What you tell me about Mr Carnegie is very interesting. I already knew, however, or suspected most of it. I congratulate you on the success of your idea regarding the Palais de la Paix and I hope it will act like a great light and lead the world of nations into a haven of peace, so that your name may rank among those of the great benefactors of our race.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 22, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

The Rev. J. M. Whiton sends you a long letter, containing nothing that demands immediate answer, but full of appreciation for your kind appreciation of his book, a tale of how heavily he has been burdened with cares, a few words on classmates, particularly Bissell, who is at Lakeville, Conn. where Mr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090971

Whiton is and were he is to remain he is sorry to say, for a week after the Sigma Phi Convention which he would like to have attended and to have seen you in New York.

Mr. Charles W. Andrews sends you a bill for services,- $ 273. 56, announces the recording of the Andrew Newberry deed, and says that the old Lis Pendens in the Condemnation proceedings, brought by Onondaga Co., filed in 1902, has never been cancelled, and that he will see that this is done. Of course I am acknowledging these.

I enclose a letter from Mr. Karl Bitter, which should be in your hands at once.

The Autumn meeting of the Board of Trustees is to be held here on the 18th of October, I put this down on your calendar.

I shall now be engaged on trahscribing the Goldwin Smith letters: delightful work, though I may often be " hung up " on what this or that hieroglyphic may signify,- some of the script is so fine. In general, however, there is not great difficulty.

We have just had our first rain,- a ten hours pour.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090972

With all good wishes for your health and enjoyment, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

Trust & Deposit Company of Onondaga
Syracuse, N.Y.

FRANCIS HENDRICKS, CHAIRMAN
ARTHUR W. LOASBY, PRESIDENT  FREDERICK W. BARKER, 1ST VICE PRESIDENT
LUCIUS M. KINNE, SECRETARY  FRANK HISCOCK, 2ND VICE PRESIDENT
MERCER V. WHITE, TRUST OFFICER

Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Union League Club,
New York, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

We have today received from the First National Bank of Ithaca, draft on New York for $9,450. which we have credited to your account with this Company.

You state in your letter that this was the balance of your "Special Account" in the Ithaca bank, but do not instruct us to place it to your special account here, and so we have credited it to the general account; if you wish it otherwise, kindly advise us and we will shift it.

Yours very truly,

L. McKinne
Secretary.

Kk

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090973

WILLIAM H. MILLER
ARCHITECT
ITHACA, NEW YORK

September Twenty-second
1 9 1 3

Hon. A. D. White,
New York City.

My dear President White :

Yours of the 20th received this morning. I am glad to hear from you and to know where you are.

The furniture has come for Risley Hall, so the girls will be able to have their rooms this morning. Of course, the walls are not painted, but the curtains are up, the servants are there, and everything will be made as comfortable as possible. The heat has been on the building for several weeks. The radiators have been put in most of the rooms and will soon be finished. I was talking with two young girls Saturday, and remarked that it did not look much like being settled. They said it would be so nice when it was finished, they did not mind the muss.

Since receiving your letter I have seen Mr. Rob Treman, and he is very much delighted that you are taking (as you always do) so much interest in things connected with the University. He says there



is no question but that the University will be glad to frame any pictures you may see fit to get.

It has been very difficult to get workmen to make the changes in the Auditorium. Mr. Driscoll and Mr. Mallory are to meet at the building at one o'clock today, and go at it in earnest tomorrow. It will be a short job, and Mr. Driscoll assured me this morning the work will be done at once. They had intended to start the work tomorrow even if I had not received your letter.

I think I shall happen in New York about Wednesday morning. It is too great a temptation to withstand, a day looking about with you. If anything should prevent my going, I will wire you. I have been wanting to go down for two or three days, so will make it convenient to go now.

Mr. Lowrie has sent a very attractive drawing for the Risley Hall grounds. He runs the drive in on a curve in front, as you suggested. He wants the drives and walks of red brick, so the drives will answer for walks. He also puts a straight walk in from the front, which I think will look very well.

I understand from Mr. Treman they have engaged a very fine organist, who is a friend of the Steere's as well as of Skinner's.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090974

WILLIAM H. MILLER
ARCHITECT
ITHACA, NEW YORK

- 3 -

We have had considerable frosts here, and pretty chilly weather.

I was at my old home in Trenton for a week. Halsey and myself went up in a small Ford car, and had a good time going about to places familiar to me.

I have been working at the problem I talked with you about. I have some very good floor plans and the elevations blocked out. I think they are coming out very nicely.

I hope to see you on Wednesday.

Most sincerely yours,

Wm. H. Miller.

WILLIAM H. MILLER
ARCHITECT
ITHACA, NEW YORK

September Twenty-second
1 9 1 3

Hon. A. D. White,
New York City.

Dear President White :

I find since writing you this morning that it will be more convenient for me to be in New York Thursday morning instead of Wednesday morning. The man who does the work at the house, and the three students who do the work at the Apartment will not be in Ithaca until Wednesday. Halsey and Mrs. Miller are away, and I do not quite know how to manage without being here to decide what men to keep and what ones to let go.

If it will make no difference to you, will you please telegraph me on receipt of this letter, whether I can wait and be in New York Thursday instead of Wednesday morning?

Most sincerely yours,

Wm. H. Miller.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090975

CARR & STODDARD
MERCHANT TAILORS
CORNER AURORA AND SENECA STREETS
ITHACA, N. Y.

Ithaca N.Y. Sept 22/13

Prest A. D. White
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find receipted bill, check for which came duly to hand & for which we thank you. You will note that the last item is 30¢, for your "valet". In rendering bill Sept 1st, at which time there was ~~an~~ additional charges to the amt of $4.50 we credited the 30¢ which had been previously paid & making the amt $4.20 — We take the liberty to advise you also, that all our fall & winter cloth is received & if you contemplate any additions to your wardrobe, we will be very pleased to have you make selection at any time.

Yours truly
Carr & Stoddard.
Mr. Stoddard.

---

Lyceum, 22.

284 WALNUT STREET
BROOKLINE
TELEPHONE 702-2

Dear Mr. White,
Mr. Mead has been telling me of your recent association together. I express his wish together with that of the Founding Committee of "the Rocker Table".

When I ask if you could make it possible to address us this winter. The Club meets upon the third Thursday evening of the month. I am sure you would get a hearty response

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090976

from a body of active
thoughtful men & women.
May I add that the
Club offers the modest
fee of $25 to its chief speaker.
We should consider
ourselves fortunate indeed
if you would mention
some evening when you
could be in Boston &
which we could put at
your disposal.
Believe me
Sincerely yours
Jos E Williams

Have taken this & proof sheets & introduction to Mac Ans'd Sept 26th ADW

Give this early attention — i.e. the introduction to his treatise
Sep. 23. 1913 ADW

Dear President White:
I am leaving with
this a letter written a
month ago and the
book of which I spoke
when I saw you at
Commencement. The
note & endorsement
explains itself.
Will you also
oblige me by auto-
graphing the two
volumes of your
autobiography which
I leave with this

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090977

Cordially yours
Dr Henry P. de Forest.
150 W. 49th St
47

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 23, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, Esq.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

I enclose a letter from, no doubt, your grandson Andrew,- I opened it and saw the address to you, not recognizing the handwriting on the envelope.

Nothing else of importance has come: nothing but business advertisements.

The weather is quite cool and is bright,- feuer-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090978

wetter and feierwetter,- the campus is alive with students. Everything at the house seems going regularly.

With best wishes for your continued comfort, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

O. L. DEAN, PRESIDENT
H. S. JACOBY, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. G. CARPENTER, CHAIRMAN ADVISORY COUNCIL
D. N. VAN HOESEN, CHAIRMAN FINANCE COMMITTEE
B. E. SANFORD, REC. SECRETARY
FRED C. BARR, TREASURER

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
OF ITHACA, N. Y.

DIRECTORS

CLARK N. BALDWIN — W. J. REED
FRED C. BARR — J. R. ROBINSON, JR.
W. B. CARHART — B. E. SANFORD
JULIUS M. CLAPP — T. W. SUMMERS
J. R. CRAWFORD — E. T. TURNER
O. L. DEAN — R. E. TREMAN
HENRY J. GRANT — C. B. VAN BUREN
H. S. JACOBY — D. N. VAN HOESEN
R. H. PARRY — H. S. WILLIAMS

BUFFALO AND TIOGA STREETS

S. BRUCE WILSON
General Secretary

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JARED T. NEWMAN — Chairman
T. G. MILLER — Secretary
CHAS. D. BOSTWICK — Treasurer
GEO. W. FROST — H. A. ST. JOHN
GEO. W. LIVERMORE — O. L. DEAN, *ex-officio*

ASSOCIATE OFFICERS

J. C. EVANS — Office Secretary
W. C. HICKOK — Physical Director
S A. PADDOCK — Boy's Secretary

September 23, 1913.

Dear Friend,-

We are enclosing the proposed budget of the Young Men's Christian Association for the coming year, October 1, 1913, to September 30th, 1914, which has been very carefully prepared by the Board of Directors with a view both to economy and an adequate provision for the carrying on of the work. Your attention is especially called to the item of bills payable now or by the first of next month.

We also want to report the progress that has been made in the administration of the bequest of the late Mr. Chittenden.

To date there has been received by the Trustees $61,372.03, $14,662.50 in cash and the balance, $46,700, in securities. The cash, by direction of the Court, was used to reduce the mortage from $33,000 to $18,500. Of the securities, $6,500 are in such shape at the present that they will hardly yield any revenue during the next year. The balance will produce approximately $2,200. The first charge against this will be the interest on the mortgage. The Trustees have not decided as yet whether to apply the balance of the interest income to reducing the mortgage or to current expense, or both.

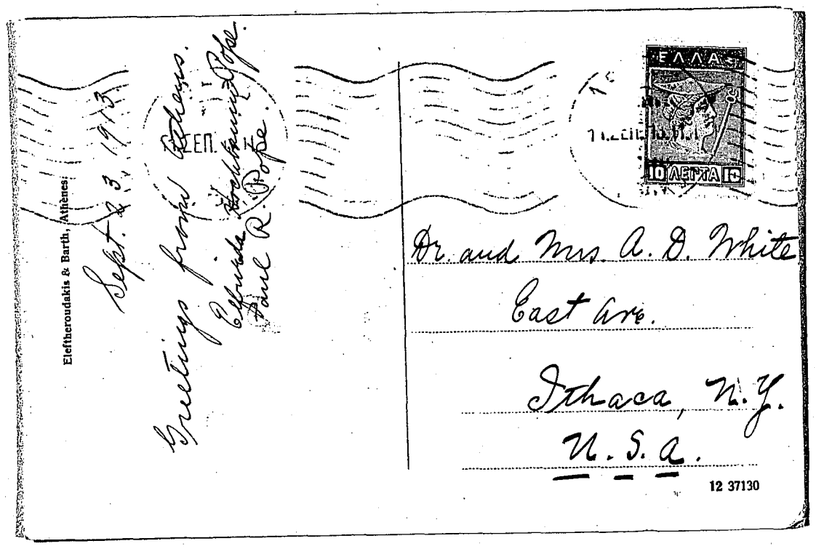
Two things we would like to make clear. The first is that up to the present the current expense account has NOT RECEIVED ANYTHING FROM THE ABOVE SOURCE. Second, that our revenue from subscriptions has fallen off for two years in consequence of our friends thinking that our needs had been supplied. This accounts for the accumulation of bills to the amount of $1,431.58 as recorded in the budget. A large part of these bills included several much needed repairs and permanent improvements.

Because of this amount coming due the first of the month, we are making an effort to cover it by special subscriptions in order to start the new year with a clean sheet ; therefore your help and co-operation will be doubly appreciated at this time. When our representatives call on you in the near future, we bespeak for them a hearty and generous response.

Very sincerely yours,
The Board of Directors,
O. L. Dean,
President.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090919




THE UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
LARAMIE
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

September 24th, 1913

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:

I have been asked to prepare a paper for the National Association of State Universities on Courses in State Universities for the Consular and Diplomatic Service. It would be of material assistance to me and of great interest to the Association to have an expression from you of your ideas on the value of such courses. Will you kindly indicate also your opinion on the character and extent of courses which might wisely be provided on this subject in state universities?

Hoping that this inquiry will not be troublesome to you and with sincere appreciation of such attention as you may be able to give to it, I am,

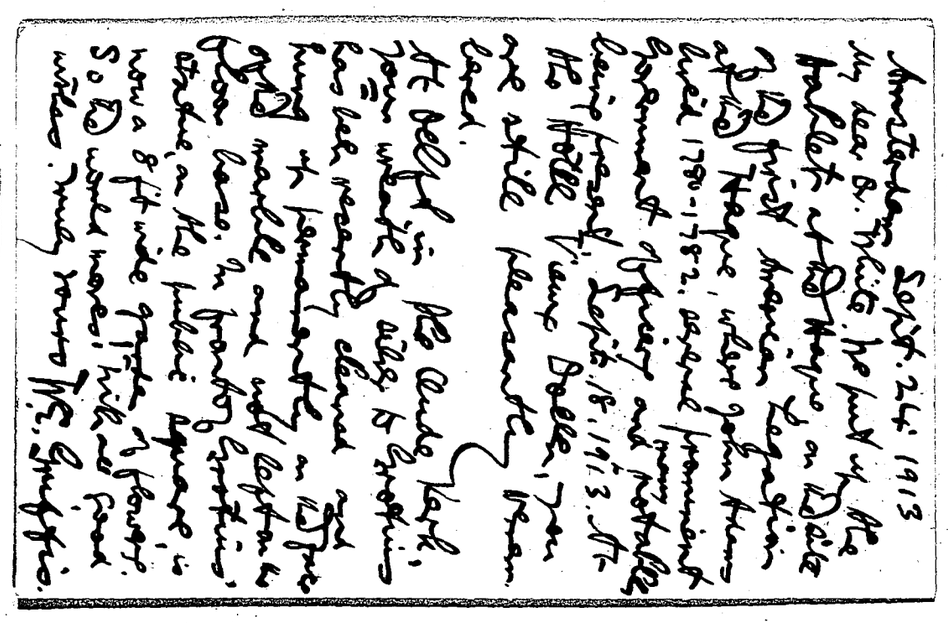
Very truly,

C. A. Duniway
President

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
090980

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090981



ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 24, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

A package comes by mail from 731 James St. Syracuse, parcels post, marked Personal, the nature of which I cannot, of course, tell you, but no letter from Mrs White( Anne ) appears. I lay it carefully on your desk and await your word as whether to forward it.

Nothing else of any

lightful visitor from Homer, the nonagenarian, but Mr. Hinsdale preferred to see the " Universe " later on.

He is a man you will enjoy to an unusual degree. He made allusion to an opinion of his regarding money which I perceive is the same as you hold in your Fiat Money. He told of The London Times remarking, when the Copperheads, silenced at Lincoln's death, attacked Johnson, " The vipers have withdrawn

importance is here.

A great pleasure was mine yesterday,- a visit from Mr. Hinsdale, who ran over here in his car from Watkins Glen, simply as a try-out trip. He promises to remain in Watkins Glen, which is just as good a home as anywhere for him, he says, until you shall have returned and are quite at liberty to see him. So you need not feel in the slightest hurried in your plans, since he is well satisfied to remain where he is for several weeks.

Mr. Hinsdale is 81, tall, of good weight, well: he is accompanied by a trained nurse, who is hands to him: an accident has rendered his arms useless. His wife is not living: he has a daughter.

He remained about a half hour and became more determined than before to have the pleasure of a call on you. I naturally put myself at his service, as I was, to the de-

their fangs from the dead to fasten them upon the living."

I am now to write him upon your return at what time you will see him.

I remain, with all good wishes,

Faithfully yours,

Thos. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090982

INSTRUCTOR IN
HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT
AND
ORGANIST OF
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

**EDWARD F. JOHNSTON**
CONCERT ORGANIST

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH
NEW YORK STATE PRESIDENT
OF THE
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
ORGANISTS

ITHACA, N. Y.

Lynbrook, Long Island.
September 24th, 1913.

PERSONAL

My dear Mr. White:

I can hardly express my gratitude for your continued interest in my behalf. There are, of course, a very large number of candidates for the Calvary Baptist position but your letter has won especial favor for me and I think my chances are good.

I am to show them what I can do next week when I take the rehearsal on Thursday evening and play for the service on Sunday, October 5th. I think that the Committee will come to a decision immediately thereafter and I shall let you know the result.

With kind regards to Mrs. White and yourself, I remain

Yours respectfully,

Edward F. Johnston.

I. NEWTON WILLIAMS
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW
233 BROADWAY
(WOOLWORTH BUILDING)
NEW YORK CITY

Telephones: 7674 and 7675 Barclay

Sept. 24, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

My dear Mr. White:-

I thank you for your last favor in reference to Mr. Johnston organist, and I am glad to state to you that the Music Committee have asked Mr. Johnston to play for them on the 5th of October and to take charge of the choir rehearsal on the 1st of October.

The Committee wishes me to thank you for your valuable opinion and information in reference to Mr. Johnston.

Yours very truly,

I. N. Williams

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090983

Andrew D. White.
Cornell University.
Ithaca, N.Y.

Sept. 25, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

I enclose an invitation which may appeal to you as possible and delightful. I am writing Miss Williams that I have handed the note to you.

L. L. Mackall sends from Jena some pertinent criticisms of points mentioned in your " Seven Great Statesmen." and says he has a copy of " Mare Liberum," bearing the book mark

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090984

of Cardinal Richelieu.

This is all the mail received.

The Goldwin Smith letters come on finely,- something like eighty of them, though I have not stopped to count.

At this moment President Schurman is addressing the students: the day is ideal, and the weather is genial.

Hoping that all is well with you, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

years lecturing on Christianity as a force energizing in the life of the world, and in particular of Europe, for so many centuries, without some preparation for to receive the benefits your essays are meant to confer on their readers. I wish especially to say how greatly I have enjoyed Grotius' & Thomasius. You can understand that a teacher of Church History is apt to think a little too much relatively about Grotius' theological speculations & Thomasius' pietism. It was a great delight to look at them under your guidance from another point of view. But if I once begin to mention details I shall go on until I shall have written too long a letter.

I thank you for having published these books. I congratulate you on your long life, adorned with legislative, diplomatic, administrative & educational triumphs & crowded with beneficent activities. I trust that in your old age and

Invited Dr. De Witt to visit us.

POCONO MANOR INN

POCONO MANOR, PENNA. 26th Sept 1913

The Hon Andrew D. White LL.D.

Ithaca, New York,

My dear Sir,

For the past thirty years I have been a Professor of Church History in Lane, McCormick and Princeton Theological Seminaries, and, having become 70 years old, have retired and am now what is called Prof. Emeritus. I am also a Trustee of Princeton University. I was a student at Princeton when Dr. J. Morgan Hart, & Dr. T. Frederick Crane were students, - so much to introduce myself.

I have been spending a little time at this admirable "Quaker" Inn. It has, inter alia bona, a better library than most places of the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090985

kind possess. Among its volumes are the two volumes of your Autobiography, and the volume of historico-biographical essays entitled Seven great Statesmen.

When one has derived great pleasure and profit from the works of a writer, he should say so to the writer if he can reach him. I read Sarpi's History of the Council of Trent for the third time in my life last winter and regretted, and still regret deeply that there is no way, known to me, along which I can send to him some expression of my obligation and my gratitude. But, happily, I can write a letter to you.

I do not think I have ever before read an Autobiography which seemed to me so admirable as yours does in its matter & form and in the spirit that pervades and dominates it. It must be superlatively difficult, one would say, for a writer to write his own life - especially if like yours it has been public, active, varied and influential - without betraying or seeming to betray a self-consciousness so distinct as almost to compel the reader to call it egotism or vanity. But in writing about your own activities with fullness and with frankness, you were as objective as when you wrote your essay on Sarpi or your essay on Thomasius. I am not a literary critic, and perhaps have no right to express an opinion on a matter of literary form. But it really seems to me that in your success in giving this quality of objectivity to your own story of your own life, you achieved a substantial and (I think the next generation will say) a notable literary triumph.

There is a great deal I should like to say about the instruction you have given me. Of course, no one could have been engaged for thirty

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090986

[9-26-13]

POCONO MANOR INN
POCONO MANOR, PENNA.

retirement, you are in comfortable health. It goes without saying that you have more than a very few men, of those blessings of Age, which Macbeth lamented would never be his - "love and honour and troops of friends!"

When I return to Princeton, I shall read your "Conflict of Science & Religion". I ought to be ashamed to say that I have not read it. Perhaps I shall not enjoy it so much as I have the Autobiography & the Essays. In that case, I shall say nothing about it.

Give yourself no trouble to acknowledge this note. I wrote it simply to express my thanks. I am, with great respect & in haste, about to leave. Yours very sincerely

John DeWitt

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Ithaca, N. Y., Sept 26 1913

Mr. And D White

Our books show your account to be overdrawn $ 89.14 Are we correct? Please investigate and call or remit, that the matter may have an early adjustment, and oblige

C. W. GAY, Cashier

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

September 26, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

A letter comes from the Reverend Dr. John DeWitt a former Theological Professor, full of very discriminating and healthful appreciation of your Autobiography.

I enclose three " Personal " letters.

The rest of the mail is made up of circulars.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090987

The weather is muggy this day, but may become coller and dryer.

I am enclosing cuttings from today's Cornell Sun which may interest you.

With all good wishes for your health, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

Fedor Encke
Berlin-Wilmersdorf
Konstanzerstr. 10.

Sept. 27, 1913.

Dear Sir

It is such an age since I had any news about you and your dear ones, that I feel called upon writing to you, to send you my kindest regards, hoping, that you may enjoy best health - Mrs. Encke and myself often speak of you and Madam, and I remember with the greatest of pleasure the days in Rome five years ago - as Mr. Ezekiels wonderful studio, - which to my great distress - he had to give up - and at the "Forum romanum" - I had hoped, to find an opportunity one of coming over to the U. S. and visit you at Ithaka - But we have many wishes, which never can be fullfilled - Your daughter is a young lady by this time, and we often speak of her - She is about the age of our eldest boy, who is going to be an officer next year - I have met and became very well acquainted last year

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090988

with Professor W. M. Sloane, Princeton, and his family, most charming people; I painted his portrait, which is now exhibited here in the annual Exposition — Your new Ambassador is expected here now - Mr. J.W. Girard, and also the Professor's Mr. Paul Shorey & Archibald C. Coolidge. I wonder, if you know any of these gentlemen? If so, would you be so kind, as to give me an introduction? - I may go to Rome again about Christmas.

and would be delighted, to have the pleasure of seeing you here again! Is there any hope, of your coming over to the „eternal city"?! - Mrs Ender joins me in kindest regards to yourself Mrs. White and Miss White! - I dont need to say, that I would be delighted & very grateful, to hear from you. With my best wishes

yours very sincerely

Fedor Encke.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090989

POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY

**NIGHT LETTERGRAM**

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED) TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THIS NIGHT LETTERGRAM SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS BLANK.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

RECEIVED AT

DELIVERY NUMBER

INDEPENDENT COMPETITIVE PROGRESSIVE

4-383

9 EAST 42ND STREET
501 FIFTH AVENUE
ALWAYS OPEN
TEL. 3522-6266 MURRAY HILL

9 w cg 22 NL

WASHINGTON DC SEP 27/13

Union League Club
NEWYORK.

Please advise me collect latest address you have of Hon Andrew D White. I am anxious to send him an important message.

F S Hinrichs.

1245 a

# Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity

Officers 1912-13

HOMER BAXTER SPRAGUE, G. S. P.
YALE, '82

WAYNE MONTGOMERY MUSGRAVE, G. J. P.
YALE, '08, '09, '14; HARVARD, '11; COLUMBIA, '14

JOSEPH DOUGLAS HOOD, G. S.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, '10, '12

EDWIN MOREY WATERBURY, G. C. S.
YALE UNIVERSITY, '10

GEORGE WILLIAM HUNTER, G. E.
MARIETTA COLLEGE, '83

RUDOLPH EDWARD HOFELICH, G. M.
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, '11

Alumni Committee

ARTHUR HENRY BOETTCHER
5217 KENMORE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, '10

MORRIS ABEL SLOCUM,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, '11

THOMAS HENRY KELLY
CINCINNATI, OHIO
MARIETTA COLLEGE, '74

Grand Prudential Committee

WAYNE MONTGOMERY MUSGRAVE, CHAIRMAN
ROBERT KEELER WARNER
YALE UNIVERSITY, '13
FRANCIS WHEELOCK HARVEY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, '13
FRANK ROSS ALTVATER
MARIETTA COLLEGE, '13
BERTRAM LEE CASSADY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, '13
JAMES FRANKLIN GARRETT
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, '13
RUSSELL VAIL LUCAS
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, '13
JOHN HENRY BRODT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, '13
ROMAN AUGUST HEILMAN
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, '12, '14
CARL CARLYSLE HOYT
MARIETTA, '11, COLUMBIA, '13
ALLEN M. LACEY
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, '12, '14

The Tomahawk
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION
EDWIN MOREY WATERBURY, EDITOR

A.2.

New York, September 27th 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
27 East Avenue,
Ithaca, New York.

Dear Dr. White:-

I do not know whether you have been already unofficially notified of your unanimous election as Grand Senior President of this Fraternity for the next term or not, but if not this is to officially notify you. The boys were delighted with your kindness and the message that you gave us the other night went straight to their hearts. After you left Brother Sprague placed you informally in nomination and the next day the boys confirmed it by enthusiastically electing you. I am sending you under separate cover a copy of our Constitution and from it you will ascertain that your duties are not strenuous. The heavy work of governing the frtaenity falls upon my shoulders as most of its internal affairs need continuous supervision. In its external relations A. Σ. ϕ. needs influence and I know of no one who can give it better than yourself, nor secure better results. Your influence will be a constant potential power for good and an inspiration to our boys in every way.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090990

[9-27-13]

It may interest you to know that one of our members has taken a verbatim report of your address for briefing in the pages of our Tomahawk. Do you want a copy of it for editing before it is used? Your words fell upon receptive hearts and made a deep impression.

Again with kindest wishes for you in all things, I remain,

Sincerely and fraternally yours, in A. Σ. Φ.

Wayne M. Musgrave

WMM.CW.

J. C. Pritchard,
CIRCUIT JUDGE

Judges' Chambers
United States Circuit Court
Fourth Circuit
Asheville, N. C.

September 28th 1912.

TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC:

I believe in the National Religious Training School for the Colored Race, located at Durham, N. C., of which Dr. James E. Shepard is President, because it begins at the bottom and endeavors first to reach the homes of the colored people principally thru the ministers of that race and because it aims to train up men and women as settlement workers, who have a practical working knowledge of sanitation and hygiene, and send them into congested Negro districts to endeavor to prevent disease and lift up the people to a higher moral plane of citizenship.

The Negro is largely religious, but it is not a practical religion. The management of this school aims to teach that religion must of necessity be a part of his daily life. That to be religious in the true sense of the word, he must be prompt in the payment of his debts, faithful to his employer, and strict in the observance of any obligation that he may assume.

The plan of this institution for securing this end in my judgement, is more effective than any that has been evolved in the past, for combined with what has been stated above, students of this institution are given an industrial training; each female student must have a thorough course in Domestic Science. To sum it all up, they are taught that there is no religion without work. The problem is national in scope and one that appeals to all classes of our citizens. This school has nine (9) buildings, thirty-two acres of land, and property valued at $125,000. But, it needs at once money to carry forward its work and to meet past deficits. While the school has received considerable aid from outsiders, yet I am proud to say that the people of our State have been generous in their support. There is a pressing need of $18,000 to meet past deficit and current expenses. I bespeak for this institution the generous support for those who desire to see our citizens elevated to a higher plane.

Very sincerely yours,

J. C. Pritchard

Chairman Advisory Committee.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090991

# NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE

**OFFICES, 79 WALL STREET, NEW YORK**


| | |
|---|---|
| PRESIDENT | CHARLES W. ELIOT |
| CH'RMAN OF COUNCIL | ROBERT D. JENKS |
| TREASURER | A. S. FRISSELL |
| SECRETARY | ROBT. W. BELCHER |
| ASST. SECRETARIES | GEORGE T. KEYES, HARRY W. MARSH |

VICE-PRESIDENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EDWIN A. ALDERMAN | CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. | SETH LOW | NEW YORK |
| CHARLES J. BONAPARTE | BALTIMORE | FRANKLIN MACVEAGH | CHICAGO |
| JOSEPH H. CHOATE | NEW YORK | GEORGE A. POPE | BALTIMORE |
| HARRY A. GARFIELD | WILLIAMS COLLEGE | MOORFIELD STOREY | BOSTON |
| GEORGE GRAY | WILMINGTON, DEL | THOMAS N. STRONG | PORTLAND, ORE |
| ARTHUR T. HADLEY | YALE UNIVERSITY | HERBERT WELSH | PHILADELPHIA |


NEW YORK, **September 29, 1913.**


FINANCE COMMITTEE

NELSON S. SPENCER
CHAIRMAN

*New York*
WILLIAM G. LOW

*Connecticut*
WILLIAM A. AIKEN

*Maryland*
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE

*Wisconsin*
JOHN A. BUTLER

*Allegheny Co. (Pa.)*
WILLIAM C. COFFIN

*New Jersey*
EVERETT COLBY

*District of Columbia*
JOHN JOY EDSON

*California*
FRANCIS B. KELLOGG

*Kansas City*
HENRY L. McCUNE

*Indiana*
HARRY J. MILLIGAN

*Luzerne Co. Pa.*
WILLIAM J. TREMBATH

*Denver*
HENRY VAN KLEECK

*Massachusetts*
WILLIAM W. VAUGHAN

*Pennsylvania*
HERBERT WELSH

*Chicago*
RUSSELL WHITMAN

*Cincinnati*
CHARLES B. WILBY

*Buffalo*
ANSLEY WILCOX


Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

**Dear Sir:**

**The New York Association has undertaken this year to raise $1600 toward the support of the National Civil Service Reform League. To date only $871 has been obtained as a result of appeals sent to individual members last February.**

**The League is in great need of funds now to carry on special lines of work, particularly in the Federal service.**

**Following a vigorous fight led by the League, the Senate has amended the tariff bill by striking out the vicious proviso that the income tax collection force should be appointed without complying with the requirements of the civil service law. As the bill now stands, appointments are to be made under rules to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and it is most important that the public should understand his responsibility to direct that appointments be made from eligible lists and thus protect the collection of the income tax from partisan favoritism and possible blackmail.**

**The League is pledged to secure the establishment of the same merit tradition in the diplomatic service as obtains today in the consular service, where the present administration has insisted on making appointments and promotions on the merit basis.**

**The examinations for about 40,000 fourth-class post offices which will start soon should result in materially improving the service. They can be used, however, to make a clean political sweep. The League has undertaken to watch the operation of the experiment and to prevent its possible perversion.**

**The League plans further investigations into alleged political changes in classified and unclassified offices in Washington and throughout the country and into violations of the civil service law, and it is pledged to secure legislation to permit the classification of local officers like collectors of customs and postmasters of the higher grades.**

**It is constantly giving its assistance in drafting and securing the passage of civil service laws and rules throughout the country.**

**It needs money to do this work. If the New York quota is not paid in full, it will be seriously hampered by the loss of funds from a source which has never failed it before.**

**Will you not help by contributing as generously as you can, sending your check to A. S. Frissell, Treasurer, 79 Wall Street?**

Very truly yours,

Nelson S. Spencer

Wm. G. Low.

New York Members of Finance Committee.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 29, 1913

The Honorable Andrew D. White LL.D
Syracuse, N.Y.

My dear Mr. White:

Arriving at the house just now I find your telegram directing me to send letters to you at Syracuse until Monday. I shall direct this on Monday, hoping it may reach you before you leave for home.

The President of the University of Wyoming makes an inquiry as to the value of courses in Universities on the Consular


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090992

and Diplomatic Service.

You are officially notified by Mr. Musgrave that you are elected Grand Senior President of the Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity and offers to send you a copy of your speech, taken verbatim, for editing before it is printed in the Tomahawk.

The weather today here is ideal.

With a welcome back to Ithaca for you and all good wishes, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

September 29th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Hotel Seville,

New York City.

Dear Mr. White;-

Your telegram received this afternoon. I wired answer that Mr. Andrew W. Newberry's deed had been received and has been filed for recording at the County Clerk's office. His money has been deposited as he directed, and receipts from the depositories received here and filed. On September 15th. I sent the deed to Mr. Arthur C. Newberry for his signature, but it seems he was not at the address, and delivery was somewhat delayed. He returned same to me Saturday, unsigned. The stenographer in Mr. Andrews's office substituted the name of Mr. Andrew W. Newberry in the last two clauses for that of Arthur, and he sent it back to me to be corrected. At the time this deed was drawn, I assumed that Mr. Andrews knew the paper was correct before he gave same to me. I had Mr. Andrews correct the deed today, and have sent it on to Arthur, who stated in his letter that he would sign it, and return to me. This will take about a week. Upon receipt of the deed from him, same will be filed for record, and you can send the draft for payment. Then there is nothing else to do but to get the deeds from the County Clerk, and place same in your box at the Trust & Deposit Co. and the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090993

[9-29-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

matter is entirely closed.

There is nothing that can be done tomorrow in connection with this matter, as we must await the return of the deed from Arthur before you make payment. And unless you desired to make the check out and leave same with me to be sent upon receipt of the deed, or you wished to talk with Mr. Chas. Andrews on the subject I can see nothing we can do tomorrow. I am stating this in this manner, thinking perhaps you may have some important matter to attend to, and that you do not desire to come here unless you can close the Empire matter. We would, of course, be very much pleased to have a visit from you. Everything here is in good shape. Mr. Horace K. is enjoying very good health at present, and has spent a very pleasant season. I shall go to the depot about five P.M., and trust I may be of some assistance to you should you come.

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Barrett

[9-29-13]

**LINCOLN TRUST COMPANY**
208 FIFTH AVENUE

New York, SEP 19 1913

We are in receipt of your favor of the 18
enclosing items for deposit amounting to $ 13700 —
for a/c Andrew D. Newberry

To Mr. Frank J. Barrett, Very truly yours,
Office of White Memorial
Syracuse N.Y. LINCOLN TRUST COMPANY,
Building per K

[9-29-13] FORM 283

SOCIETY FOR SAVINGS IN THE CITY OF CLEVELAND.

Cleveland, O. SEP 19 1913

Received at the hands of Frank J. Barrett
Eighteen hundred # — c c = Dollars,
for account of Andrew D. Newberry,
and entry on passbook No. 343403

V.B. Society for Savings in the City of Cleveland.
ck. by Ek Slater

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090994

RECEIVED AT 26 W. 31st ST. NEW YORK

DAY MESSAGE

1913 SEP 29 PM 4 07

W288NY 14

SYRACUSE NY 29

HON ANDREW D WHITE

HOTEL SEVILLE NEWYORK

DEED A W HERE RECORDED ARTHURS RETURNED HERE FOR CORRECTION RESENT TO HIM TODAY

FRANK J BARRETT

# THE AMERICAN COMMITTEE

FOR THE

## CELEBRATION OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF PEACE AMONG ENGLISH SPEAKING PEOPLES

1914-1915

50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

WOODROW WILSON

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT — THOMAS R. MARSHALL

Honorary Chairman
THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Honorary Vice-Chairmen
WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN — JOSEPH H. CHOATE — ALTON B. PARKER
ELIHU ROOT — ADLAI E. STEVENSON — LEVI P. MORTON

Honorary Treasurer
LYMAN J. GAGE

Honorary Secretary
HARRY P. JUDSON

Chairman
ANDREW CARNEGIE

Vice-Chairmen
JOHN D. CRIMMINS
EDWARD F. DUNNE
EUGENE N. FOSS
EDWIN GINN
WILLIAM CHURCH OSBORN
THOMAS NELSON PAGE
DANIEL SMILEY
OSCAR S. STRAUS

Secretary
ANDREW B. HUMPHREY

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Honorary Chairman
CHARLES W. FAIRBANKS

Honorary Vice-Chairmen
RICHARD BARTHOLDT
THEODORE E. BURTON
EMMETT O'NEAL
HERMAN RIDDER
JACOB H. SCHIFF
OSWALD WEST

Honorary Secretary
J. HORACE McFARLAND

Chairman
JOHN A. STEWART

Vice-Chairmen
JOSEPHUS DANIELS
W. O. HART
THEODORE MARBURG

Secretary
WILLIAM H. SHORT

CHAIRMEN STANDING COMMITTEES

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
WILLIAM B. HOWLAND

PUBLICITY
ALBERT SHAW

HISTORICAL REVIEW
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER

MEMORIALS
ANDREW B. HUMPHREY

EDUCATIONAL, EXTENSION AND ENDOWMENT
E. B. L. GOULD

CO-OPERATION PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS
BENNEHAN CAMERON

MARITIME
R. A. C. SMITH

CELEBRATION IN NEW YORK
GEORGE F. KUNZ

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, ETC.
AUSTEN G. FOX

FINANCE COMMITTEE
(Membership incomplete)

Chairman
CORNELIUS VANDERBILT

Vice-Chairman
WILLIAM CURTIS DEMOREST

BERNARD N. BAKER
JOHN D. CRIMMINS
CHARLES STEWART DAVISON
CHARLES M. DOW
JAMES B. FORGAN
JACOB LANGELOTH
J. PIERPONT MORGAN, Jr.
FRANCIS B. REEVES
HERMAN RIDDER
WILLIAM SALOMON
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON

DEPOSITORY
J. P. MORGAN & CO.

Treasurer
JAMES L. WANDLING

AUDITING COMMITTEE
Chairman
ROBERT C. MORRIS

COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATION
Chairman
ALTON B. PARKER

September 29th, 1913.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

A meeting of exceptional importance of the American Committee for the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of Peace Among English Speaking Peoples 1914-15, will be held in the City of Richmond, Va., on Wednesday and Thursday, December 3rd and 4th, 1913.

You are cordially invited and strongly urged to be present. Matters of great moment are to be discussed, and action taken upon them.

It is particularly urged that the various State and local committees be represented, as such representation is absolutely essential in the working out of a complete plan. It is, therefore, of the utmost importance that you be present if possible.

The Committee, at the Richmond meeting, must, among other labors, work out a comprehensive plan for

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090995

L 9-29-13 J

City and State celebrations, so that there shall be no conflict in date and feature.

The Committee plans to have particular periods during the year 1915 devoted to a comprehensive and fitting celebration of the peace which has endured as between the United States and France, Germany, Norway and Sweden, Holland, and other nations with which we have been perpetually at peace.

Steps may also be taken to invite the peoples of Spain and Mexico to participate in the general peace celebration.

It is of great importance that our plans in these regards be matured as quickly as possible. Therefore, it is greatly to be hoped that you will attend the Richmond meeting.

Governor Mann, of Virginia, will preside at the opening meeting, and Mayor Ainslie, of Richmond, and T. M. Carrington, for the Chamber of Commerce, will deliver addresses of welcome.

The arrangements for entertainment are in the capable hands of Mr. T. M. Carrington, President, and members of the Richmond Chamber of Commerce.

Full program for the meeting will be mailed to you sometime before the first of November.

An early response to this notice and invitation is respectfully requested.

Yours very sincerely,

John A. Stewart.

Chairman Executive Committee.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

Sept. 30, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

Your telegram advising of your staying in the city till Friday is just at hand.

Yesterday, in accordance with the telegram previous, I sent a letter to you care the White Office. In it was no enclosure, and the only news was the announcement of Mr. Musgrave that you are elected Senior Grand

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090996

President of the Alpha Sigma Phi.

By today's mail you have a proof of your biographical notice in the coming "Who's Who," and appeal for funds for the National Civil Service Reform League, and a notice inregard to the Cornell Dairy regulations. Mr. Mysgrave sends you a proof of your Sigma Phi Address, and I send it on to you, that you may make use of it before it is printed if you desire correction. Herr Marcks also sends his "Historische u. Academische Eindrücke aus Nordamerika."

The weather is ideal today.

I enclose two letters for Mrs White also in this.

With all good wishes for your enjoyment in New York,

I remain

Faithfully yours

Theo. W. Harris

Declined Oct. 1/ 1913

Geneva, N. Y.,

September 30, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:

I am requested to invite you to "assist" at the Inauguration of Dr. Powell November 14th. The function would probably occupy from 10:00 A. M. to twelve or one o'clock. Your friendly presence on this occasion would be an honor and pleasure highly appreciated by us all. I hope the effort would not be too great for you; and we would do everything in our power to take care of you. You would be welcomed as a

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090997

friend, highly esteemed, who has bound us by many ties.

Mrs. White has been good enough to lend her presence on several occasions, and we trust this invitation will appeal to her, more especially as the girls of William Smith College will take part in the ceremony.

I may explain that Dr. Powell succeeds Dr. Stewardson who resigned lately on account of the continued illness of Mrs. Stewardson. With constant esteem I regard

Yours very Sincerely

J. H. McDaniels

A formal invitation
will be sent later.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS
THE CENTURY ASSOCIATION
SEVEN WEST FORTY-THIRD STREET

NEW YORK, October 1st, 1913.

DEAR SIR:

The posted list of candidates proposed for admission to The Century Association will be found on the following sheets. You are earnestly requested to send to the Committee on Admissions, by letter, such information as you may be able to impart respecting the eligibility or non-eligibility of any of the candidates.

The Committee has occasionally been criticised for acting favorably upon the names of candidates whose eligibility has subsequently been questioned by members who failed to present adverse information in their possession. You are, therefore, particularly asked to examine the present list with care, and to forward at your convenience any information that may assist the Committee in the intelligent discharge of its duties.

As the mere endorsement of a name in the nomination book aids but little in determining the qualifications of a candidate, the Committee suggests that as complete a statement as possible, whether favorable or unfavorable, be made by letter concerning each applicant known to you, **reference to but one name being made in any one letter.**

You are reminded that all communications concerning candidates are strictly confidential; adverse letters are returned to the writers by registered mail, and commendatory letters are destroyed, after final action has been taken on a name.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMITTEE.
*The Secretary*

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090998

## Candidates for Resident Membership

| DATE | NAME | PROFESSION | BY WHOM PROPOSED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | | | |
| Feb. 9 | Frederick B. Campbell | Lawyer | Charles W. West, Charles P. Howland |
| Nov. 9 | Thomas McElrath Debevoise | Lawyer | Clement Cleveland, A. W. Evarts |
| " 9 | Alfred Morton Githens | Architect | Frank Miles Day, Geo. B. de Gersdorff |
| " 18 | William Sloane | Merchant | Henry Leavitt Smith, Wm. Adams Delano |
| " 18 | William A. Bates | Architect | Carlton T. Chapman, W. M. Kendall |
| 1911 | | | |
| Feb. 28 | Edward W. Hatch | Lawyer | Morgan J. O'Brien, Adrian H. Joline |
| Mar. 7 | Alex. M. Hudnut | Banker | Arthur H. Scribner, R. T. H. Halsey |
| " 24 | George F. Crane | Retired Banker | Chas. S. Fairchild, J. Alden Weir |
| April12 | Herbert S. Houston | Editor | F. Hopkinson Smith, Lyman Abbott |
| May 10 | Nolan R. Best | Editor | Henry VanDyke, Horace White |
| June 10 | Harris D. Colt | Lawyer | Lucius H. Beers, R. T. H. Halsey |
| July 5 | William B. Coley | Physician | Pearce Bailey, George Crawford Clark |
| Sept. 3 | Rodman Gilder | Banker | Thomas A. Janvier, W. C. Brownell |
| " 19 | Charles W. Macmullen | Electrical Engineer | Geo. Haven Putnam, George F. Sever |
| Oct. 1 | Frederick Whiting | Physician | Wm. M. Polk, Lawrence F. Abbott |
| " 24 | Shepherd Stevens | Architect | Willard Bartlett, Wm. Wells Bosworth |
| Nov. 26 | Eugene Wilson Caldwell | Physician | Edward Leaming, George E. Brewer |
| " 30 | George Brinton McClellan | Lawyer, Publicist and Educator | John C. VanDyke, Wm. R. Mead |
| Dec. 5 | Alexander Smith Cochran | Amateur | Nicholas Murray Butler, Walter W. Law |
| " 20 | Frederic Ernest Farrington | Associate Professor of Education | Edmund Otis Hovey, James E. Russell |
| 1912 | | | |
| Jan. 17 | Dever S. Byard | Physician | George E. Brewer, Frank V. DuMond |
| " 19 | Harry A. Overstreet | Educator | G. A. Plimpton, Fred'k J. E. Woodbridge |

## Candidates for Resident Membership

| DATE | NAME | PROFESSION | BY WHOM PROPOSED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | | | |
| Feb. 14 | Albert Jaegers | Sculptor | Cass Gilbert, Herbert Adams |
| " 17 | Dwight W. Morrow | Lawyer | John W. Simpson, Wm. R. Mead |
| " 17 | Lindsay Russell | Lawyer | Stewart L. Woodford, Jas. B. Reynolds |
| " 18 | Charles E. A. Winslow | Educator | Everett P. Wheeler, Gary N. Calkins |
| Mar. 16 | Frederick A. Molitor | Civil Engineer | Alfred P. Boller, Henry W. Hodge |
| " 17 | J. Bayard Clark | Physician | George Blagden, Theodore C. Janeway |
| " 25 | Benjamin Hurd | Engineer | H. G. Prout, Walter Lester Carr |
| " 25 | George L. Duval | Merchant | George McAneny, Robert W. deForest |
| April25 | Charles Philip Coleman | President International Motor Co. | Wm. Gordon Ver Planck, John Bogart |
| " 30 | Louis Dwight Ray | Headmaster of the Irving School | Nicholas Murray Butler, J. H. Morse |
| May 22 | Charles Butler | Architect | Daniel M. Stimson, Frank H. Holden |
| " 23 | R. A. Harper | Prof. of Botany | N. L. Britton, Frederic S. Lee |
| July 1 | Warren Coleman | Physician | Beverly Robinson, Edward C. Post |
| " 15 | Karl M. Vogel | Physician | W. G. MacCallum, Samuel W. Lambert |
| Aug. 19 | Henry James, Jr. | Manager Rockefeller Institute | Dickinson S. Miller, John Graham Brooks |
| " 22 | Frederick Dwight | Lawyer | George C. Holt, Howard Duffield |
| Sept. 3 | Arthur S. Lloyd | Clergyman | Edward S. Martin, Wm. Jay Schieffelin |
| Oct. 1 | Benjamin Strong, Jr. | Banker | Breck. Trowbridge, Thos. W. Lamont |
| " 29 | Raynal C. Bolling | Lawyer | Jas. B. Reynolds, Henry D. Sedgwick |
| Nov. 5 | Augustus Vincent Tack | Artist | Carroll Beckwith, Winthrop L. Rogers |
| " 20 | George E. Ide | President Home Life Insurance Co. | Robert C. Ogden, Carroll Beckwith |
| " 21 | Geo. Francis Donnell Trask | Mining Engineer | Robt. W. Chambers, Wm. C. Ferguson |
| " 21 | Theodore Leslie Shear | Explorer Excavator | John P. Peters, Gonzalez Lodge |

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

090999

## Candidates for Resident Membership

| DATE | NAME | PROFESSION | BY WHOM PROPOSED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | | | |
| Nov. 28 | JACKSON E. REYNOLDS | Lawyer | Nathan Abbott, Robert W. deForest |
| Dec. 7 | WILLIAM SOHIER BRYANT | Physician | F. P. Kinnicutt, Lawrence E. Sexton |
| " 7 | CHARLES LOUIS HINTON | Artist | C. Y. Turner, Will H. Low |
| " 19 | CORNELIUS CLIFFORD | Clergyman | Frederick R. Coudert, Paul Fuller |
| " 21 | GEORGE GRAY WARD, Jr. | Physician | Clement Cleveland, Thos. F. Clark |
| " 30 | WILLIAM FRANKLYN PARIS | Artist | Frank V. DuMond, Charles A. Rich |
| 1913 | | | |
| Jan. 1 | ROBERT HARTSHORNE | Farmer | Charles Collins, George Blagden |
| " 11 | FRANCIS MINOT WELD | Banker | John Greenough, Theodore C. Janeway |
| " 11 | DOUGLAS VOLK | Artist | Francis C. Jones, Wm. H. Lippincott |
| " 15 | ERNESTO G. FABBRI | President of the Society of Italian Immigrants | Arthur C. Train, Alexis Carrel |
| " 21 | ALEXANDER STERLING CALDER | Sculptor | Karl Bitter, W. Symmes Richardson |
| Feb. 1 | THEODORE N. VAIL | President American Telephone and Telegraph Co. | Thomas F. Clark, Thomas H. Hubbard |
| " 4 | JAMES F. MCKERNON | Physician | Alexander Lambert, Payson Merrill |
| " 5 | GEORGE C. D. ODELL | Prof. of English | Brander Matthews, Beverly Chew |
| " 13 | WILLARD D. STRAIGHT | Banker | Walter B. James, Thomas Hastings |
| " 20 | RICARDO MARTIN | Opera Singer | Arthur Train, Walter Damrosch |
| " 24 | GEORGE H. OLNEY | Lawyer | Edmund Wetmore, Walter Lester Carr |
| Mar. 3 | CHARLES RUSSELL RICHARDS | Director of Cooper Union | Jas. Harvey Robinson, Geo. A. Plimpton |
| " 5 | FREDERIC DEWITT WELLS | Judge | Edward L. Partridge, Learned Hand |
| " 11 | GEORGE A. SOPER | Sanitary Engineer | Philip W. Henry, T. Mitchell Prudden |
| " 13 | HENRY T. COGGERSHALL | Physician | W. K. Draper, I. W. Drummond |
| " 20 | MELVILLE E. STONE | General Manager Associated Press | Charles R. Miller, Thomas F. Clark |
| " 27 | THEODORE HETZLER | Banker | A. Phimister Proctor, H. C. Lawrence |
| " 27 | ROBERT W. CHANDLER | Artist | Kenneth Frazier, John Jay Chapman |

## Candidates for Resident Membership

| DATE | NAME | PROFESSION | BY WHOM PROPOSED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | | |
| Mar. 27 | HERMAN V. W. SCHULTE | Assistant Professor of Anatomy | Samuel W. Lambert, George E. Brewer |
| " 27 | JOSEPH C. ROPER | Physician | Virgil P. Gibney, E. B. Bronson |
| " 27 | CHARLES A. BOSTON | Lawyer | Wm. B. Hornblower, Francis M. Burdick |
| " 31 | WM. LAUREL HARRIS | Artist | J. W. Alexander, Frederic Crowninshield |
| April 4 | JOHN W. BOOTHBY | Lawyer | Henry W. Taft, Francis W. Halsey |
| " 4 | EDWARD C. MÖEN | Lawyer | Frederic R. Coudert, Wm. H. Lippincott |
| " 24 | ELBRIDGE L. ADAMS | Lawyer | Alton B. Parker, Nelson S. Spencer |
| " 24 | RICHARD CHARLES RATHBORNE | Civil Engineer | Walter Eyre Lambert, Charles Wisner |
| " 26 | WILLIAM BAILEY DUNNING | Dentist | Walter Mendelson, F. S. Dellenbaugh |
| " 28 | WALTER GORDON MERRITT | Lawyer | Ehrick K. Rossiter, Thomas Tryon |
| May 5 | WILFORD L. ROBBINS | Dean of the General Theological Seminary | Loring W. Batten, George A. Plimpton |
| " 8 | GEORGE BARR MCCUTCHEON | Novelist | Hamilton W. Mabie, John W. Harper |
| " 10 | GEORGE W. DAVISON | Vice-President of Central Trust Co. | E. Francis Hyde, Stephen H. Olin |
| " 17 | HENRY PRESERVED SMITH | Librarian of Union Theological Seminary | A. C. McGiffert, Wm. R. Mead |
| June 9 | THOMAS B. BRYSON | Civil Engineer | Alfred Noble, Carleton Greene |
| " 14 | JOHN F. ERDMANN | Surgeon | John W. Brannan, Thomas Shields Clarke |
| " 30 | ARTHUR FISKE WARREN | Headmaster Collegiate School | F. G. Ireland, Geo. A. Plimpton |
| July 11 | JOHN W. DRAPER | Physician | Geo. David Stewart, Henry Metcalfe |
| July 31 | ABRAM I. ELKUS | Lawyer | George C. Holt, Samuel McCune Lindsay |
| Aug. 1 | THERON R. STRONG | Lawyer | Payson Merrill, George C. Holt |
| Aug. 9 | PAUL REVERE REYNOLDS | Literary Critic | Norman Hapgood, James G. Croswell |
| " 28 | GEORGE A. HARWOOD | Chief Engineer, Electric Zone | N. L. Britton, W. J. Wilgus |
| Sept. 8 | OSWALD G. VILLARD | Editor | Hamilton Holt, George A. Plimpton |

Vacancies in the resident class, 31; candidates in the resident class, 92.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091000

## Candidates for Non-Resident Membership

| DATE | NAME | RESIDENCE | PROFESSION | BY WHOM PROPOSED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | | | | |
| Feb. 7 | W. D. Washburn, Jr. | Minneapolis, Minn. | Iron and Pine Lands | Frank Vincent DuMond, Cass Gilbert |
| Mar. 9 | John H. Stover | 16 State Street, Boston, Mass. | Banker and Trustee | Charles Macveagh, J. P. Morgan |
| April 10 | John J. Chickering | Boston, Mass. | Amateur | Walter B. Chambers, F. S. Dellenbaugh |
| May 25 | Wm. R. Moody | East Northfield, Mass. | Executive Head Northfield School | Henry E. Cobb, Robert C. Ogden |
| June 26 | Raphael Wells Pumpelly | Samarcand, N. C. | Mining Engineer | H. L. Smyth, Henry Holt |
| Dec. 7 | Lincoln Ellsworth | Hudson, Ohio | Civil Engineer | James W. Ellsworth, Amos F. Eno |
| " 9 | George E. Kessler | St. Louis, Mo. | Landscape Architect | George R. Barse, Jr., Thomas Tryon |
| " 28 | Edward M. House | Austin, Texas | Planter and Publicist | Edward S. Martin, Cass Gilbert |
| 1913 | | | | |
| Jan. 25 | John R. Freeman | Providence, R. I. | Civil Engineer | Alfred Noble, J. Waldo Smith |
| " 25 | William L. Carrigan | Falls Village, Conn. | Artist | J. Alden Weir, Henry Bacon |
| " 29 | Morton Prince | Boston, Mass. | Physician | Chas. L. Dana, Henry Rutgers Marshall |
| Feb. 5 | James G. Mumford | Clifton Springs, N. Y. | Surgeon Author | George E. Brewer, Edward S. Martin |
| Mar. 26 | Wm. M. Seabury | Phoenix, Arizona | Lawyer | Wm. M. Grosvenor, Henry W. Jessup |
| April 16 | Endicott Peabody | Groton, Mass. | Head Master of Groton School | J. G. Crosswell, John Jay Chapman |
| May 26 | Frederick A. Delano | Chicago, Ill. | President Wabash R.R. | Henry S. Pritchett, W. K. Draper |
| June 7 | William Howard Taft | New Haven, Conn. | Prof. at Yale Univ. Ex Pres. U. S. | Arthur T. Hadley, John C. Spooner |

Vacancies in the non-resident class, 22; candidates in the non-resident class, 16.

## EXTRACTS FROM RULES OF THE COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

I. The name, residence, and profession or occupation of every candidate for membership in this Association shall be entered in a special book kept for this purpose; such entry shall be accompanied by the signatures of the proposer and seconder. The Secretary of the Committee may make such entry upon written authorization by the proposer and seconder.

When such entry is properly completed, the Secretary shall add the candidate's name to the posted list, with date corresponding to the date of the completed entry.

II. The proposer of a candidate shall send promptly a letter of recommendation to the Secretary of the Committee on Admissions, giving the name, place of residence, and profession or occupation of the candidate, with such statement of his qualifications as the proposer may deem proper.

The seconder shall likewise send a letter of recommendation.

III. If it shall appear that no letters have been received from the proposer and seconder of any candidate when his name is called up for consideration at a meeting of the Committee, the name shall be passed, and the Secretary shall immediately notify the proposer and seconder that unless the required letters are received before the next following stated meeting the candidate will be deemed withdrawn and his name dropped from the list.

**Particular attention is called to the fact that no candidate for resident membership will be considered before his name reaches the head of the list, unless personally known to some member of the Committee.**

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091001

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

### TO SERVE FOR ONE YEAR

ROBERT ARTHUR — ABBOTT FOSTER
JOHN B. CAULDWELL — CHARLES L. GIBSON
AMOS KIDDER FISKE — HOWARD TOWNSEND
WILLIAM T. SMEDLEY

### TO SERVE FOR TWO YEARS

CHARLES C. BURLINGHAM — PAUL ELMER MORE
GEORGE GIBBS — HENRY MCMAHON PAINTER
I. FERRIS LOCKWOOD — WALTER HINCHMAN
RUFUS F. ZOGBAUM

### TO SERVE FOR THREE YEARS

D. MAITLAND ARMSTRONG — HENRY R. SEAGER
LEWIS ATTERBURY CONNER — LAWRENCE E. SEXTON
THOMAS CUMING HALL — CHARLES SOOYSMITH
S. B. P. TROWBRIDGE

955 Madison Ave ✓
New York

Oct 1st
1913

Dear President & Mrs White.

When
I was in Ithaca I was on
my way to Boston to see
Prof Evans. whom I hoped
to persuade to come to
New York with me.

I am glad to say he was
willing to make the effort
and, also, that he stood the
journey very well. Since
he has been with us. he has
gone out every day, walking
with frequent stops. about

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091002

two miles on one occasion, through the Park. The exercise has had a good effect on his spirits.

I am writing to tell you he is here, as there might be a chance of your coming to New York. Unless it is convenient for you to have him make you a little visit before he returns to Boston, he will go back there about October 9th.

In Ithaca I was very sorry not to see you both.

it was very pleasant to see other old friends. The place is as beautiful as ever and we are all glad Alfred's boys are to be in such surroundings while they go through College. It will lead, I hope, to my brother Sam's sent. ing his sons there also.

Prof Evans & George join me in kindest remembrances & best wishes

As always sincerely yours

Margaret B. Emerson

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091003

TELEPHONE BRYANT 6550
CABLE ADDRESS INDEFORT

# The Independent

FOUNDED 1848
PUBLISHERS BUILDING
119 WEST FORTIETH STREET
NEW YORK

October 1
1913

My dear Mr. White

I take pleasure in sending you a copy of The Independent in its new dress out today. I am wondering if you would be willing to write me a word or two about it, which we would be at liberty to make use of hereafter, if of course, it would not be too much trouble.

Sincerely yours
Hamilton Holt
Editor

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, New York

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 1, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White;

You have received a little book of poems, with the compliments and autograph of the author, Reginald C. Robbins, entitled" Earlier Poems."

The rest of the mail is bills and advertisements.

I enclose clippings from the Cornell Sun which may interest you. I would call your attention to what is said

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091004

about a tendency to separation between the Agricultural College and the main body, as on this sheet there are items of possible interest on both sides the page. You will also observe with satisfaction the instructions in regard to the Lake,- your urgency on the matter is fruiting.

With all best wishes,

I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

P.S.

I receive a telephone message from Dr. Coville asking me to convey to you his request, as President of the coming Medical Convention( of eight counties hereabout), to speak a few words of we welcome as it meets in Stimson Hall the 23d of October. He suggests that in view of your gift of the Vesalius portrait, which has been copied all over the continent a few words on Vesalius would be delightful.

T.W.H.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091005

51 Chambers Street, New York City,
Oct. 1st, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Hotel Seville,
New York City.

My Dear Doctor White:-

Mr. Theo. W. Harris's favor of Sept. 30th to Brother Wayne M. Musgrave, requesting the proof of your speech at the Convention banquet, has been turned over to me for an answer.

In reply, I wish to state that I have not received the copy of your speech which Brother Mullendore, of our Michigan chapter, took down at the time in short hand. As soon as I receive same ( I do not expect to receive it until next week), I shall immediately forward you the original in order to permit you to make such revisions as you see fit.

Not knowing whether you will still be at the Hotel Seville at that time, I shall address you at Ithaca - unless I hear from you meantime to the contrary.

With the very best of good wishes, I am

Cordially and fraternally yours,

Lloyd O. Mayer

National Editor, the "Tomahawk".

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
HOBART COLLEGE
GENEVA, N. Y.

October 1, 1913.

The Honorable Andrew D. White, LL.D.,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Doctor White:

My first year at Johns Hopkins University you were giving your lectures on the French Revolution, and, like many other Hopkins students, I profited greatly by them, and am glad to have the opportunity after these years to tell you so.

Professor Mc. Daniels I think is to write you, expressing the hope that you can attend my Installation to the Presidency of Hobart College and its co-ordinate Institution for Women, the William Smith College, on November fourteenth and fifteenth. I wish to reinforce his word with this personal one, preceding the official invitation, which will go to you in due season.

Trusting it may be possible and convenient for you to come, I am with great respect

Very sincerely yours,

Lyman P. Powell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091006

Ithaca, N. Y. October 1, 1913.

To the Board of Trustees
of Cornell University.

Gentlemen:-

Pursuant to the action of June 17th, 1913, instructing the Treasurer to present to the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval at its Fall Meeting each year a detailed report of all objects for which appropriations are desired from the legislature of the State of New York at its next session, I beg to submit the following.

Recommended by Agricultural College Council-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For general maintenance (The above to include extension work in Agriculture, ($70,000), Summer Session, 1914, ($10,000) for payment to Cornell University for additional instruction in Chemistry, Physics and other subjects, not to exceed ($50,000), and that the above be asked for in one item to be included in the Appropriation Bill.) | $530,000.00 | |
| For a building for Department of Plant Industry | 200,000.00 | |
| For purchase of land for Department of Forestry | 75,000.00 | |
| For grading and walks, roads, drives, planting, and for sewers, water pipes, drains and underground steam, electrical or telephone connections | 10,000.00 | |
| For additions, repairs and betterments | 10,000.00 | $825,000.00 |

Recommended by Veterinary College Council-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For general maintenance | 67,500.00 | |
| For equipping Clinical and Hospital Buildings, and grading, planting, roads, walks, water pipes, drains, sewers and underground steam, electrical and telephone connections appurtenant to said buildings | 12,000 to 20,000.00 | |
| Brick wall between north wing and small animal clinic | 2,500.00 | |
| For erection of a south wing to the main building | 75,000.00 | 165,000.00 |

Recommended by Committee on Armory-

| | |
|---|---|
| For the erection of an Armory Building of which from $150,000. to $200,000. be made available in 1914 and the balance in 1915. | 350,000.00 |

Cornell University-

| | |
|---|---|
| For interest on College Landscrip Fund | 34,428.80 |
| | $1,374,428.80 |

Papers, Cornell University,

091007

[10-1-13]



Owing to the delay in perfecting plans for the Agronomy and Stock Judging Buildings it will be necessary to request the reappropriation of any unexpended balances of the sum made available in 1912 for these two buildings and also owing to the unfortunate wording of the appropriation of $35,000 for completing the Central Heating Plant at College of Agriculture, it will be necessary to ask for a change in the wording of the law so as to make the same available for extending the Heating Plant, and also to ask for an additional appropriation if conduits and steam mains are to be carried to the Head Quarters; Home Economics, Auditorium and other buildings. The exact amount of these reappropriations and of additional appropriations for heating plant cannot be fixed at this time, but the latter item will probably not be less than $25,000 to $35,000.

For your information I append hereto a statement of amounts asked for and amounts appropriated in 1912.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. WILLIAMS,

Treasurer.

[10-1-132

For your information and for the purpose of comparison, I give below estimates of 1912 and amount appropriated.

| | Asked for 1912 | Amt. appropriated. |
|---|---|---|
| **Agricultural College** | | |
| To complete contract for the Forestry, Animal Head Quarters, Stock Judging Pavilion and Agronomy Building, the sum of | $129,000.00 | $129,000.00 |
| For a Model Rural School House | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| For a Sheep Barn | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| For a Tool Barn and Students Rooms | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| For a Pig Barn | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| For the erection of a second section of the Plant Industry Building | 100,000.00 | |
| For the maintenance of College Work of which $50,000 may be used for instruction in Physics, Chemistry, etc. and including Farm Extension Work and Summer School. | 530,000.00 | |
| For General Maintenance | | 450,000.00 |
| For Farm Extension Work | | 70,000.00 |
| For Summer School | | 10,000.00 |
| For equipping Head Quarters Building | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| For equipping Forestry Buildings | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| For equipping Agronomy Building | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| For equipping Auditorium and Class Room | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 |
| For additional equipment in the Home Economics Building | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| For grading walks, drives, and planting | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| For extension to Poultry Plant | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| For altering present Stock Judging Pavilion | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| For completion of Central Heating Plant | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 |
| For instruction in Physics, and Chemistry for 1912 in addition to $20,000 already appropriated | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| For expenses in securing land for building sites | 45,000.00 | |
| For extending Green Houses | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| For additions, repairs and betterments | 18,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| | $1,062,000.00 | $909,000.00 |
| **Veterinary College** | | |
| For construction of south wing of main building | 75,000.00 | |
| For maintenance of college work | 65,000.00 | 65,000.00 |
| For equipping Forge Room and constructing Pig Pens | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| | $145,000.00 | $70,000.00 |
| **Committee on Armory** | | |
| For new Armory Building | $150,000.00 | |
| **Cornell University** | | |
| For Interest on College Landscrip Fund | $34,428.80 | $34,428.80 |

23 Hammond St. Oct. 2 1913
Cambridge, Mass.

Hon Andrew D. White,

My Dear Friend,

It is just a week today since I left N. Y. and arrived in Cambridge. The next day I had a severe attack of rheumatic gout in both knees and have ben confined to the house ever since. The left knee is now well, but the right knee is still very painful. I should have called to see you before I left, but I was told that you had gone to New Haven. I was very sorry to miss you when you came with an

Cornell University
091008

Columbia University
in the City of New York
FACULTY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

October 2, 1913

Professor Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:-

I take the liberty of sending you the enclosed letter of introduction from Professor Seligman. I expect to be at the Clinton House on Sunday about twelve o'clock and shall be in Ithaca until Monday about one o'clock.

Very sincerely yours,

Karl Rathgen

automobile to show me the statues of Dr. Tappan and Karl Schurz. It would have been interesting to see them and it was very kind of you to come for me. I am devoting all my time to the "History of German Literature" and wish to publish the first three volumes as soon as possible. I feel very well except for this rheumatic gout, but I hope it will pass off in due time and not be followed by anything worse. I intended to write sooner, but I hoped every day to give a better account of myself and therefore put it off. I am afraid it will be some time before I can go out and walk and enjoy the fresh air. Excuse these few lines. With kind regards to Mrs. White and best wishes for you both

Truly Your faithful
Friend
E. P. Evans

My nephew wishes to be remembered to you. Excuse this writing. I was obliged to use an old steel pen.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091009

Columbia University
in the City of New York
FACULTY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

October 2, 1913

Professor Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Professor White:-

This is to introduce to you my friend, Professor Karl Rathgen, who is this year's incumbent of the Kaiser Wilhelm professorship at Columbia. Rathgen comes to us, as you know, from Hamburg, and expects to spend a day or two in Ithaca. If you can be of any help to him and his very charming wife and daughter during his stay, it will be very greatly appreciated by

Yours sincerely,

Edwin R. A. Seligman

P.S. As I am compelled to rush off to lecture, I know you will pardon me if I let me secretary sign this letter.

8 BERKELEY STREET
CAMBRIDGE
MASSACHUSETTS

Oct. 3, 913

Dear President White:

I have just received word from Dean Nichols that my lectures are to be given at noon on Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, October 28, 30 and 31.

I am so uncertain a traveler

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091010

that I shall take the precaution of reaching Ithaca on Monday, the 27th. If the trains serve, Mrs. Thayer and I will leave here Monday morning and reach Ithaca some time that evening. Tomorrow, I shall be able to fix the hour, when I have consulted the railroad agents in Boston.

Now my dear Mr. White I trust that, if you find that our coming will interfere with any of your plans, you will let us take up our quarters at the hotel.

I am in some trepidation over the lectures, because it is hard to know how, in small compass, to present material that will interest an audience which cannot be expected to have much previous knowledge of the subject.

Mrs. Thayer desires me to present her regards to Mrs. White, in which I join.

Ever faithfully yours
W. P. Thayer

To the Hon. Andrew D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091011

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 3, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Uncle Andrew:-

Enclosed herewith you will find notices of meetings and proxies for your execution.

Hoping that you are all well I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew S. White.

P.S. I also enclose monthly statement. A.S.W.

*OFFICERS

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
WOODROW WILSON
WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT
THEODORE ROOSEVELT

PRESIDENT
HENRY CLEWS

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM A. CLARK

GENERAL SECRETARY
ANDREW B. HUMPHREY

COUNSEL
ROBERT C. MORRIS

TREASURER
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT

Rev. MADISON C. PETERS, D. D.
*Chairman*
Department of Education and Finance

VICE-PRESIDENTS
Hon. Thomas R. Marshall, Washington
Hon. Levi P. Morton, Washington
Hon. Adlai E. Stevenson, Illinois
Hon. Charles W. Fairbanks, Indiana
Justice Horace H. Lurton, Tennessee
Admiral George Dewey, Washington
Dr. Lyman Abbott, New York
Judge Elmer B. Adams, Missouri
Ex-Gov. Martin F. Ansel, South Carolina
Dr. E. Benjamin Andrews, Nebraska
Hon. John Barrett, Oregon
Hon. William A. Clark, Montana
Hon. Champ Clark, Missouri
James Cardinal Gibbons, Maryland
Hon. William J. Gaynor, New York
Hon. Lloyd C. Griscom, New York
Hon. Judson Harmon, Ohio
Hon. Myron T. Herrick, Ohio
Clark Howell, Georgia
Rev. John H. Jowett, New York
Hon. Philander C. Knox, Pennsylvania
H. H. Kohlsaat, Esq., Illinois
Hon. Frank B. Kellogg, Minnesota
Gov. James B. McCreary, Kentucky
Hon. Theodore Marburg, Maryland
Hon. Cyrus Northrop, Minnesota
Hon. Francis C. Newlands, Nevada
Gen. Horace Porter, New York
Jacob H. Schiff, Esq., New York
Dr. Louis L. Seaman, New York
Hon. John H. Small, North Carolina
Daniel Smiley, Esq., Lake Mohonk, New York
Hon. Wm. Alden Smith, Michigan
Hon. William Sulzer, New York
James Talcott, Esq., New York
Hon. Hannis Taylor, Washington
Hon. Benjamin F. Tracy, New York
Hon. John W. Weeks, Massachusetts
Hon. Andrew D. White, New York
Hon. Pearl Wight, Louisiana
Hon. Benjamin I. Wheeler, California
Gen. James Grant Wilson, New York

*Ex-Officio Members of the ADVISORY COUNCIL

# The American Peace and Arbitration League

New York — INCORPORATED 1909

The Settlement of International Disputes through Conciliation, Diplomacy, Mediation and Judicial Arbitration
Arbitration in a Permanent International Court of Arbitral Justice to be Created and Maintained at "The Hague"
Every Practical Advance toward Unrestricted Arbitration Treaties between the United States and Foreign Nations
Such Armament as may be Necessary for National Security and to meet existing Conditions
The Limitation of Armaments by Concurrent Action of "The Signatory Powers"
The Scientific Study and Elimination of the Causes of War

31 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE 3077 CORTLANDT

*BOARD OF DIRECTORS

† Henry Clews
† William A. Clark
† James Grant Wilson
† Selden Twitchell
† Andrew B. Humphrey
† Dr. Louis L. Seaman
† Mrs. Elmer Black
† Robert C. Morris
† J. Van Vechten Olcott
George H. Hull
Robert W. Bonynge
John F. Crowell
Francis C. Dale
Henry W. Sackett
Cornelius A. Pugsley
John J. Riker
Madison C. Peters

† EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Oct. 4, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

We beg to enclose herewith copies of our latest League Bulletin setting forth the aims and purposes of this organization. We feel assured that you will be interested in this brief outline of our work.

We do not assess dues upon our Vice-Presidents, knowing that most of them have many demands upon their resources for various purposes. Therefore we leave the matter entirely optional with said officers, to contribute or not, to our fund, such amount as each individual may elect. We realize in a great moral and economic movement, such as ours, the co-operation and sympathy of men prominent and active in life is even more important than the financial part of it.

Very truly yours,

Andrew B. Humphrey
Gen. Secy.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091012

CORNELL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LAW
ITHACA, NEW YORK

Oct 4, 1913.

Dear Mr White:-

I am sending to you by this mail a copy of Law Notes containing the full text of Lord Haldane's historical address. I thought that probably you has seen only the scanty newspaper reports. I know you will enjoy every word of it.

Very sincerely yours

E. H. Lockwood

CHARLES W. ANDREWS
ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

October 6, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

I thank you for your letter of October 4th. I obtained an order last Saturday, cancelling the Lis Pendens in the condemnation proceedings, of record, and am having it so noted on the search of the Empire Block.

Yours very truly,

C. W. Andrews.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091013

**PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION**

**1915**

EXPOSITION BUILDING

DIVISION OF EXPLOITATION

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Oct. 6, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithica, New York.

Dear Sir:

At the request of Mr. George H. Perry, Director of the Division of Exploitation I am sending you under separate cover some literature relating to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, and am enclosing herewith newspaper clipping of interview with Herr Ballin as to Germany's participation.

Very truly yours,

W S Chandler

Enc.

Chief Clerk, Division of Exploitation.

OPENING DAY
FEBRUARY 20TH

CLOSING DAY
DECEMBER 4TH

The Hague Oct 6. 1913.

My dear Mr. White,

Many thanks for your kind letter of last month and for the precious books you sent me, which I have duly received. Your Autobiography was new to me. I have immediately perused it and found it most interesting. Of your "Seven Great Statesmen" you had indeed already kindly sent me a copy some time ago. So by your permission I will give the volume, now received, in your name to the library of the Peace Palace, where it will find a worthy place.

I am busy organising that library

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091014

and hope to succeed in making it an institution unique in its kind for the study of international law, justice and jurisdiction, that may thereby become not only a most valuable source of information for the use of the Court of Arbitration, but also serve to make the Palace of Peace in some sense the centre of the scientific juridical work of the international movement in the favour of peace and conciliation between nations.

We have had the good fortune of securing for chief librarian Mr. Alberic Rolin (a brother of Rolin Jaequemyns) the wellknown professor of international law at Gent and secretary general of the "Institut de droit international". He is now established at the Hague and has taken in hand his new work.

For any contribution to the library from yourself or from your american friends we will be thankful. I feel sure that you take an interest in it.

Of course all this will require a great deal of money, but I am confident that it will not fail us. So we go ahead, bearing in mind the american motto.

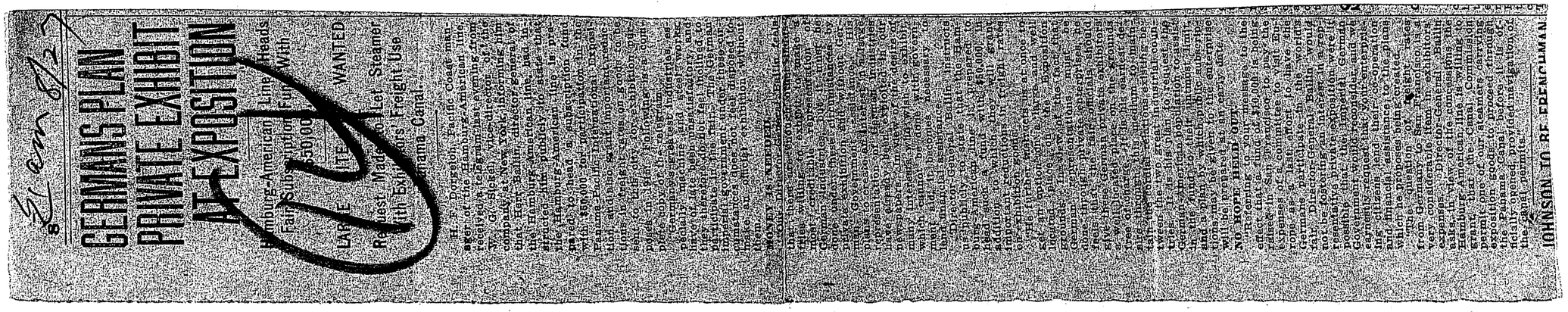
I certainly hope that you will come over, some time, to see it all and meanwhile remain with the most sincere regards

very truly yours

W Karnebeek

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091015



GERMANS PLAN PRIVATE EXHIBIT AT EXPOSITION

Hamburg-American Line Heads With Fair Subscription $50,00

WANTED

LARGE ITE

Let Steamer

Request Made to Exhibitors Freight Use Panama Canal.

WASHINGTON, Pacific Coast manager of the Hamburg-American line, accompanied by Herr Dorpmuller, general agent of the Hamburg-American line at New York, arrived here yesterday to confer with officials of the Panama-Pacific International exposition relative to the participation of Germany in the exposition. Dorpmuller is a director of the Hamburg-American line and is now on a visit to the United States for the purpose of ascertaining what the Hamburg-American line can do toward securing a representative exhibit from the German empire at the exposition.

Dorpmuller declined to discuss the matter for publication, but it is understood that he has been authorized by the German government to ascertain what inducements can be offered to the Hamburg-American line to secure a representative exhibit from Germany. It is said that the German government is willing to pay a large part of the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition, and that it is also willing to make a substantial subscription to the fund which is being raised by popular subscription in Hamburg for the purpose of securing a German exhibit. It is said that the Hamburg-American line is willing to subscribe $50,000 toward this fund, provided the German government will pay the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition.

Dorpmuller declined to discuss the matter for publication, but it is understood that he has been authorized by the German government to ascertain what inducements can be offered to the Hamburg-American line to secure a representative exhibit from Germany. It is said that the German government is willing to pay a large part of the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition, and that it is also willing to make a substantial subscription to the fund which is being raised by popular subscription in Hamburg for the purpose of securing a German exhibit. It is said that the Hamburg-American line is willing to subscribe $50,000 toward this fund, provided the German government will pay the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition.

MONDAY JAN 31 1910 PUBLIC LEDGER

Use Panama Canal

Use of the Panama canal for the transportation of exhibits to the Panama-Pacific exposition will be requested of the United States government by the Hamburg-American line, according to a statement made by Dorpmuller, general agent of the line at New York, who is now in San Francisco. Dorpmuller declined to discuss the matter for publication, but it is understood that he has been authorized by the German government to ascertain what inducements can be offered to the Hamburg-American line to secure a representative exhibit from Germany. It is said that the German government is willing to pay a large part of the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition, and that it is also willing to make a substantial subscription to the fund which is being raised by popular subscription in Hamburg for the purpose of securing a German exhibit. It is said that the Hamburg-American line is willing to subscribe $50,000 toward this fund, provided the German government will pay the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition.

Use Panama Canal

Use of the Panama canal for the transportation of exhibits to the Panama-Pacific exposition will be requested of the United States government by the Hamburg-American line, according to a statement made by Dorpmuller, general agent of the line at New York, who is now in San Francisco. Dorpmuller declined to discuss the matter for publication, but it is understood that he has been authorized by the German government to ascertain what inducements can be offered to the Hamburg-American line to secure a representative exhibit from Germany. It is said that the German government is willing to pay a large part of the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition, and that it is also willing to make a substantial subscription to the fund which is being raised by popular subscription in Hamburg for the purpose of securing a German exhibit. It is said that the Hamburg-American line is willing to subscribe $50,000 toward this fund, provided the German government will pay the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition.

NO HOPE HELD OUT

Reference to your message to the effect that a fund of $50,000 is being raised in San Francisco to pay the expenses of a committee to visit Europe as a last effort to have the German government participate in the world's fair, Director General Bashi would not be drawn on interest in the proposition was in view of the conditions now existing in Germany. He said, however, that the imperial German government would be glad to co-operate with the exposition authorities in every way possible, and that the plans which the exposition has in mind would be submitted to the German commissioner general, Dr. Richard Schmidt, on his arrival in San Francisco from Germany to-day. Dr. Schmidt is expected to reach here about the 15th inst.

In view of the conditions in Germany, it is said in exposition circles that the Hamburg-American line is willing to subscribe $50,000 toward a fund to secure a German exhibit, provided the German government will pay the freight charges on exhibits sent to the exposition.

JOHNSON TO BE ENGLISH

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091016

Hope that you may listen
to the suggestion
With kind regards
to Mrs White, I am
Very Sincerely Yours
Chas Andrews

Hon
Andrew D White, L.L.D.

Syracuse Pa
Oct 7th 1913

My dear Dr White—
My grandson is much
interested in the Boys'
Club, which is doing an
important work for the
benefit of Syracuse Boys—
It has a Club House
and hundreds of Boys
assemble every evening,
and games and amuse-
ments are provided—
The Club have arranged
for an entertainment to occur

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091017

in November after election - It is to take the form of a mock trial with a presiding judge, a prisoner & counsel and a jury - The jury is to be composed of many prominent men - Judges Hiscock, Reed Hogan & Vann, Chancellor Day myself & others have accepted appointments as jurors - The Club wants you to be one of the jurors, - I know it may put you to some inconvenience to participate in the matter, but I have thought perhaps ~~that~~ you would be willing to come to your old home to encourage the undertaking - The Empire Theatre is engaged for the occasion

My grandson has I suppose written you on the subject -

May I add my personal

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091018

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

October 7th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

Your letter from Ithaca last week received. In regard to your coming here to close the matter of the purchases of the several interests in the Empire Bldg., I beg to say that the deed from Mr. Arthur C. Newberry is not as yet in such form that it can be accepted from him. I received the deed from him last Saturday. He signed the deed in proper form, but the witnesses to his signature signed directly below his name. This gave it the form as if they were parties to the deed. I submitted the deed to Mr. Charles Andrews and he instructed to have Mr. Newberry draw a bracket around the names of the witnesses and write "Witnessed by" in front of the bracket. Upon receipt of the deed from Mr. Arthur C. Newberry in correct from, I shall inform you that everything is ready to close. I regret this delay, but the signing in the wrong place by the witnesses is something that could not have been foreseen by anyone; and is only due to Arthur's lack of knowledge of forms.

Upon receipt of the deed, if you are pressed for time, you could have the Trust & Deposit Co. here forward for you the New York draft to Mr. Newberry. The deed will be in the County Clerk's office for eight weeks, as that is the usual

L10-7-13J

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

length of time which is taken here for recording a deed. Then you will only have to get the deeds from Mr. Andrew W. Newberry and Mrs. F. D. White and together with Arthur's place them in the safe here in the vault or in your safety box at the Trust & Deposit, also the deed for the interest purchased from Mr. Horace K. White in the White Memorial Bldg. Aside from paying Arthur and placing the deeds, after recording, in a safe place, there is nothing further to do in this matter. I will write you tomorrow enclosing a statement of the dividends which were paid on the last day of last month, but which were not deposited until the 1st. inst. so as not to lose the interest on the amounts for the month of September.

With kindest regards and best wishes, I beg to remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barnett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091019

SUBJECT:

# CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

OFFICE OF DISTRICT PASSENGER AGENT.

A. L. CRAIG,
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT.

L. B. HENDRIX,
DISTRICT PASSENGER AGENT.

206 ELLIOTT SQUARE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y.
934-935 OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

Pittsburgh,Pa.,October the 7th.1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

The next meeting of the American Economic Association,of which you are a member,will be held in Minneapolis,Minn.,December 27th. to 31st.,1913.

As a rule,a meeting of this nature is attended by elected delegates;sometimes however,it is in the nature of a mass meeting,anyone going who is interested sufficiently to do so.

I am enclosing a card,stamped and adressed,which, if you expect to attend this meeting,I would be very glad to have you fill out;on receipt of same,I will at once forward to you lowest rate and most attractive route; I will make an itinerary for you which will please you; if there are more than one railroad in your city,leading to Chicago,kindly express preference when writing to me.

The Chicago Great Western Railroad,on whose behalf this letter is written,operates between Chicago,St.Paul, and Minneapolis,affording first Class service between those points at the lowest rates obtainable;the equipment carried on the trains is of Steel throughout;the road bed is Rock ballasted and,in the main,double tracked;the cars are electric lighted and cooled,equipped with all modern cleaning and other sanitary devices;should you decide to go and use our line,your journey will most agreeable.

Trusting to hear from you at your early leisure as to your intentions regarding this meeting,I am,

Respectfully,

L. B. Hendrix

District Passenger Agent.

Chicago Oct. 7. ;913

To Andrew D. White

Telegram from San Francisco received by me this evening. Indicate that the unexpected coupling of Great Britain has introduced an element of uncertainty. I am therefore most unhappily unable to furnish you with these assurances of success, on which your consideration of the mission was conditioned, and when which we were led to believe would be easy to get. Germany alone was concerned Until we are in a position to satisfy you on this point as agreed, the matter must be held in abeyance and Secretary Bryan has been so informed/ We are all bitterly disappointed, but shall hope for a favorable outcome.

( Signed ) George Houghberry

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091020

# Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity


**Officers 1912-13**

HOMER BAXTER SPRAGUE, G. S. P.
YALE, '82

WAYNE MONTGOMERY MUSGRAVE, G. J. P.
YALE, '08, '09, '14; HARVARD, '11; COLUMBIA, '14

JOSEPH DOUGLAS HOOD, G. S.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, '10, '12

EDWIN MOREY WATERBURY, G. C. S.
YALE UNIVERSITY, '10

GEORGE WILLIAM HUNTER, G. E.
MARIETTA COLLEGE, '83

RUDOLPH EDWARD HOFELICH, G. M.
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, '11

**Alumni Committee**

ARTHUR HENRY BOETTCHER
5217 KENMORE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, '10

MORRIS ABEL SLOCUM,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, '16

THOMAS HENRY KELLY
CINCINNATI, OHIO
MARIETTA COLLEGE, '74


51 Chambers Street,
New York City.

October 7th, 1913.


**Grand Prudential Committee**

WAYNE MONTGOMERY MUSGRAVE, CHAIRMAN
ROBERT KEELER WARNER
YALE UNIVERSITY, '13
FRANCIS WHEELOCK HARVEY
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, '15
FRANK ROSS ALTVATER
MARIETTA COLLEGE, '13
BERTRAM LEE CASSADY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, '13
JAMES FRANKLIN GARRETT
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, '13
RUSSELL VAIL LUCAS
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, '13
JOHN HENRY BRODT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, '13
ROMAN AUGUST HEILMAN
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, '12, '14
CARL CARLYSLE HOYT
MARIETTA, '11, COLUMBIA, '13
ALLEN M. LACEY
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, '12, '14

The Tomahawk
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION
EDWIN MOREY WATERBURY, EDITOR


Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

My Dear Doctor White:-

Enclosed please find typewritten copy of your speech at the Convention banquet. It is taken from the notes made by me at the time - not from those of Brother Mullendore as stated in my letter of October 1st.

You are free to make any changes or corrections as you see fit. I have tried to follow along the lines in which you spoke. No doubt you will find I have in several instances quoted you wrong. To be perfectly candid, I have little confidence in my ability as a reporter.

There were several asides in your speech which I cannot recall verbatim - such as your references to the Alpha Sigma Phi of your time and to Brother Homer B. Sprague. It would be considered a great favor if you will insert these.

Can you conveniently have the edited speech in my hands by October 15th? The Tomahwak will go to press about November 1st, and in the meantime all my copy will have to be sent to the printer, then to me for proofreading, and back to the printer.

Cordially and fraternally yours,

Lloyd O. Mayer

National Editor


CABLE ADDRESS "CIVFED"

TELEPHONE, GRAMERCY 389-390

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

*On the part of the Public:—*

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT (former President of the United States), New Haven, Conn.
FRANKLIN MacVEAGH (former Secretary of the Treasury), Washington, D. C.
ELIHU ROOT (United States Senator), New York City.
ANDREW CARNEGIE (Philanthropist), New York City.
JOHN IRELAND (Archbishop of the Roman Catholic Church), St. Paul, Minn.
JAMES SPEYER (Speyer & Co.), New York City.
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON (Attorney), New York City.
ROBERT M. THOMPSON (Chairman Executive Committee Navy League), Washington, D. C.
V. EVERIT MACY (Capitalist), New York City.
VINCENT ASTOR, (Capitalist), New York City.
WALTER GEORGE SMITH (former President Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws), Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT SHAW (Editor, "Review of Reviews"), New York City.
THEODORE MARBURG (Political Economist), Baltimore, Md.
JEREMIAH W. JENKS (Professor of Government, New York University), New York City.
TALCOTT WILLIAMS (Director of the School of Journalism, Columbia University), New York City

*On the part of Employers:—*

WILLIAM D. BALDWIN (President Otis Elevator Co.), New York City.
WILLIAM C. BROWN (President New York Central Lines), New York City.
GEORGE B. CORTELYOU (President Consolidated Gas Co.), New York City.
OTTO M. EIDLITZ (Building Trades Employers' Association), New York City.
ADOLPH LEWISOHN (International Smelting and Refining Co.), New York City.
SAMUEL MATHER (Pickands, Mather & Co.), Cleveland, Ohio.
OGDEN L. MILLS (Director International Paper Co.), New York City.
LEWIS W. PARKER (President The Parker Cotton Mills Co.), Greenville, S. C.
GEORGE M. REYNOLDS (President Continental and Commercial National Bank), Chicago, Ill.
HERMAN RIDDER (President New York Staats Zeitung Corporation), New York City.
J. G. SCHMIDLAPP (Banker), Cincinnati, Ohio.
LOUIS B. SCHRAM (Chairman Labor Committee, United States Brewers' Association), New York City.
FRANK TRUMBULL (Chairman Board of Directors, Chesapeake & Ohio Railway), New York City.
THEODORE N. VAIL (President American Telephone and Telegraph Co.), New York City.
HARRIS WEINSTOCK (Weinstock-Nichols Co.), San Francisco, Cal.

*On the part of Wage Earners:—*

SAMUEL GOMPERS (President American Federation of Labor), Washington, D. C.
WARREN S. STONE (Grand Chief International Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers), Cleveland, Ohio.
JAMES DUNCAN (President Granite Cutters' International Association of America), Quincy, Mass.
JAMES M. LYNCH (President International Typographical Union), Indianapolis, Ind.
A. B. GARRETSON (President Order of Railway Conductors), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
W. G. LEE (President Brotherhood Railroad Trainmen), Cleveland, Ohio.
WILLIAM D. MAHON (President Amalgamated Association of Street Railway Employes of America), Detroit, Mich.
TIMOTHY HEALY (President International Brotherhood of Stationary Firemen), New York City.
W. S. CARTER (President Brotherhood Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen), Peoria, Ill.
JOHN GOLDEN (President United Textile Workers of America), Fall River, Mass.
WILLIAM A. COAKLEY (President International Lithographic Press Feeders' Protective Association), New York City.
DANIEL J. TOBIN (President International Brotherhood of Teamsters), Indianapolis, Ind
JOHN F. TOBIN (General President Boot and Shoe Workers' Union), Boston, Mass.
JOSEPH F. VALENTINE (President International Molders' Union of North America), Cincinnati, Ohio.
DENIS A. HAYES (President Glass Bottle Blowers' Association of United States and Canada), Philadelphia, Pa.

AND MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

18


**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
**OF**
# The National Civic Federation

33D FLOOR, METROPOLITAN TOWER
NEW YORK CITY


SETH LOW, *President*
SAMUEL GOMPERS, *Vice-President*
BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER, *Vice-President*
ISAAC N. SELIGMAN, *Treasurer*
RALPH M. EASLEY, *Chairman Executive Council*
JOHN HAYS HAMMOND
*Chairman Industrial Economics Department*
WILLIAM R. WILLCOX
*Chairman Welfare Department*
MISS MAUDE WETMORE
*Chairman Woman's Department*
AUGUST BELMONT
*Chairman Dept. Compensation Industrial Accidents*
EMERSON McMILLIN
*Chairman Dept. Interstate and Municipal Utilities*
GEORGE W. PERKINS
*Chairman Wage Earners' Insurance Department*
ALTON B. PARKER
*Chairman Department on Reform in Legal Procedure*
SETH LOW
*Chm. Dept. on Regulation of Industrial Corporations*
MARCUS M. MARKS
*Chairman Department on Industrial Mediation Law*
E. R. A SELIGMAN, *Chairman Taxation Department*


October 7, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

The National Civic Federation, through its Industrial Economics Department, has decided to undertake a national survey in these three respects:

(1) The progress made by this country in the last several decades, socially and industrially.
(2) The grounds for the Socialist demand that private ownership in the means of production and distribution of wealth be abolished.
(3) The differences in the fundamental aims and methods of the labor movements, as conducted by the trade unions, the Socialist parties, and the Industrial Workers of the World.

I enclose copy of the announcement of this survey, drafted by a committee on plan and scope, of which Dr. Talcott Williams is chairman. While the work in detail will necessarily be done by a corps of trained investigators, it is very desirable to have a representative Advisory Council the sympathy and aid of which can be invoked in this important work. The council will be composed of leaders in the world of labor, of agriculture and manufacturing; representatives of the press, the church, the college, finance, law and medicine, as well as officials of national organizations familiar with many of the specific problems covered by the inquiry.

It is believed that there could be no better time than the present to make this national inventory of social assets and liabilities. How far has the general movement of our Republic been toward progress, and what steps can be taken to establish it firmly on the way to further progress? With regard to good or imperfect performance, doubtless much will be found on both sides of the ledger, and of a certainty, with a satisfactory knowledge of the assets, Americans will be encouraged to meet their remaining liabilities to the cause of human advancement.

Will you accept membership on this council?

Very truly yours,

Seth Low

President.


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091021

KARL BITTER
44 WEST 77TH STREET
NEW YORK

October 7, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter to Mr. Bitter has been received during his absence abroad, but will be brought to his attention as soon as he returns.

Respectfully yours,
Cleora E. Lovejoy
Secretary.

ANDREW D. WHITE
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 7, 1913

Professor E. P. Evans, Ph.Dr., etc.,
Cambridge, Mass.

My dear Friend:

Returning to Ithaca I find your letter of October 2d, and regret exceedingly to hear of the recurrence of your painful illness. I hope that it will soon be better and that you can come to us at an early day. It is, of course, a rather fatiguing expedition; unless your train connects well at Syracuse you can hardly come through in one day. The better way would be for you to leave

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091022

Boston on the evening train to come
via Albany and Syracuse, changing cars
at Syracuse to the Auburn branch of
the New York Central, and at Auburn
changing cars, not at the main station
in the town but at the second station,
to the Lehigh Valley road, which brings
you directly here. At the station in
Ithaca, if you will be so kind as to
keep us informed, we shall be awaiting
you. Should youl for any reason, miss
us, take the trolley car there and the
conductor will let you off at my house
on the University Campus.

It seems to me, on all ac
counts, that the sooner you can come



the better. Toward the end of the month
~~mongh~~, when the weather will probably
be cold, we are to have with us, by ap
pointment, several guests, who, of
course, will take up time and space,
whereas my wish is that we may be able
to devote ourselves entirely to you
while you are here. If you can bring
your nephew with you, so much the bet-
ter. We shall be heartily
glad to welcome him.
This far our October weath
er has proved delightful. But our
weather prophets tell us that winter
is to be with us early and is to be un-
usually cold this year,-judging by the
way that various animals are preparing

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091023

[10-7-13]

for it.

With all kind wishes, I

remain,

Yours faithfully,

Alex. D. White

P.S. Keep me informed of your movements

A.D.W.

Syracuse, October 8, 1913

My dear Mr. White; Answer after election or before

The directors of the Syracuse Boys' Club are arranging to give a moot trial for the benefit of the club, to be held toward the end of November at the Empire Theatre in this City. There will be a short and informal dinner beforehand, and a smoker afterward, to both of which all the men in the trial and a large number of others will be invited. Such men as my grandfather, Senator Hiscock, Judge Vann, Chancellor Day, your nephew, Governor White, Senator Hendricks, and others, have already promised to take part, and my father will preside.

It would give us very great pleasure indeed if you found it possible to come to Syracuse for the occasion and to take part in the trial as juryman. We are very greatly hoping that your interest in this city, and the pleasure which it would give to those participating, and the thoroughly fine and worthy object for which the trial is to be given, will weigh with you and persuade you to take part.

Very truly yours,

Paul Shipman Andrews

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091024

John Mackay & Co.
Toronto.

Cables "Capital"

Toronto General Trusts Building,
85 Bay Street,
8th October, 1913.

The Hon. A. D. White, LL. D.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White, -

I have just received from the printer this morning his amended proof of "Fiat Money in France"; and as you very kindly offered to have the proofs corrected, and as I am very desirous that they should be entirely satisfactory to you, I take the liberty of forwarding the new proof and the old proof which shows your original corrections, for examination.

Yours faithfully,

John Mackay

645 S. Main St.
Geneva N. Y.
Oct. 8, 1913

My dear Dr. White:

Your health is quite too precious to your friends to be tampered or needlessly risked. Your letter is itself a friendly benediction. Please give my respectful regards to Mrs. White, and ask her if she has any messages for Alaska, when I expect to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091025

I send the winter

Very most sincerely and respectfully

J. H. McDaniels

The
Hon Andrew D White
Ithaca

Form 1864

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

SY-57 SN 7

NILES OHIO OCT 8-13

ANDREW D WHITE,

ITHACA N.Y.

DETAINED REACH ITHACA SUNDAY TWELFTH EIGHT THIRTY.

DEAN MASON

605 PM

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091026

THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
HOBART COLLEGE
GENEVA, N. Y.

October 8, 1913.

The Honorable Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Doctor White:

Your gracious and cordial letter accentuates our hope that some good fortune may bring you to us at the Installation exercises November fourteenth.

It would be an unspeakable delight to have the opportunity to show our honor and affection for you.

But I know your decision will be the right one, and leaning toward us.

Most respectfully and cordially yours,

Lyman P. Powell.

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 8, 1913

President C.A. Duniway,
etc.,etc.,
State University,
Laramie, Wyoming

My dear Duniway:

Returning to Ithaca, I find your letter of September 24th in a mass of accumulated documents. As to your question, the number of persons appointed to the Diplomatic Service is, of course, not very large. The number appointed to the Consular Service is, naturally, larger and has a tendency to increase.

As to the first named, the preparation that is given in some foreign countries, especially in France at the Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, is very full, much more so than anything which any of our universities dreams of giving. E.g., this French institution has special courses in the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091027

preparation of diplomatic documents, and also of précis, or analyses of State papers, the draughting of treaties, and the like. All, I think, that our universities can do at present to prepare men for the diplomatic service would be to give them thorough studies in modern history and in languages, especially French, which is the most practically and really the most important, since it "goes" everywhere,- and in the elements of general law, American law and international law. I lay great stress on a certain amount of legal study of the sort usual in our law colleges, in the preparation of young men for entering the legal profession, and then upon general international law. In this latter subject the best and, I think, the most attractive textbook is that of T. J. Lawrence," ~~Essays on Some Disputed Questions in Modern International Law," Cambridge, 1885,~~

Prof in the University of Cambridge England.

The author has taught international law in the English universities and, indeed, has given lectures for a time in some of the New England universities. Of course, the more additional study candidates for entrance into the diplomatic profession can give to literature and general history the better.

If anything were added to your general courses in law, literature, and the like, taken by candidates, I should say that a course of lectures on the history of treaties, with some exercises in drawing diplomatic papers, might be useful.

I greatly prize a good course of lectures on International Law, for all students who have any taste for law, sociology and the like, and there should be a course of lectures on the development of the history of International Law, as ~~seen~~ given

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091028

in Wheaton's History, which, after all, remains, I think, the best book of that kind. Woolsey's book is very good as a textbook for students, but much more dry and unattractive than the main book and various special treatises by Lawrence. By the way, do not confound this English Lawrence with William Beach Lawrence, who published an edition of Wheaton and who, in consequence, got into such a fearful row with Dana of the Boston Bar, which led to the abandonment by the Court of St. James's refusing Candidates for the Consular Service ought to know something, and the more, the better, of ordinary business matters and of the commerce of our country, and this could be given them by means of courses of lectures with supplementary textbooks. As to their knowledge of International Law, they ought to have very much the same knowledge as that required for the Diplomatic Service. There is a manual for

needs something supplementary, I will gladly send it at your call.

With all good wishes, my dear Dr. Duniway, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091029

C. A. D.-2

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA. N.Y.

the use of our consuls, issued by the State Department, which, I think, will give you the best guidance regarding this branch of the Service.

I attach great importance, both in the preparation for the Diplomatic and for the Consular Service, not only to a knowledge of the principles of general, or, as John W. Pomeroy calls it, of "Municipal Law," and, indeed, if I were in control of the State Department I should give preference to candidates who, in addition to the general preparation above named, had had one or two years of actual practice in a law office.

I fear that you will find this letter rather rambling, for it is dictated in the attempt to clear my desk of the mass of documents accumulated during a month's absence, but if there is any point of the letter which is not clear to you, or which

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

October 9, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:

I beg to advise you that the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees at its meeting held the 7th. inst., referred to you with power the matter of the formal opening of Prudence Risley Hall.

Yours very truly,
Chas. D. Ptmick
Assistant Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091030

La Bergerie,
New Haven, Oswego Co., N.Y.
October ninth, 1913.

My dear Dr White.

With much pleasure I accept the gracious invitation in your favor of yesterday to be your guest while in Ithaca next week.

Kindly expect me at your house Friday, October seventeenth, after breakfast and about nine A. M.

Unfortunately, it seems necessary for me to leave your city the following day as soon as practicable after the Trustees' Meeting.

Believe me,

Yours cordially,

C. Sidney Shepard

To Dr Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

GEORGE H. TAYLOR
SECRETARY

THE UNION LEAGUE CLUB
OF
NEW YORK

October 9, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of The Union League Club of New York held this date, you were unanimously elected an Honorary member of the Club.

I am, dear sir,

Yours respectfully,

George H. Taylor

Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091031

Wells Good ✓

The favor of a reply, not later than October 9th, addressed to R. L. Zabriskie, Chairman of the Committee, Aurora, N. Y., is requested.

Heads of institutions of learning and of learned societies who cannot be present in person are invited to send delegates. Delegates are asked to give their names in full, together with titles and academic degrees, and probable time of arrival.

The guests will be met at the trains and directed to the rooms provided for them.

The use of academic costume is requested.

Aurora is on the Auburn and Ithaca Branch of the Lehigh Valley Railroad. Trains leave Ithaca at 7:20 A. M. and 7:00 P. M., making connections with through trains on the Lehigh Valley R. R. from New York and Philadelphia. Trains leave Monroe Street, Auburn, at 11:35 A. M. and 6:10 P. M., making connections with through trains on the New York Central Lines, via Syracuse.

A special train will be run from Monroe Street, Auburn, to Aurora, Friday morning, October 17th, on arrival of train leaving New York at 11:35 P. M., Thursday, and Syracuse at 7:15 A. M., Friday.

CHICAGO ST. LOUIS OMAHA COFFEYVILLE GRAND FORKS SEATTLE

Harry Culbertson
Manager
Musical Artists

HARRY CULBERTSON, General Manager
Western Musical Herald
J. M. CULBERTSON, Jr., Publisher

Long Distance Telephone
Harrison 4038

SUITE 735-6-7-8-9 FINE ARTS BUILDING

CHICAGO, ILL. October 10th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Agriculture Auditorium,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:-

A short time ago we addressed a letter to you regarding the placing of an organist with you for a recital. We would like very much to interest you in either Mr. Clarence Eddy, the world famous organist or Mr. Bert E. Williams. Both of these men are members of the American Guild of Organists.

Mr. Williams has given the whole or part of over six hundred concerts. He has been remarkably successful in recital work. A short time ago he gave a series of recitals at Columbus, Ohio and turned over to the committee of the church over $500 as proceeds from the series.

We would like to send either of these men to open your organ, or, if you have already opened it, would like to send one of them for a recital.

We are glad to quote you a price of $150 for the services of Mr. Eddy and $50 for the services of Mr. Williams.

Assuring you we appreciate hearing from you, we remain

Sincerely yours,

HARRY CULBERTSON

JMCjr/AL. PER JMCjr

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091032

PERSONAL ADDRESS:
HENRY W. DIEDERICH,
CONSUL GENERAL,
87, RUE VAN SCHOONBEKE
ANTWERP.

V. Ford.

OFFICIAL ADDRESS
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
ANTWERP.

DATE October 10, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr. White,

Recently a friend informed me that you had, early this year, celebrated your 80th birthday. This reminded me of your lastvisit to Bremen, about 11 years ago, when I had the pleasure of spending a Sunday fordnoon in your delightful company, attending service in the "Dom", visiting several points of interest, &c. In the course of our last conversation then had at your hotel, you told me that you would soon resign your position as our Ambassador to Germany, and retire into private life, as you had promised Mrs. White you would at your next birthday, when you would be 70 years old. That promise was scrupulously kept, as I afterwards learned, and since then you have been enjoying, after a long and useful and successful public life, I hope a genuine "otium cum dignitate" at your "Tusculum" at Ithaca.

I too would like to retire, but cannot afford to do so, as yet, as I have two families to support, my own and that of my only son who died for his country out in the Philipines 2 years ago.

Now to plunge in "mediam rem" - I have a favor to ask of you which I am sure our late mutual friend, F. W. Holls, would join me in asking were he still with us. Mr. Thackera, who is only 2 years younger than myself, has been promoted from Berlin to Paris. Now I would like to be his successor. For years it has been my ambition to go to either Berlin or Hamburg, to wind up my consular career.

You have known me for 20 years. You had occasion to form an opinion of my efficiency and my character, while you were our ambassador at Berlin and I was Consul at Magdeburg and Bremen. You probably remember that Genl. Harrison and myself were old friends; as such we met at your residence in Berlin. We never met again. It was through his friendship that I was first appointed, after having been engaged for years in educational work.

in 1889

Now all I would ask of you is this:- If you know President Wilson, our "Brother Professor" personally, would you mind requesting him to satisfy himself as to the fact, that no other American Consul has done Consular work, both at inland



Hon. A. D. White,
Ithaca. Oct. 10/13

Inland posts and at seaports

in Germany

for so many years as I have.

I feel confident that the President, in filling the Berlin or Hamburg post, will consider each available candidate on his merits. Should he select me to fill that vacancy, I shall continue to perform ~~any~~ Consular duties as ~~consistently and~~ conscientiously as I have done for 21 years, and be grateful to him for the confidence put in me and the honor shown me, as will my numerous friends all over the country.

With best wishes for continued good health in your present June-like eventide of life, I am,

Ever gratefully yours,

Henry W. Diederich

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091033

# Eugene Field Memorial Fund

WILL J. DAVIS, CHAIRMAN

October 10, 1913.

Dear Sir:

Your name has been suggested to the Committee as one of the friends of Eugene Field and admirers of his genius and works, who would welcome the opportunity to contribute towards the erection of a fitting memorial to him in Lincoln Park as set forth in the accompanying statement.

If so, will you express your concurrence in this movement by filling out the attached subscription blank and returning it with your check to Mr. Charles G. Dawes, Treasurer, Eugene Field Memorial Fund, Central Trust Company, Chicago, who has consented to act as custodian of the funds necessary for accomplishment?

We hope you will be one of 200 to subscribe $50.00 apiece, thereby insuring the success of the movement.

The Committee would also appreciate your suggestion of other admirers of Eugene Field who should be given the opportunity to join in this tribute to his memory.

Yours very sincerely,

Will J. Davis, Chairman,
Illinois Theatre, Chicago

H. C. Chatfield-Taylor
Frank W. Gunsaulus
Charles G. Dawes
Slason Thompson

# Medical Society of the State of New York

JOHN COWELL MACEVITT, M.D., *Editor*
407 Clinton Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUSINESS OFFICE
17 West 43d Street
New York
Telephone, Bryant 821

NEW YORK STATE JOURNAL OF MEDICINE Oct.10,1913.

Dear Doctor White:-

I notice that you are on the program of the Sixth District Branch to read a paper entitled "Vesalius". Unless you have made other arrangements, the New York State Journal of Medicine will feel honored to number you among its contributors.

I cannot promise an early publication of your paper, as I still have considerable valuable material remaining over from the meeting of the Medical Society of the State of New York, in April last.

Bespeaking your continued interest and support, I am,

Most cordially yours,

John O MacEvitt

Editor.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091034

8 BERKELEY STREET
CAMBRIDGE
MASSACHUSETTS

Oct. 10, 1913

Dear President White:

Thank you for your letter. I find that — as you suggest — the quickest way for us is to take the 11.15 p.m. train from Boston on Sunday (Oct. 26), change

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091035

ROBERT H. TREMAN
ITHACA
NEW YORK

October Ten
Nineteen Hundred Thirteen

Hon. Andrew D. White
City

My dear Doctor White :

I am deeply grateful to you for your very kind letter of introduction to President Wilson, and it is much more laudatory than I deserve.

In reading over the same it occurs to me that as my mission to Washington is in the interests of securing some changes in the new Banking and Currency Bill, having been invited by Senator Owen to appear before the Senate Committee next Monday, that I would seem to be more representative of the business and banking interests of the State of New York if it should be stated in the letter of introduction that this year I happen to be President of the New York State Association of Hardware Jobbers, and also am President of the New York State Bankers' Association.

You will understand, of course, that I am not suggesting this from any motive other than to have President Wilson understand, I being a stranger to him. that I do come in somewhat of a representative character rather than as an individual citizen.

I regret exceedingly to cause you this additional trouble, but assure you that I shall deeply appreciate it if you think it wise to re-write the letter of introduction in case the suggestion offered (with diffidence I assure you) should seem toyou wise to incorporate.

at Syracuse and reach Ithaca about 1.20 p.m. on Monday. I will write you the day before we start.

It seems an undue strain on your hospitality for us to come Monday and stay till Friday. I trust that, if you find that it will burden you or interfere with other plans, you will let us put up at the inn. And let me beg you not to prepare entertainments for us or arrange to have us see the country. My best entertainment will be the opportunity of an hour's chat with you when you feel disposed.

Mrs. Mayer joins me in cordial regards to Mrs. White. Ever faithfully yours

W. R. Mayer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091036

I am reminded again of the many favors that you have extended to me, which I can never hope to repay, but which are most sincerely appreciated.

With respect, I remain.

Very truly yours,

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 10, 1913

To his Excellency
Woodrow Wilson,
President of the United States,
White House,
Washington, D.C.

Mr. President:

Allow me to present Robert H. Treman, Esq., of this city, a graduate of Cornell University and for several years past one of its most valued Trustees. who goes to Washington by invitation ~~[illegible]~~ to appear before before the Senate Com. Mittee ~~+ to~~ ~~[illegible]~~ and to present his views of the relation of the State of New York to the New Banking and Currency Bill. He is at the head of a very large wholesale and retail business in hardware, etc., which extends widely through Central New York, ~~and is~~ also ~~the~~ President of the Tompkins County Bank, an institution of the highest standing, and to respect for his character and abilities is due the fact that he is President of the New York Association of Hardware Jobbers & President of the New York State Bankers Association.

He, like his father before him, is a leading member of the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091037

Democratic Party in Central and Western New York. His brother, Charles E. Treman, Esq., has been State Superintendent of Public Works recently, and his ~~appointment and his~~ discharge of the duties of that office have ~~as~~ won approval throughout the entire State. ~~and~~ Both these brothers are known throughout this region as thoroughly ~~two~~ conscientious men and wise counsellors – by members of all churches and parties.

I know no man in this community whose statements I would more thoroughly rely upon than those of this gentleman whom I now take the liberty of presenting to you. He is in every respect worthy of your confidence.

I remain, Mr. President,

Most respectfully yours,

Andrew D. White

P.S.

Pardon me, Sir, for sending you a typewritten letter: a lame wrist compels me to do so.

A.D.W.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091038

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 10, 1913.

Dear Sir:

Section 4 of Article 1 of the By Laws of the Institution, as amended December 13, 1910, reads as follows:

> All vancancies in the Board of Trustees shall be filled by the Trustees by ballot. Sixty days prior to an annual or a special meeting of the Board, the President shall notify the Trustees by mail of the vacancies to be filled and each Trustee may submit nominations for such vacancies. A list of the persons so nominated, with the names of the proposers, shall be mailed to the Trustees thirty days before the meeting, and no other nominations shall be received at the meeting except with the unanimous consent of the Trustees present. Vacancies shall be filled from the persons thus nominated, but no person shall be declared elected unless he receives the votes of two-thirds of the Trustees present.

In accordance with this By Law, the President begs to inform you that there are two vacancies in the Board of Trustees which may be filled at the annual meeting of the Board to be held in Washington on December 12, 1913. These vacancies have occurred by reason of the resignation of Mr. Lyman J. Gage, which was accepted by the Board at its last annual meeting, and by reason of the death on March 11, 1913, of Dr. John S. Billings, Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Trustees are invited to submit nominations for these vacancies prior to November 12, 1913, in order that such nominations may be

Oct 10, 1913

in turn communicated to the members of the Board not later than this latter date, as prescribed by the By Law quoted above.

Very respectfully,

Robert S. Woodward

President.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091039

NATIONAL EDITOR, LLOYD O. MAYER
31 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK CITY

ESTABLISHED IN 1847
RE-ESTABLISHED IN 1909

THE TOMAHAWK
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF
ALPHA SIGMA PHI FRATERNITY
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY
NOVEMBER, FEBRUARY, APRIL AND JULY

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
WERNER S. ALLISON,
79 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY
THOMAS W. McCAW,
203 FOURTH STREET, MARIETTA, OHIO.
WILLIAM C. MULLENDORE,
1315 HILL STREET, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

PUBLICATION MANAGER,
WAYNE M. MUSGRAVE.
31 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK CITY

October 11th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

My Dear Doctor White:-

I have at hand your favor of October 10th. Rest assured that we will surely await the receipt of your own speech, and will print for publication none other.

I deeply regret the fact that the daily press has not only misquoted you, but has also credited you with remarks you did not utter and with views that you do not hold.

Please do not put yourself to any inconvenience in attempting to have the speech in my hands by October 15th. Several days delay will make hardly any difference. I again repeat that no speech other than the one you will send me will be published.

Cordially and fraternally yours,

Lloyd O. Mayer

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

E. B. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.
J. JORGENSEN, ENGINEER.
H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.
BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

Oct. 11, 1913.

My dear Grandfather,

I have your good letter and am glad to hear that you have returned from your vacation in better health and spirits.

In regard to the papers in the Empire matter as soon as I hear just what the mistake was, I shall be delighted to correct it.

I have just returned from

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091040

[10-11-13]

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

2

Our Dixon factory where I have
been working on some experiments
which are interesting and bid
fair to be profitable. I find
the work very good experience
and expect to stick to it for
the present at least.

Please give my love to
Aunt Helen and to Karin.

Affectionately, your grandson,
Arthur C. Newberry.

ROBERT H. TREMAN
ITHACA
NEW YORK

Hon. Andrew D. White
Campus

My dear Doctor White:

Your letter of introduction to President Wilson has been handed to me by my brother, and it is most satisfactory, - in fact, much better than I deserve - but my appreciation is none the less sincere because of this fact.

I do not know that we can do much good by going there, but this will aid me much in our reception if we are able to secure a few minutes with the President. We can at least make an effort to secure what we think is best, and then leave it for the decision of the Committee.

I wish that I might reciprocate in some degree for your kindness. With assurance of deep appreciation and respect, I am.

Very truly yours,
R H Treman

October Eleven
Nineteen Hundred Thirteen

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091041

F. W. LATHROP, *Editor*
D. ALLEMAN
E. C. HEINSOHN
H. M. STANLEY
A. S. MONTAGUE
E. D. VOSBURY
B. W. KINNE
STUART WILSON

# The Cornell Countryman

Cornell University---College of Agriculture

Ithaca, N. Y.

October 12, 1913.

J. J. SWIFT
*Business Manager*
R. W. WHITE
L. A. WOOD
P. C. CUTLER

Dr. A. D. White
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir-,

In appreciation of the services of ex- Director L. H. Bailey to the College of Agriculture, the Cornell Countryman is to have a Director Bailey number. This number is to be a surprise to him. I enclose a plan as it now stands.

A very important part of the number will be sketches of different phases of Director Bailey's career by men who have been associated with him. Ypu have been suggested as one who could best write from the standpoint of a trustee. Although the subject deserves more than 250 words, we must limit the sketch to that size owing to lack of space. We will send our copy to the printer on November 1st.

I hope you can favor us with this sketch. It will aid us materially in making the number a success and a pleasant surprise to Director Bailey.

Yours very truly,

Frank W. Lathrop.
Editor.

Ans'd 10/14/13

University Club
Fifth Avenue & 54th Street

10/11/13

Secy to
Dr. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:- In July Dr. White was good enough to write a letter to the Committee on Admissions at the Century Club 7 West 43rd St New York in behalf of my candidacy. It was intended as a seconding of the proposal of my name which was done by Dr. Schurman.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091042

prepare for his signature some such formal letter as I enclose, and let me know when it has been mailed, after he has signed it. If for any reason it is not feasible to bring it about, I should like to know of it, so I can secure another seconder. Thanking you for your courtesy. I am

Very truly. Roger Shulhains.

but, as I have learned later, there is a technical rule of the club that requires a seconder to sign the book of proposals himself or instruct the Secy of the Committee to do so for him.

I much hesitate to bother Dr White further in the matter but as the matter stands at present this authorization is still lacking. If you think you can work it out promptly without annoying Dr. White, I should much appreciate it if you would

611a Up. 8th St., Evansville, Ind.
Oct. 12–1913.

Hon. Mr. A. D. White,
27 East Avenue,
Ithica, New York.

Sehr geehrter Herr White!

Herzlichen Dank für Ihren freundlichen Brief vom letzten Juli.

Ich erlaube mir Ihnen wieder einige Gartenlauben zu senden.

Wenn Sie und Frau White die Zeit haben, dann bitte lesen Sie den Artikel in Nummer 24 über "Die Kaiserin."

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091043

2. [10-12-13]

Diese Notizen bringen Ihnen Neuigkeiten die die englischen Zeitungen nicht so genau erwähnt haben.

Die Hanover — Braunschweiger Thron Frage ist nun ja friedlich geschlichtet. Schade dass diese Wolke den Ehe-Himmel unserer kleinen Prinzessin trüben musste.

Seit sechs Wochen bin ich wieder in der Schule.

Mit herzlichen Grüssen für Sie und Frau White verbleibe ich hochachtungsvoll

Louise Fiebig.

3 Wallingford Road
Boston (Brighton)
Mass.

Oct. 12, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Friend:

I was delighted to see you and to hear you at the Banquet of the Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity the night of the 22d ult.

Your speech was the most interesting and instructive I ever heard at a banquet.

You will observe at the heading of the first page of this note that I am in a different location from my former one. My son a year or two ago broke up housekeeping and came to the Vernon Court Hotel, Newton, to be with his mother during her illness. She passed away in January, and he accordingly resumes his former residence, and wants me with him.

Please make my warm regards to dear Mrs. White.

Affectionately Yours

Homer B. Sprague

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091044

and it must have done those seventy-five men a world of good.

My own remarks at half past one o'clock Tuesday morning were quite different from what I had purposed saying. I was tired out, and so extemporized; cutting everything short, and, in the main, merely emphasizing what you and others said in the way of advice and warning.

My last words were a suggestion that they should elect you as my successor to the office of which I then tendered my resignation.

I am gratified to learn that my suggestion met with their unanimous approval. I hope that nothing will prevent your acceptance. Great good will ensue from all this, not only to the Alpha Sigma Phi, but also to all the kindred Fraternities. You "set the pace".

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091045

CHARLES H. BLOOD
ATTORNEY AT LAW
BLOOD BLOCK
109-111 NORTH TIOGA STREET
ITHACA, N. Y.

Octo 13, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

East Ave., City.

My dear President White:-

At a meeting of the Agricultural College Council held on July 26, 1913, the following action was taken:

"That the Committee approve the general suggestions for approving access to the College of Agriculture from East Avenue through the Veterinary College grounds, and that details be referred to the Committee on grounds with the Director of the College of Agriculture and Director Moore added for this purpose to report to the Trustees."

At a meeting of the Committee on Grounds held Sept. 17, 1913, the following action was taken:

"The Committee, together with Director Stocking and Director Moore, viewed the route of the proposed temporary road connecting the College of Agriculture with East Avenue and running south of Prof. Kimball's house. It was agreed that action be deferred until the meeting with Messrs. Manning, Lowrie and Fleming, and that in the meantime the line of the proposed road be staked out by the Rural Art Department."

On October 10, 1913, the Committee on Grounds met with Messrs. Manning, Lowrie, and Fleming. The former being the landscape architect of the College of Agriculture, Mr. Lowrie the landscape architect of the University, and Mr. Fleming being the adviser of the Rural Art Department of the College of Agriculture, and the three landscape experts united in the recommendation that the road be opened from Garden Avenue to East Avenue as they now have it staked out. The Committee on Grounds approved, and likewise Director Stocking of the College of Agriculture and Director Moore of the Veterinary College.

[10-13-13]

CHARLES H. BLOOD
ATTORNEY AT LAW
BLOOD BLOCK
109-111 NORTH TIOGA STREET
ITHACA, N. Y.



It being informally understood, however, that no report should be made unless it was found that such report meet your approval.

In this connection, I might suggest that some of the landscape architects had recommended that the East and West road leading south of the Agricultural buildings and between the Agricultural buildings and the University play-ground should be continued westwardly in an almost direct line to the Library Tower, and that this road take the place of President's Avenue so that no driveway should go through the Quadrangle. It was felt, however, that this recommendation was somewhat premature, that it would involve the removal of Professor Kimball's house, and the encrouching on the flower beds of Mrs. White too extensively, and that, if in lieu thereof, we could bring the East and West road between the Agricultural College and the University play-ground as far west as East Avenue on a good grade, and in such a way as would not interfere with Professor Kimball's house and would not encrouch very much upon your ground except at the easterly end, that such course would be a decided advantage. The line is now staked out and, if you would follow the same from East Avenue south of Professor Kimball's house easterly to the connection in front of the College of Agriculture, you can see exactly what the present recommendation of the landscape experts is, and which has met the approval of the Committee on Grounds and the representatives of the Veterinary and Agricultural Colleges providing the same has your approval.

If you so desire, and will have your Secretary telephone

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091046

[10-13-13]

CHARLES H. BLOOD
ATTORNEY AT LAW
BLOOD BLOCK
109-111 NORTH TIOGA STREET
ITHACA, N. Y.

Hon. Andrew D. White.-3-

me on the Ithaca telephone, I will be glad to join you at your house and go over the line with you on the ground.

I am somewhat desirous of having the matter settled, if possible, early this week before a further meeting of the Agricultural College Council, inasmuch as the matter was first set in motion by them last July.

Yours very respectfully,

Charles H Blood

CHB/BW

BOARD OF EDUCATION
CENTRAL COMMERCIAL AND
MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

WILLIAM WIENER, PRINCIPAL

October 13, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:

Our school paper, THE PIVOT, intends shortly to publish a Faculty Number. We would be pleased to have you send a few words on education for practical ends and the opportunities of a school like the Central Commercial and Manual Training High School. These would be printed in this number. Our scheme of study conference has attracted much favorable comment and imitation. The work we are doing in other directions has seemed to arouse considerable interest. I shall appreciate ver much having from you a brief expression of opinion as to our activities and the cause of education in general.

With thanks, I am

Very sincerely yours,

William Wiener

Principal.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091047

THE UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
LARAMIE
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 14th, 1913

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:

I am very much obliged to you for your letter of October 9th answering my inquiry about Training for Consular and Diplomatic Service. This expression of your views will help me in presenting a well reasoned paper to the National Association of State Universities.

With assurance of deep esteem and with all good wishes, I am,

Very truly,

C. A. Dunniway
President

# New York's Dinner to President Finley

FATHER KNICKERBOCKER TO SAY "AU REVOIR" TO ONE OF HIS FAVORITE ADOPTED SONS

The ASSOCIATE ALUMNI of the COLLEGE of the CITY · OF · NEW · YORK
INCORPORATED
Office of the President, 2 Rector Street, New York

| | |
|---|---|
| President | LEWIS SAYRE BURCHARD, '77 |
| 1st Vice-President | JOHN R. SIM, '66 |
| 2d Vice-President | LEE KOHNS, '84 |
| 3d Vice-President | THOMAS W. CHURCHILL, '82 |
| Treasurer | CHARLES MURRAY, '84 |
| Secretary | FREDERICK M. PEDERSEN '89 |
| Historian | JOHN S. BATTELL, '73 |
| Associate Historian | HOWARD C. GREEN, '02 |

October 14, 1913.

Dear Sir:—

YOU are hereby cordially invited to participate in a banquet to be tendered JOHN HUSTON FINLEY, L.L.D., by The Associate Alumni of The College of the City of New York, at the Hotel Astor, on the evening of Saturday, November 15th, 1913, to commemorate the Tenth Anniversary of his installation as President of the College, and to bid him good-bye and wish him success upon his assumption of the office of Commissioner of Education and President of the University of the State of New York.

Last spring the Directors of the Associate Alumni resolved to offer Dr. Finley a Decennial Anniversary Dinner this fall. Since then, the Regents of the University of the State have offered him and he has accepted their chief executive office. The City and its College lose and the State gains, and our Anniversary celebration must become a valedictory and a congratulation.

During his ten years of citizenship in New York, Dr. Finley, in addition to his notable devotion to the interests of the College, has done many things for the community at large and has endeared himself to many New Yorkers. Repeatedly, the City government has called upon him for some special service—as, for instance, in the organization of Mayor Gaynor's first "safe and sane" Fourth of July celebration—and it has always received a ready response. This has been true also of requests for his time and service made by all kinds of religious,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091048

benevolent, civic, and social associations. As one of the most popular American lecturers at the Sorbonne, speaking on a subject peculiarly grateful and sympathetic to the French, he has helped to strengthen the bonds of friendship between the two republics. His contributions, both in prose and verse, have lent distinction to our periodicals. Friend of his fellow-men, he has been of value to the commonwealth. It, therefore, seems fitting and becoming that the graduates and former students of the City College should consider this not only an Alumni Dinner in honor of their retiring President and of his ten years of service but also a general banquet of his friends in honor of an adopted son of the City who has rendered loyal and useful service to the great Alma Mater of us all, the City, and that they should offer to share their feast with such of Dr. Finley's friends as will welcome an opportunity to join them in public tribute to him and to drink his health and wish him God-speed in his new and wider labors. United in common friendship, we shall welcome *you* heartily.

The Nation, the City, the University of the State, sister colleges, Dr. Finley's friends, and his "boys," will be represented among the speakers.

An autographed photograph of Dr. Finley will be given to each diner as a souvenir. As Dr. Finley's souvenir, we propose to present to him a letter, suitably engrossed and bound, to be signed by every one present at the dinner. We are sure that nothing would be more gratefully appreciated and cherished by him than this roster of his "boys" and his friends who shall have gathered to testify their affection and esteem, and to bid him "Hail and Farewell!"

There will be singing, and good fellowship will prevail.

We shall consider it a special favor in this matter if you will suggest for invitation any acquaintance of yours who you think would be interested.

Gallery boxes for ladies may be applied for.

Tickets, at five dollars, may be had on application to CHARLES MURRAY, Treasurer, 75 Broad Street.

Respectfully yours,

STEPHEN P. DUGGAN, '90, *Chairman*,

ROBERT ABBE, '70.
BERNARD M. BARUCH, '84.
ROBERT C. BIRKHAHN, '01.
ROBERT W. BONYNGE, '82.
R. R. BOWKER, '68.
N. E. BRILL, '77.
OGDEN D. BUDD, '81.
ROSWELL B. BURCHARD, '80.
JOSEPH L. BUTTENWIESER, '83.
WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, '78.
JOHN CLAFLIN, '69.
EDWARD M. COLIE, '73.
ALFRED G. COMPTON, '53
GILBERT HOLMES CRAWFORD, '68
HANFORD CRAWFORD, '75.
GEORGE S. DAVIS, '80.
VERNON M. DAVIS, '76.
FREDERICK M. DEARBORN, '97.
JAMES M. DONALD, '72.
J. HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY, '71.
CHARLES A. DOWNER, '86.
GANO DUNN, '89.
ABRAM I. ELKUS, '88.
NATHANIEL A. ELSBERG, '91.
CHARLES PROSPERO FAGNANI, '73
EDWARD D. FISHER, '75.
W. TRAVIS GIBB, '83.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM, '72.
KENNETH GROESBECK, '05.
ARTHUR GUITERMAN, '91.
NELSON H. HENRY, '77.
JAMES W. HYDE, '81.
ALFRED JARETZKI, '78.
HENRY E. JENKINS, '75.
WILLIAM H. KENYON, '76.
PAUL KLAPPER, '04.
EDWARD B. LAFETRA, '86.
WILBUR LARREMORE, '75.
HENRY M. LEIPZIGER, '73.
DAVID LEVENTRITT, '64.
JAMES LUBY, '77.
CHARLES EDWARD LUCKE, '95.
CHARLES E. LYDECKER, '71.
WM. G. McGUCKIN, '69.
HARRY W. MACK, '80.
HUGO S. MACK, '77.
ALRICK H. MAN, '77.
MARCUS M. MARKS, '77.
DANIEL HOFFMAN MARTIN, '81
JULIUS M. MAYER, '84.
BURTON C. MEIGHAN, '90.
HENRY MOSKOWITZ, '99.
LEWIS F. MOTT, '83.
HENRY MOTTET, '69.
JOSEPH F. MULQUEEN, '80.
HAROLD NATHAN, '85.
BERNARD NAUMBURG, '94.
JAMES A. O'GORMAN, '79.
EBEN E. OLCOTT, '73.
WM. M. K. OLCOTT, '81.
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT, '75.
J. SEAVER PAGE, '62.
SIGMUND POLLITZER, '79.
CHARLES LANE POOR, '86.
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH POTTER, '88.
JOHN S. ROBERTS, '95.
FREDERICK B. ROBINSON, '04.
BENJAMIN F. ROEDER, '84.
PETER SCHMUCK, '93.
SAMUEL SCHULMAN, '85.
FRANCIS M. SCOTT, '67.
EDWARD W. SCRIPTURE, '84.
ALEXANDER B. SIEGEL, '05.
NELSON S. SPENCER, '75.
JAMES R. STEERS, '53.
MARCUS STINE, '76.
EDWARD W. STITT, '81.
GUSTAVE STRAUBENMULLER, '80.
CHARLES STRAUSS, '74.
FREDERICK STRAUSS, '84.
HENRY N. TIFFT, '73.
LOUIS E. VAN NORMAN, '91.
BARTOW S. WEEKS, '79.
ADOLPH WERNER, '57.
EVERETT P. WHEELER, '56.
FRANCIS A. WINSLOW, '87.

*Committee.*

*EX-OFFICIO.*

LEWIS SAYRE BURCHARD, '77, *President.*
FREDERICK M. PEDERSEN, '89, *Secretary.*
JOHN R. SIM, '68, *First Vice-President.*
CHARLES MURRAY, '84, *Treasurer.*
LEE KOHNS, '84, *Second Vice-President.*
THOS. W. CHURCHILL, '82, *Third Vice-President.*

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091049

Presidents Office
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel Co.

New York, October the 14th, 1913

Dear Doctor White,

Mr. Boldt's valet has forwarded to you by express a package for Mr. Boldt, which I take the liberty of asking that you will kindly see reaches him upon his arrival.

I trust you are in good health, and remain

Respectfully yours,

W. C. Hullock

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
ITHACA, N.Y.

Oct. 14, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
East Ave., City.

My dear Mr. White:

The annual meeting of the Trustees of the Psi Upsilon Association should be held this month and we would like to set it, if possible, for a day and hour when it would be convenient for you to attend. Monday, October 27th, at 7:30, was suggested for the time and the Psi U House for the place and I was asked to inquire whether this would be a convenient time for you. It would be a great pleasure for the members of the Chapter to see you there at that time. Or, if you prefer, the day or hour could easily be changed.

Yours faithfully,

W. G. Willcox

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091050

My dear Doctor White.

Since you took an interest in our club last year I take great pleasure in sending you a programme for this year. I hope that you will be able to attend some of the meetings.

Sincerely
Robert Plant.

October fifteenth
ninteen hundred and thirteen.

[c. 10-15-13]

Terry

tory, and am now
~~heating~~ about Home
Your loving grand-
[Auter]
Ursula

Dear Grandpa White,
This
summer Helen has
become stronger
than she has been
for two years. We
think that her

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091051

stay on the farm Every one seemed to have
greatly improved a good time. I am
her health. The sure Helen and I had
rest of the family a fine time.
are well also. I joined the church
Helen's birthday the 5th of this
was a week from month.
Friday. She had I am doing well in
a small party. all my studies,
Helen Jones the little but arithmetic
girl we stayed with is pretty hard
this summer came I like Greek His-

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 16/13

Honorable Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Mr. White,

I am enclosing letter received from Arthur C. Newberry this morning. I regret very much that there has been so much delay in closing up this matter. In sending the deed to Arthur I sent it by registered mail, and hoped he would return it in the same way; but if he can not find it within a day or two, there is nothing to do but have Mr. Charles Andrews send him a duplicate or rather a copy, and ask Mr. Newberry to expedite the execution of same, as you desire very much to close the matter. I shall wire Arthur tomorrow for information on the deed, and if it has not been returned to him, I shall immediately ask Andrews to draw up a copy and send it to him with full instructions. If Mr. Newberry informs me that he has found the deed, or if same comes to this office, I shall inform you at once so you may arrange for your visit here Tuesday.

With kind regards, I remain,
Faithfully yours
Frank J. Zarrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091052

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

[10-16-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO. Oct. 14, 1913.

Mr. Frank J. Barrett,
Syracuse, N.Y.

My dear Mr. Barrett,

I have your wire in regard to deed. I wired you that I mailed you the deed from Dixon, Ill. about 10 days ago. I should have had this registered but neglected to do so. I am writing postmasters at Syracuse, N.Y. and Ind. and at Dixon Ill., and Sandusky O. It may reappear here due to this letterhead on the envelope.

I have no doubt that

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

[11-14-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

2

it will reappear in a few days and if it does not you had better have a Duplicate made out and mail it to me again.

By the way, In case my telegram reaches you collect please let me know as I gave it hurriedly over the phone.

Regretting very much the trouble I have caused you in this matter, I am,

Very sincerely
Arthur C. Newberry.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091053

The Ten Eyck
Albany, N.Y. Oct. 16-'13

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Hitchcock:- As you see we have arrived at the above place. The trip on Saturday was nice until about 3 P.M. when the wind became rather high but we reached Attica in due time and without any accident and before the rain.

Left Utica on mon. and it was a race between the rain and us again

[10-16-13]

The Ten Eyck
Albany, N.Y.

but it did not get us. We won out.

The Judge says it looks as if the Gov. will have to go which will be gratifying to you both.

I trust this finds you both well and that you did not think I presumed to much in sending you those few flowers. It was only a little sweetness in return for your

The Ten Eyck
Albany, N.Y.

sweetness to me.

With best wishes to you both from the Judge I am

Very truly yours,
Rose A. Lynn

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091054

# National Society of Music

AEOLIAN HALL
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE: BRYANT 6296

October 16, 1913.

Mr. Andrew Dickson White,
Ithaca,
New York.

Dear Sir:

We should like to have your opinion as one interested in the educational and intellectual advancement of this country as to the value of a national work on music, which shall be the product of our most eminent musicians and musical authorities, and will constitute America's standard contribution to the world's musical literature.

The National Society of Music is now contemplating the publication of such a work in fifteen volumes, entitled "The Art of Music," Daniel Gregory Mason of Columbia University has been appointed its Editor-in-Chief, and among its contributors will be such eminent musicians as George W. Chadwick, Reginald de Koven, Henry F. Gilbert and many others.

There is now no national publication which will bear comparison with the standard works of Germany, France or England. Yet America is the logical country to produce an unbiased review of this great cultural movement, standing aloof, as it does, from the traditions and prejudices of the old world.

The editors will welcome any suggestions you may have in connection with the publication, as it is their desire to produce a work of truly international significance.

Looking forward to an expression from you, which will of course involve no obligation on your part, either financial or otherwise, I am,

Very truly yours,

MANAGING EDITOR.

DEPARTMENT FOR THE PUBLIC SALE OF BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, AUTOGRAPHS AND PRINTS

THOMAS E. KIRBY
GUSTAVUS T. KIRBY
JAMES F. SUTTON SPECIAL
R.H.LORENZ SECRETARY
OTTO BERNET
W. W. SEAMAN

TELEPHONE 3346 GRAMERCY
CABLE ADDRESS
VERPENCIL

# AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH
NEW YORK October 17th, 1913

Ex-President Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir:-

Commencing this fall, the Association, in addition to its long-established business of selling at public auction art and literary property, will conduct a department exclusively for the public sale of books, Mss., autographs and prints.

Catalogues of its forthcoming sales and information as to any items in which you are particularly interested, will be sent to you on your request, which for your convenience as well as our own, it is courteously urged upon you to make at this time with definiteness as to name, address and character of lots to which you especially desire your attention drawn.

Faithfully yours,

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION.

by

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091055

*The Trustees and Faculty of*
*Wells College*
*request the honor of your presence*
*at the Inauguration of*
*Kerr Duncan Macmillan*
*President of Wells College*
*on Friday, the seventeenth of October*
*nineteen hundred and thirteen*

SIXTH DISTRICT BRANCH

OF THE

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

*President:*
LUZERNE COVILLE, M.D., - - - - Ithaca
514 E. Buffalo Street

*Vice-President:*
THOMAS F. MANLEY, M.D., - - Norwich

*Secretary-Treasurer:*
R. PAUL HIGGINS, M.D., - - - - Cortland
20 Court Street

19 October 1913

ANNUAL MEETING, ITHACA, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1913

My dear Doctor White:

Your letter of recent date telling us irrevocably that you would be unable to give us at least a short talk we accept in the spirit of your letter. It is the more a Landship because we have failed at the last minute with two other speakers and as there are many old Cornell men who will be present glad to have the opportunity to hear your voice again.

Will you not at least drop in and listen to our program for a moment?

Sincerely, Eugene Coville

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091056

Hon. Andrew D. White ✓ Salt Lake City U. 10/19 1913 (en route for Los Angeles)

Ithaca, New York

Dear Sir, You may possibly remember my name from a few letters I addressed to you some 2 or 3 years ago which you had the kindness to answer

Today I beg to present to you an article which the Atlantic Monthly refuses, though giving it praise.

I should like very much that, if the article cannot be published in the United States, it might have at least one reader who, in my eyes, represents millions

Our professors and journalists think they understand the subject, but they dont, and every book printed in this country continues gross errors, yours being almost the only exception.

Could you not do me the great favor of sending the article with a few words of your own to some publisher who, in your opinion is liberal and open-eyed enough to accept it?

It was my intention, last summer, to pass through Ithaka and stay long enough to get a glimpse of you. I have such a sincere respect for you, and think so highly of the eminent services you have rendered to this country and incidentally to the cause of modern history that nothing would please me more than to be allowed the privilege of meeting you in person, some time

If you can do nothing with the article please inform me on a card that I may send postage for return to c/o Prof. C. E. Eggert (my son) Ann Arbor, Mich. } I am going from here to Los Angeles for the winter. My address will be [illegible]

[10-19-13]

a man, even at the age of 88, had such ideas, what can we expect of the rest of the people? Another Frenchman, Professor Seignobos, has recently admitted that the story of an insult offered to the French government was an error. A fair student of the cause of that war cannot help seeing that the only insult committed was the French demand that the old King should make the formal promise "never again" to do what he had not done, ~~when he~~ having just assured the French ambassador that he had done nothing at all in ~~the~~ a matter which concerned no one but the young prince and the government of Spain. That there was no insult in Bismarck's business-like communication of the main facts of the interview is admitted by every French historian, including Seignobos, whose opinion is based on a critical study of the subject.

After the battle of Leipzig Germany secured only independence of foreigners, perfect unity within was yet far off, but after Sedan this unity was completed. The Triple Alliance became now possible and has, so it seems, secured to Western Europe a long period of peace which no other power has yet dared to break. This alliance shows how peace can be ~~secured~~ maintained by a large coercive force made available ~~gained by~~ through an alliance between several nations. Without such a force ~~[illegible]~~ peace, even among the most civilized nations, might still be a matter of uncertainty for, as Schiller's Tell says:

The gentlest even cant remain in peace
If his bad neighbor is not pleased to let him

C. A. Eggert

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091057

JAMES M. WHITON,
65 WEST 127TH STREET.

Oct. 19. 1913

Ans. Oct 25

My dear White:

In another envelope I am sending a good account of Young Yale in China — "Yalie" in-teresting to us especially as the prospective beneficiary which we have made legatee from Class Fund when our Last Man shall have passed away. Same $100 is now drawing Savings bank interest, with prospect of additions.

Press despatches reported Johnston's death Oct. 4. I have still to await promised informa-tion of particulars for the obituary class-letter. I continue carrying more burdens than are esteemed safe for octogenarians — just as you are.

Sincerely yours,

James M. Whiton

The Hon. Andrew D. White, D.C.L.

DR. HENRY P. DE FOREST
150 WEST 47TH STREET
NEW YORK

October 20, 1913

Dear President White:-

I want to thank you most heartily for the introduction to "A Book for Class Secretaries" which reached me safely a day or two ago. I can quite see the advantages of the changes which you suggest and will follow your wishes entirely in the matter.

I must thank you, moreover, on the part of all of the Class Secretaries for the active interest you have shown in the work in which we are all so interested, and especially must I thank you personally for the kindly reference you have made to me and my efforts in the introduction itself.

The introduction, as you know, is the only thing that was lacking in the manuscript, and if you will be kind enough to ask your secretary to forward me the page proof which I sent you, I will try to go up to Fulton on Friday and have the printing finally done. The page proof which you have is the only one which I possess.

If all goes well the pamphlet should be printed next week for your manuscript was sent to the printers as soon as I received it.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091058

The proposed suggestions and improvement in the original draft I will embody in a separate page under the heading of "Suggestions and Recommendations."

It is a day or two late, but I must add in closing a word of congratulation and good wishes to yourself upon the completion of your 81st year. Accept my cordial thanks for your cooperation, and believe me

Most cordially yours,

Henry P. Loomis

Instructor in Harmony and Organist of Cornell University.

Organist and Choirmaster of St. John's Episcopal Church

# Cornell University

## Department of Music

EDWARD F. JOHNSTON
CONCERT ORGANIST.

New York State President of the National Association of Organists.

BELL PHONE 1032-W
ITHACA PHONE 695

~~Ithaca, N. Y.~~

Lynbrook
Long Island.

Monday Oct 20 1913.

My dear Mr White,

Dr Madeley Richardson has been appointed to the vacancy at Calvary Baptist Church.

I played there a couple of weeks ago and took the rehearsal. The people seemed mighty well pleased and also the Committee.

doubt of the issue and that if he had his way the matter would be settled right there.

Later I got a letter from him saying that the matter would be settled at the Committee meeting in two days and that he had reason for telling me that he thought I would be appointed.

Two days later I got a letter from Mr Williams telling me that Richardson had been appointed.

[illegible] it is a dis[illegible] to me but [illegible]

[illegible] doubt of the [illegible] had [illegible] he

would be settled right [illegible] matter way

[illegible] Later [illegible] that

would be [illegible] the matter

Oct 20. 1912

B. H. Warner Esqr
Washington D.C.
My Dear Friend.

Your request is at hand and it affords me pleasure to say that You have been my friend

his

the

letter

him

[illegible] two days

meeting had reason

[10-20-13]

that I ever enjoyed at which were present some of the most prominent men of our country.

I am glad you are back again in the U.S. to help build up and develop worthy enterprises. With many good wishes.

Sincerely, Tom & Frank,

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

October 20th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Doctor White:

I investigated the matter of lights burning all night in the new Auditorium which you called to my attention and find that up to the present time these lights have been under the control of the contractors for the building who are paying for the current used. The switch board where the light is controlled is under lock and key and the key is in the possession of the contractor's foreman. The lights were left on by some of the workmen and the expense of same falls on the contractor.

Yours very truly,

E. L. Williams

Treasurer.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091061

GEORGE C. BOLDT, PREST. GEORGE C. BOLDT, JR. VICE PREST. RUDOLPH WALDNER, SEC'Y & TREAS.

# The Waldorf-Astoria Importation Co.

## Importers of Wines and Spirits.

## Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

**AGENCIES**

Peter Dawson Scotch Whiskies
Comber Irish Whiskies

**SPECIALTIES**

Curio, Bordeaux, Burgundies, Rhine and Moselle Wines, Sherries, Ports, Brandies, etc.
Reserve Stock Old Hermitage Rye and Bourbon
Waldorf Highest Grade Rye Blend
Olive Oil

CABLE ADDRESS "WIC. NEW YORK"
TELEPHONE NOS. 4600 / 4601 } GREELEY.

New York, October 21st, 1913

Arrived Oct 23 2 P.M.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

With Mr. Boldt's compliments, we are sending you this day via American Express prepaid

1 case Steinwein in Boxbeutel ½-btls.,

and trust same will reach you in good condition.

Very truly yours,

THE WALDORF-ASTORIA IMPORTATION CO.

per R. Waldner

Sec. & Treas.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091062

Andrew D. White.
Cornell University.
Ithaca, N.Y.

October 21, 1913

L. L. Mackall, Esq.,
Jena, Genmany

My dear Mr. Mackall:

Referring to your letter of September 10th, I have never taken statements like those to which you refer as exact statements of Sarpi's relation to Protestantism. That he had a very tolerant and possibly an admiring feeling toward much that Protestantism had accomplished in his time is quite likely, and that his feeling regarding it was entirely tolerant is certain. Upon the other hand, he was bound in every way and especially by his patriotic devotion to Venice, to conform to the only Church which could possibly exist there at that time. My reasons for this view are given in my book.

What you say regarding your copy of the Mare Liberum interests me greatly, and the fact that it contains the bookmark of Cardinal Richelieu is exceedingly interesting and quite in line with my view of the relations between the Cardinal and Grotius. As you will have noticed, I hold firmly to the idea that Grotius' great book, De Jure Belli ac Pacis,

Johns Hopkins University

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091063

[10-21-13]

wrought a great change in Richelieu's view and conduct. Up to that time, his treatment of the enemies of France and indeed his own enemies was cruel and at times even ferocious. Later on, it became tolerant to such a degree that European Churchmen were scandalized. If there had not been a great change in him he would never have treated La Rochelle, its people and its Mayor, Guiton, as he did. We know from Richelieu's own statements that he read Grotius' book on "War and Peace," and it is exceedingly interesting to know that he possessed a copy of the earlier book. Under the circumstances, it seems to me that you have a valuable bibliographical and indeed historical prize.

With renewed thanks for your kind letter, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Andrew D. White

Johns Hopkins University

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091064

Fetherby
Carnell Heights
22 Oct. 1913,

My dear Brother White,

I hoped to call upon you to bid you good bye before my departure, The hours are now becoming very crowded, as I leave on Friday for New York and sail on Tuesday.

My book is about done; that is, three stenographers will complete copying Do. tonight and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091065

ful memory. He said
that it was time for
the University to receive
the tablet of his father,
and wondered whether
it had arrived,
With cordial and
affectionate memory
to you and Mrs. White,
Faithfully Yours,
W. T. Hewett,
Hon. Andrew D. White,

bring me their work in
the morning,
If you can do anything
to promote its publica-
tion by the University, I
wish you would contrib-
ute your aid. Mr. Arnold
Heaulstain has written
that he does not contemp-
late anything of the kind,
and that he should not
attempt any such work
in view of what I have
done.
A letter from Dr. Eugene
R. Corson this morning
spoke of you with grate-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091066

all until we can get the whole thing complet-et. It seems slow work, but we are doing the best we can. The cooking apparatus was not ordered until very, very late. That is where the delay will come in.

As ever,

Most sincerely yours,
Wm H. Miller

WILLIAM H. MILLER
ARCHITECT
ITHACA, NEW YORK

October Twenty-second
1 9 1 3

Hon. A. D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear President White :

Yours of the 21st received.

I will see to it that the lightning rods are put on Risley Hall in the most scientific manner. The building has so much iron and copper about it, that it is almost as lightning proof as a metal steamship. The main thing is to connect all the metal work, and to connect with permanent dampness in the ground. We will be careful about the galvanic action you speak of.

Mr. Bool did not have enough moulding to frame the etchings, and sent away for more at once. I will have them framed as soon as it arrives.

In reference to getting into Risley Hall, it would be a mistake to try and have a Thanksgiving dinner there. The dining room might be ready, but the kitchen would not be, and it would take some time after they are both finished to install the proper cooking equipment. It would be unwise to start at

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091067

# The New York Peace Society


SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CLARK WILLIAMS

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Robert C. Ogden
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Horace Porter
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell
*Clark Williams

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 800

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK


Oct. 22nd, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

The Executive Committee of the New York Peace Society has instructed us to present for your consideration, as a member of our Advisory Council, several important questions of policy, with the request that you shall make known by the end of the present month, your approval or amendments, together with any criticism or additional suggestion you may have to offer. The propositions submitted grow out of the recommendations of a Special Committee appointed at the beginning of the summer, consisting of Hon. Oscar S. Straus, Prof. John Bates Clark, Mrs. Anna Garlin Spencer, Hamilton Holt and William H. Short. Its report was made to the Executive Committee at the October Meeting. As the carrying out of these recommendations, regarding the wisdom of which the Special and Executive Committees are in full accord, involves a considerable change in the policy of the Society as well as additional expense, the advice and consent of the full Board of Directors and Advisory Council is thought to be important.

The following are the recommendations:

1. That for the immediate future the chief attention of the Peace Society ought to be directed towards the creating of an organization in the State of New York and adjacent parts of New Jersey, which will put the Society in shape to carry on effective political activities.

2. That such secretaries as may be employed for Field work shall direct their activities primarily towards the building up of this organization and shall consider the making of general addresses on Peace as secondary to work which leads to it.

3. That the meetings already planned by the Society, to be held in New York on a date in the early part of 1914, in which the Work, Program and Importance of the Third Hague Conference will be presented by those men in the Peace Movement best qualified through experience in the former Conferences, acquaintance with International Law, etc, to deal in an effective and influential manner with the subjects involved, ought to be made the chief feature of our public program for the winter and that few other items shall be added to the schedule after January 1st.

4. That every practicable means shall be used by the Society for the purpose of creating active allies for the Peace Movement from the forces of organized labor and from wage earners in general; that, as early as may be, a private conference shall be held with representatives of labor by the Society's Special Committee for the purpose of finding methods of co-operation.

In regard to the first of these proposals it might be said that it is the opinion of your committees that the time has passed when it was of advantage to the Peace Cause to multiply meetings of a general nature and that the public on the whole is rather tired of them; that the kind of work most needed in the immediate future is the performance of concrete services, the accomplishment of definite projects. The Society ought to be ready for effective work in such crises as those brought about by the California Land Bill and the Panama Tolls Act. It ought to be ready to work effectively in such ways as the Administration might suggest in connection with the renewal of the Root Arbitration Treaties and the ratification of the New Bryan Treaties. It is believed that Peace Societies will speedily lose caste with their supporters unless such specific tasks can be successfully accomplished by them, also that money will be more readily found for the support of Peace Societies after some striking concrete services for Peace have been rendered. It is apparent that the ability to do work of this character must wait upon the creation of an effective organization in the territory from which it is proposed to bring political pressure to bear. The creation of this organization, when undertaken, will be done under the direction of a committee chosen because of experience and practical wisdom in this field.

In connection with the second proposition, it is assumed that you know that a secretary for work with Women's organizations has been employed by the Society since June 1st. The response with which her efforts have been met would seem to indicate the existance of opportunity for doing important work. It is recommended that sufficient time be given to the work undertaken fully to demonstrate its value and to show whether or not it will find a constituency willing to support it. For some years past


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091068

[10-22-13]

Rev. Frederick Lynch has been employed as a Special Lecturer or preacher for the Society. His principal work has been done in the pulpits of churches in the City and vicinity, although he has spoken frequently for the Society on week days. It is recommended that the nature of his work be changed so far as necessary to bring it into full co-operation and accord with the recommendations of the Committees and that, in case his commitments and the funds of the Society permit, a larger portion of his time shall be secured by the Society.

A well known European publicist has lately said "A Third Hague Conference is now due, and, apparently, it is not to be held". The fear on the part of our Executive Committee that the attitude of the principal governments of Europe would be found to be unfavorable toward the assembling of a Third Conference, led to the resolution several months ago to bring together in New York, during the coming winter, a group of influential men conversant with the history of the Conferences already held and interested in their further extension and usefulness. The purpose of the Conference would be to make proposals for the Program of the Third Conference to create sentiment in this country and abroad in favor of calling another Conference, and, if thought wise, to suggest to some Government or Governments that initative should be taken in the calling of the Third Conference.

With this purpose in mind a Committee has been appointed for the purpose of assembling such a conference. Prof. George W. Kirchwey is its Chairman and the committee contains in its membership the Hon. Andrew D. White, Hon. Oscar S. Straus, Mr. Frederic R. Coudert, Dr. John Franklin Crowell and Mr. William H. Short. It is hoped that you will concur in the very great importance of this plan.

Inviting your careful consideration of the foregoing proposals and a free expression of your opinions concerning them, we are,

Very truly yours,

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS,
By W. H. Short
Executive Secretary

Prof. John Bates Clark,
Prof. Samuel T. Dutton,
Mr. William H. Short,
Committee.

Psi Upsilon Club
Hotel Manhattan, New York City

**EIGHTIETH ANNIVERSARY DINNER**

**October 22nd, 1913.**

**Dear Sir and Brother:**

**The Executive Council of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity and the Psi Upsilon Club of the City of New York, cordially invite you to be their guest at the dinner to be held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, on Monday, November 24th, 1913, in commemoration of the Eightieth Anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity.**

**Fraternally yours,**
Leo N. Hirshheimer
**Secretary**
**135 Broadway**
**New York City**

**Hon. Andrew D. White,**
**Cornell University,**
**Ithaca, N. Y.**

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091069

Andrew D. White.
Cornell University.
Ithaca, N.Y.

October 22, 1913.

My dear Mr. Coolidge:

Professor Encke, of Berlin, suggests that I send him a letter of introduction to you, and this I do all the more gladly for the reason that I think that you would enjoy meeting him and know that he will be glad to meet you. There is also another reason, namely, that I am not sorry to recall myself to your acquaintance which, short as it was, I greatly enjoyed.

Professor Encke and his family were acquaintances and friends who did much to make the life of Mrs. White and myself enjoyable at Berlin. Both his attractive personality and his work as an artist has brought him high commendation and, as it seems to me, deservedly.

His house was a very pleasing refuge from

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091070

many of the visiting and calling places which it was our duty to frequent.

I have kept track of you as well as I have been able and have been glad to see that you are not forgetting your old pursuits.

With all good wishes, I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

down a pen which had never sacrificed any provision of a gentleman's code of ethics to a journalist's exigency." It was his good fortune to retain his youthfulness of spirit to the end, and to keep his plow in the furrow till past his eightieth birthday in January last. His record reflects honor on Old Yale, which he revisited more frequently in recent years than most of his surviving classmates.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES M. WHITON,
Secretary.

New York, 65 W. 127th Street,
October 22, 1913.

## Yale, '53

CLASSMATES:

Most of you have probably seen in press dispatches that JOHNSTON passed on to join the majority October 4. So widely known a member of our class has not deceased since the death of PLATT in 1910.

In May of last year he wrote, "I am in excellent health, and capable of as much physical and mental work as ever, but with some very exacting literary work on hand, which requires my presence here;" which would detain him from our meeting at Commencement.

A slight stroke of apoplexy in the autumn, resulting from arterio-sclerosis, with several mild recurrences of it, shut him in at home in care of a nurse. This led to his removal

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091071

from Louisville to Clayton, a suburb of St. Louis, where he could be better cared for in the home of his second son, HARRIS. His letters thence indicated a return of some zest in life, and a hope of further usefulness.

He wrote that his geological knowledge had shown him the value of a deposit of clay and the desirability of its development. In consequence this is going forward. But he grew gradually weaker, and his memory more and more impaired. His last word to us was a cheery greeting to "the old squad" at Commencement in a telegraphic letter. Under the summer heats he steadily declined until, about ten days before his death, unconsciousness ensued, in which he passed painlessly away. His funeral took place at Louisville, October 6, with many expressions of regard for one universally honored and beloved.

As planter, soldier, lawyer, statesman, journalist, historian, student, and man of affairs, JOHNSTON led an enterprising, industrious, and fruitful life, of which our Class History has recorded various particulars. He founded the city of Abilene, Texas, whose population increased from 3,194 in 1890 to 9,204 in 1910. He had great faith in the resources of Kentucky in coal and iron, and contributed effectively to their development. Four railways now run to the Three Forks of the Kentucky river at Beattyville where twenty years ago, when it was an out-of-the-way mountain-place, he sunk a fortune in starting a great development.

Throughout this varied career he was characteristically a warm hearted, chivalrous, high principled soul. When he retired a a few years ago from the associate editorship of the Louisville *Courier-Journal*, "he laid

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091072

CHARLES H. BLOOD
ATTORNEY AT LAW
BLOOD BLOCK
109-111 NORTH TIOGA STREET
ITHACA, N. Y.

Oct. 23, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

East Ave., City.

My dear President White:-

Your letter of Oct. 22nd, referring to the matter of the proposed road between your lands and the Veterinary College, came duly to hand.

Since the day that I had the pleasure of taking lunch with you and going over the grounds with Mrs. White, Mrs. White had telephoned me indicating that she doubted somewhat the wisdom of encrouching upon your grounds as was proposed, and I assured her that there would be no encrouching without your and Mrs. White's full approval. I likewise told Director Stocking and the chairman of the Agricultural College Council that I doubted the expediency of trying to have the recommendations of the Council carried out at the present time, so that I think we can safely dismiss the matter from our consideration for the present, and may regard it as one of those matters which we could have in mind for consideration some years in the future, when our finances are in a satisfactory condition, as being a matter recommended by our landscape architects and the Agricultural Council, but regarding which there is no special haste. I repeat what I said to Mrs. White over the telephone, that I should not be in favor of any change at this point which did not have the full approval of you and Mrs. White, and I see no necessity of our raising the issue at the present time. Both Director Stocking and the chairman of the Agricultural College Council concurred with me when I expressed this opinion.

[10-23-13]

CHARLES H. BLOOD
ATTORNEY AT LAW
BLOOD BLOCK
109-111 NORTH TIOGA STREET
ITHACA, N. Y.



Any time that anything should occurr to you relative to any of these matters, and you should wish me to consult with you upon the ground, I should gladly do so, otherwise we will both assume that matters rest in statute quo, except that it was intimated by respresentatives of the Agricultural Department that they would be glad to have the road between your house and the Veterinary College extended due westerly as far as East Avenue, joining East Avenue south of Professor Kimball's house, but this would in no way encrouch upon any of your grounds, and possibly you would have no objection to this extension. I feel that we should not make any mistakes and am not inclined to make any material changes where there are any serious differences of opinion regarding the expediency, and it will always be a pleasure to me to be advised by you in any matters within the province of my Committee, and hope you will call upon me freely when anything occurrs to you, and, if there are any differences of opinion, we will discuss the same frankly and try, if possible, to be in full accord before any action is taken.

Yours very faithfully,

CHB/BW

Charles H. Blood

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091073

PUBLISHING HOUSE OF
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
354-360 FOURTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

EDITORIAL ROOMS OF
FUNK & WAGNALLS
NEW STANDARD DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Vol p 2

NEW YORK, Oct 23, 1913.

Andrew L. White, L.L.D.
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We take pleasure in sending you by express to-day a complimentary copy of the Funk & Wagnalls NEW Standard Dictionary bound in full Morocco leather.

This work is not a mere revision -- it is an absolutely new creation set from new type. Specialists and scholars of international reputation have had the work in charge for the past four years -- a corps of 380 in all -- and, under their expert direction, many new distinguishing features were introduced.

May we call your attention to several features? (1) The comprehensive vocabulary -- a total of 450,000 terms. The enormous growth of the English language during the last twenty years is indicated by the fact that it has been necessary to include in the NEW Standard 50,000 more terms than are contained in any other dictionary under ten volumes; (2) the encyclopedic treatment of important definitions; (3) the arrangement of the entire contents in one vocabulary order from cover to cover -- no separate vocabularies in the back of the volume; (4) the two keys to indicate pronunciation, (a) the Revised Scientific Alphabet, approved and recommended by the philological experts, (b) the familiar text-book key. These, and several other exclusive, distinguishing features of the NEW Standard, have already commended themselves to many eminent scholars and representative men who have examined the advance pages.

Every detail of mechanical execution in the NEW Standard Dictionary has received the most careful attention. To insure durability and long life, the leather used for binding all editions has been tanned without the use of acids.

III



The marbled paper which is used for lining the inside cover and which also comprises the first fly-leaf, has been made especially for the NEW Standard Dictionary, and is interlined with linen ledger paper to give special strength. The marbling on the edges of the leaves is produced by a new process and cannot be rubbed off, as has been the case heretofore, and it is, for this reason, absolutely sanitary. The first and last signatures of the NEW Standard Dictionary have a muslin strip pasted and sewn through inside and outside, giving the book extra strength where it usually receives the most wear.

After you have looked over the NEW Standard Dictionary, we should appreciate it if you would give us an expression of your opinion of the plan of this new reference work; such opinion as you may be willing to have us use in conjunction with those already received.

Please understand clearly that this is entirely at your option, and no obligation whatever is attached to your receipt of the volume.

We trust the Dictionary will reach you promptly and in good condition, and that it will give you the best of service.

Yours faithfully,

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY.

III

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091074

PRESIDENT
WILLIAM DUDLEY FOULKE RICHMOND, IND.
TREASURER
GEORGE BURNHAM, JR. PHILADELPHIA
SECRETARY
CLINTON ROGERS WOODRUFF, PHILADELPHIA
CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
M. N. BAKER MONTCLAIR, N. J.

# National Municipal League

OFFICES OF THE SECRETARY
North American Building, Broad Street below Chestnut Street

VICE-PRESIDENTS
MISS JANE ADDAMS CHICAGO
CAMILLUS G. KIDDER ORANGE, N. J.
PRES. A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, HARVARD UNIV.
HON. GEORGE McANENY NEW YORK
J. HORACE McFARLAND HARRISBURG
CHARLES RICHARDSON PHILADELPHIA
CHESTER H. ROWELL FRESNO, CAL.
JAMES M. THOMSON NEW ORLEANS
DUDLEY TIBBITS TROY, N. Y.

COUNCIL OF THE LEAGUE

CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS SAN FRANCISCO
CHARLES W. ANDREWS SYRACUSE, N. Y.
M. N. BAKER MONTCLAIR, N. J.
WILLIAM P. BANCROFT WILMINGTON, DEL.
CHARLES J. BONAPARTE BALTIMORE
JOHN STEWART BRYAN RICHMOND, VA.
EDWARD L. BURCHARD CHICAGO
JOHN A. BUTLER MILWAUKEE
WILLIAM M. CHADBOURNE NEW YORK CITY
HARVEY STUART CHASE BOSTON
RICHARD S. CHILDS NEW YORK CITY
JULIUS HENRY COHEN NEW YORK CITY
DWIGHT F. DAVIS ST. LOUIS, MO.
MRS. CHARLES FARWELL EDSON LOS ANGELES
REV. W. G. ELIOT, JR. PORTLAND, OREGON
WALTER L. FISHER CHICAGO, ILL.
C. J. FRANCE SEATTLE, WASH.
CLARENCE L. HARPER PHILADELPHIA
ALBERT BUSHNELL HART HARVARD UNIVERSITY
MERWIN K. HART UTICA, N. Y.
N. F. HAWLEY MINNEAPOLIS
RAYMOND V. INGERSOLL NEW YORK CITY
PRES. EDMUND J. JAMES UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
W. D. LIGHTHALL MONTREAL, CAN.
MEYER LISSNER LOS ANGELES
WILLIAM G. LOW BROOKLYN
ARTHUR C. LUDINGTON NEW YORK CITY
KNOWLTON MIXER BUFFALO, N. Y.
RICHARD W. MONTAGUE PORTLAND, ORE.
FREDERIC COOK MOREHOUSE MILWAUKEE
WILLIAM BENNETT MUNRO CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
OLIVER McCLINTOCK PITTSBURGH
EUGENE H. OUTERBRIDGE NEW YORK CITY
ROBERT TREAT PAINE BOSTON
ELLIOTT HUNT PENDLETON CINCINNATI
JAMES W. S. PETERS KANSAS CITY, MO.
A. LEO WEIL PITTSBURGH
THOMAS RAEBURN WHITE PHILADELPHIA

Philadelphia, Oct. 23, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

The National Municipal League wants and therefore cordially invites your co-operation in advancing the ends which it has been persistently promoting for nineteen years.

Besides its constructive, economic and political sides, the question of municipal government has a distinctly moral and patriotic side. It is a matter of common knowledge that corrupt municipal governments invariably enlist in their services the vicious and criminal classes, paying them in police protection for such services. One of the principal objects of the National Municipal League is to aid in promoting such a general and intelligent moral development as will make it impossible for the people to tolerate those who would grant immunity and protection in exchange for the political service of vice and drunkenness and of those who are constantly seeking to defeat the public by fraud and perfidy at the polls.

From its organization the League has sounded the moral and patriotic note and has sought by spoken word and printed page to arouse the conscience of the American people to the gravity and importance of the municipal problem. It has also devoted its efforts to the building up of a constructive program which has been of widespread usefulness in practically every American city.

The annual dues are $5.00 and entitle each member to receive the NATIONAL MUNICIPAL REVIEW which is published quarterly and which is generally recognized as the leading publication dealing with municipal affairs. You are invited to join.

Yours faithfully,

Clinton Rogers Woodruff

Secretary.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
L. M. DENNIS

ITHACA, N. Y. Oct. 23, 1913.

PSI UPSILON ASSOCIATION

Dr. Andrew D. White,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Brother White :

The regular annual meeting of the Psi Upsilon Association of Ithaca will be held at the Chapter House on Monday, Oct. 27th at half past four o'clock in the afternoon.

Yours fraternally,

L. M. Dennis

Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091075

8 BERKELEY STREET
CAMBRIDGE
MASSACHUSETTS

Oct. 23, 1913

Dear President White:

Your kindness is unceasing. I shall use the letter just received as a vade mecum between Boston and Ithaca. We have already en-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091076

gaged places on the 11.15 p.m. train Sunday, to change at Syracuse on Monday morning. I am particularly glad to know that we must skip the first station at Auburn and get out at the second. I will telegraph you at Syracuse, and, in case of delay, at any nearer point.

We are having our first touch of real October weather,

after three weeks of a rainy season such as I have seen in Rome in December.

Please present our respects to Mrs. White, and believe me

Gratefully yours

W. H. Thayer

To the Hon. A. D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091077

[10-23-13]

1705 twentyfirst street.Washington D.C.

23/10 xiii.

My dear Mr.White,

Thank you.I shall send the letter at once and see whether Mr.Hadley can use me either now or in the future.As for further expressions of appreciation of your great kindness to me,I think that you will be better served with deeds. People have been so extraordinarily good about the Fall of the Dutch Republic and so frequently I hear it said ( for one usually hears those things )"That young Man who wrote the Fall ? Oh he is a young Hollander a friend of Mr.White's of Cornell " that by turning out more good work I can better please you than by a lenghty statement of gratitude which would sound even more stilted than this sentence does.

The Rise of the Dutch Kingdom is a sort of Napoleonic Epic.Except that Napoleon ( he was such a brute and such a common thief ) will not get quite as muchpraise as the Hero of an epic usually does.
One day,I found that after many years of preparation the entire book was ready in my mind.So by working all of the day and most of the night,I got more than half of it written in one week.The Publisher ( Houghton Mifflin ) who was here said that he liked it very well.If I can keep this up,I may get it out next year.

W.B.Huebsch of New York wants to concider the Russian History.It is slow work,but some day a little breeze will probably touch our outspread sails



and bring us to our safe Harbor.

As for Grotius,much has been said about his serious work but little about the man himself.
I would like to make it decidedly "Grotius and his time". For the background of his days was indeed a remarkable one.To lock up the Greatest Legal Genius of your time on account of a row in city politics,is in itself an episode worth relating.And the whole background of the "Open Ocean ",this part of a speech made in defense of one of the most terrific grabs in Colonial Piracy ever undertaken and used by a clever politician as anti-British campaign material is also worth telling.
I am afraid that I am destined to be ( in an humble way ) a popular Historian.I would like to make Grotius live for those who do not take History as a sort of physic taken by a few privileged Individuals but for those who ought to take it like Oatmeal - as a regular dish.
It will at least take me two years to get Friend Huig into the proper shape.Then,if you see that the finished product is not entirely unworthy of your approbation ,will you allow me to dedicate the work to you?
I think that,while working under these auspices I could write a betterbook than I have ever done before.
I would have Caesar and his Fame on board.

With kindest regards to Mrs.White,

I am,

Very truly yours

Herbert Putnam

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091078

Answered Oct 24-13.

HAMILTON H. WHITE
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

October twenty-third

1 9 1 3

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear cousin Andrew:

I am in receipt of your letter relative to burglary and fire insurance. I do not understand why none of my letters in regard to burglary have reached you. I have written you several times and have received reply from your secretary stating that he had forwarded letters to you.

The policy you have covers your property only while contained in the house in Ithaca. It is possible, however, to secure additional policy to cover your personal effects while traveling either in this country or on the continent. The cost of this insurance is $25 a $1000.

I am enclosing fire policies to the amount of $16,000 upon your house and will send you additional policy for $4000 making $20,000 in all before the first of the month.

Thanking you very much for your kindness in the matter, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Hamilton White

WALTER F. WILLCOX
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N.Y.

Oct. 23, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
East Ave., Campus.

Dear Dr. White:

The hour for the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Psi Upsilon Association has been changed to 4:30, the day remaining as before, Monday, October 27th. We shall look forward to the pleasure of having you with us at the Psi Upsilon House at that time.

Yours faithfully,

W. F. Willcox

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091079

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY
JAMES A. WINANS
GUY B. MUCHMORE
ALEX M. DRUMMOND
ELAM J. ANDERSON
ITHACA, NEW YORK

October 23rd, 1913.

My dear President White,---

The bearers of this letter, Messrs. Hatch and Elting, are making an earnest effort to increase interest in the Cornell Congress.

They believe, and I agree, that if you would address an open meeting of the society, and interest would be created which would be most beneficial. If you should wish to speak along the lines of the talks you have given to groups of debaters in your home, I am sure the audience would be interested; but anything you might choose to give them would be highly appreciated.

Yours respectfully,

J A Winans

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

October 24th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

I beg to advise you that the Board of Trustees at its meeting the 18th inst. took the following action:

"RESOLVED, that $1000 or so much of the same as may be necessary, be and is hereby appropriated from the interest received upon the gift from Mrs. Russell Sage, for the purpose of securing a portrait of her to be placed in Prudence Risley Hall, and the details of securing same referred to Trustee White, with power."

Yours very truly,

C D Smith
Assistant Secretary.

O-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091080

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 25th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

I am pleased to be able to say to you that I received this morning the deed from Mr. Arthur C. Newberry, duly acknowledged and all in proper form. After submitting the same to Mr. Charles W. Andrews for his inspection, I filed same with the County Clerk for recording. I also filed in the County Clerk's office an abstract of title of the Empire property to be brought down to date, showing the transfers recently made and this one of Arthur's. This abstract belongs to you individually and not the Empire property inasmuch as Andrews prepared same at your expense. In due time same will be filed with your papers. The deed from Mr. Andrew W. is still at the County Clerk's office, not being quite ready for delivery. It takes usually eight weeks from the time of filing to time of delivery.

Now that that matter is cared for, we would be pleased to have you come here at your convenience; and if you will kindly inform me when we might expect you, I will inform Mr. H.K. It will indeed be most convenient for him to have you at his home at present. He is enjoying the best of health, and Mrs. Abbott leaves tomorrow for New York, so there will be no one visiting there during your stay. Mr. Sullivan has about recovered from his ailment, and I know of no time more opportune for a visit from you than now. During your visit here you can remit to Mr. Arthur Newberry for his interest in the Empire, and close the matter of the several

[10-25-13] [2]

This is a different call from that of Dec. 6 I wish I knew where it is p. 1- ? W.W.A.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

purchases of the interests in that property.

On Monday last, the 20th., I received from Mr. Andrew S. White check for $525.00 payment on the proceeds of the sale of the Salina & C. Square Plk Road. This is a payment of 35% of the capital stock. There will be another final payment of about 5% That will close up the account and stock of the Salina & C. Square Plk Road Co., as you know the road and property was sold to Onondaga County about eight months ago.

In the matter of the Geddes Coarse Salt Co. This company sold a strip of land for a roadway to the State Fair Ground to the Town of Geddes last year for $3000; and two months ago we were paid a verdict of $2500 ( less costs $500 ) on an action for trespass brought against the Ontario Power Co, for running power wwires overhead the property. The result was the company sold to the Power Co. a small strip of land and received $2500. less the costs of action. With the abandoning the Erie Canal, we must make provision for shipping by rail, and think this an opportune time to build a storehouse and railroad spur, and use a part of this money received for land. It is very probable that we shall disburse $4000 at this time, and expect to hold a meeting some time next week, at which time this matter will be decided.

In the matter of the stockholders of this company and their respective holdings, on which subject you requested me to give some investigation some time ago, I beg to say that I have found the books of this company back to 1878.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091081

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

At that time I find you owned 167 shares or one-sixth of the capital stock. Together with Mr. Horace K. who owned 166 shares you owned one-third of the capital stock and the remaining two-thirds was owned by Hamilton S. White, Howard G. White Antoinette Sherman and four members of the Gere family. These holdings continue unchanged until 1882 when Anna G. Belden secured an interest, or she probably was one of the Gere s and married a Belden. In 1883 Edward F. Rice secured an interest and in 1885 Mr. F. D. White secured 40 shs. from you and also a F. B. Chapman is recored as a stockholder. In 1886 Mr. J. J. Belden comes in as a stockholder. In 1898 Mr. Rice died and in 1900 Mr. Geo. C. Gere died. There were no dividends from 1892 until 1905, during which time the Gere interests and Rice interest were purchased by Horace White and P. J. Johnson. Until 1901 this company kept no office books but a cash book, so it is impossible for me to tell just what interests changed hands only by the dividends. March 15th., 1901, you purchased from the H. S. White Est. 51 shares, making your holding at that time as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| original holding inherited | 167 shs. | 2-10-85 F. D. White | 40 shs |
| 3-15-01 H. S. White Est. | 51 " | balance | 178 " |
| | 218 | | 218 |

On this number of shares, 178, I find you have been paid dividends.

If the company pays 4% next week, you will receive $712, and perhaps 1% in Jan. next $178. While I see no great future for the salt industry here, there are good prospects that in the near future the land will have a much enhanced value.



OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

and I think it advisable to continue the manufacture of salt as long as the company can operate without a loss, as there are greater probabilities of obtaining a better price for the land under those conditions than if the plant is allowed to go to ruin and the land sold as unoccupied farm lots.

There is a little matter of cash on hand at the time of purchases in the Empire and White Memorial Bldg. which must be paid to the Newberrys and Mrs. White, and this matter I think better go until you come here, at which time I shall be pleased to take it up with you.

With my kindest regards to yourself and family, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091082

Louis Agassiz Fuertes,
Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

October 25, 1913.

Dear Dr. White:-

I find upon inquiries that the best night for calling the meeting I spoke to you of a few days ago will be Wednesday, Nov. 5th, in Goldwin Smith Auditorium, at 8.15. Professor Bailey says he can meet then with us. I have an engagement that I fear I cannot break for Thursday evening, and on Friday the 7th. Dr. Schurmann is to give a public lecture on the Balkans - which I am sure most of our audience would be unwilling to miss.

I shall be away, probably, all the week of Nov. 8-15, and again the end of the following week, as I have lecture engagements. So if this date of Wednesday, Nov. 5th, meets your convenience, we will count on your kindness for a brief address, as you so graciously consented to do when I called on you on Wednesday last.

Very gratefully yours,
Louis Agassiz Fuertes.

2 JACKSON PLACE

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT
FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 25, 1913.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the special committee appointed by the President, pursuant to resolution of the Board, to fix the place of meeting and arrange the program of the autumn meeting of the Board of Trustees on the second Friday of November, provided for by Section 2, Article 2, of the By-Laws as amended April 18, 1913, held a meeting on October 20th and determined the matters referred to it.

The special committee decided that the meeting this year should be held in New York City in the board room of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 576 Fifth Avenue, at 11 o'clock a.m. The date of the meeting is fixed in the amendment to the By-Laws as the second Friday of November, which this year falls upon the fourteenth day of that month.

The committee also drew up a program of subjects for consideration by the Board, and I have the honor to enclose a copy of that program herewith. The committee hopes that every Trustee will attend, so that there will be a full meeting for the discussion of these questions. Mr. Carnegie has expressed a desire to meet the Trustees at dinner on the evening of November 14th. Formal invitation to the dinner will be sent by Mr. Carnegie in due course.

I am,

Very respectfully,

James Brown Scott,

Secretary

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091083

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 25, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
125 East Ave.,
City

Dear Dr. White:

The Republican City Committee are anxious to insure the election of Mr. Tree, the fusion candidate for Mayor. We believe that it is for the best interests of the city that the Mayor should have some knowledge of business methods and in this respect, at least, Mr. Tree is better equipped than either of his opponents. We trust that you may give us your active support in this matter and should you feel able to contribute to the legitimate expenses of the campaign, our Treasurer, Mr. H. G. Carpenter, will be pleased to acknowledge all sums received.

Very truly yours,

J. S. Shearer

---

Copied & sent Oct 27 1913

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 25, 1913.

George C. Boldt, Esq.,
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,
New York City;

Dear Mr. Boldt:

I think that you are the most thoughtful man ~~as regards your friends~~ not only as regards your business duties but also in ~~both~~ ~~satisfaction~~ ~~of~~ care for your friends that I have ever known. Mrs. White and myself are delighted with your gift and purpose to reserve it for our greatest occasions, and especially for your ~~next~~ visits which, I hope, may be longer than the last. ~~It could not be more delightful to us than that, to not only ourselves but to our guests.~~ More often & longer than hereto for Come soon. Your cheerfulness and heartiness illumes the house and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091084

all our daily life.

With most ~~sincere~~ hearty thanks and good wishes, renewed and

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

P.S. Pardon my sending you a dictated letter, but I ~~feel~~ am obliged to spare my lame wrist.

A. D. W.


CORWIN McDOWELL, PRESIDENT
A.C.JOHNSON, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
ALLAN FORBES, SECRETARY & TREASURER
GUY A. HAM GENERAL COUNSEL

# NEW ENGLAND CASUALTY COMPANY

INCORPORATED UNDER MASSACHUSETTS LAWS 1901

PAID UP CAPITAL ONE MILLION DOLLARS

DIRECTORS

ALFRED L. AIKEN, ALVI T. BALDWIN, FRANCIS R. BANGS, WILLIAM BARBOUR, ROBERT A. BOIT, HARRY L. BROWN, ALEX. S. BROWNE, ASHTON L. CARR, THOMAS K. CUMMINS, FREDERIC C. DUMAINE, DANIEL F. DOHERTY, AMORY ELIOT, ALLAN FORBES, FRANCIS R. HART, HENRY HORNBLOWER, ROWLAND G. HAZARD, GUY A. HAM, HUGH C. GALLAGHER, JAMES H. GERLACH, JOHN H. GIBBS, A.C. JOHNSON, GEORGE E. KEITH, JOHN S. LAWRENCE, JOHN E. LIGGETT, JOHN H. MacALMAN, JAMES W. MAGUIRE, CORWIN McDOWELL, CHARLES S. MELLEN, ANDREW W. PRESTON, FREDERIC C. McDUFFIE, WILLIAM A. McKENNEY, JUSTIN N. MORSE, CHARLES G. RICE, CLIFFORD H. RICE, R. PAUL SNELLING, JAMES J. STORROW, GEORGE N. TOWLE, C. H. WHITNEY, ELIOT WADSWORTH, LUCIUS TUTTLE, THEODORE N. VAIL

HOME OFFICE
4 LIBERTY SQUARE,
WATER & KILBY STREETS
BOSTON, MASS.

FIDELITY & SURETY BONDS
LIABILITY, WORKMENS COMPENSATION
AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY DAMAGE
ACCIDENT, HEALTH, BURGLARY
AND PLATE GLASS INSURANCE

HAMILTON WHITE
GENERAL AGENT
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING


SYRACUSE, N. Y.,

Oct. 25, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear cousin Andrew:

As requested in your letter of the 21st inst., I am enclosing a policy for $4000.00 in the Prussian National Insurance Co. covering on household furnishings while contained in your Ithaca home. This makes a total of $20,000.00 on said furnishings.

Trusting that you will find policy as desired, and thanking you again for this business, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Hamilton White


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091085

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

October 25th, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:

I have your favor of the twenty-third enclosing a letter from Mr. W. F. Fuerst and beg to enclose you copy of my reply which explains itself.

Yours very truly,

L. Williams

Treasurer.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

October 25th, 1913.

Mr. W. F. Fuerst,
87 Nassau Street,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Dr. Andrew D. White has handed me your letter of the 20th inst. with regard to University insurance.

We carry, all told, at Ithaca and New York about $3,000,000 of insurance and, while our present three year policies do not expire until April 1915, we shall be very glad to give careful consideration to any proposition which you have to submit.

If you are in a position to give us fire protection in first class companies at less than our present rates, I shall be very glad to take the matter up with you.

Yours very truly,

Treasurer.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091086

Ranch No. 16

Berlin, 26. Oct. 1913.

The Honorable
Doctor Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Doctor White:

Please accept my heartiest congratulations and good wishes for your 81st birthday on Nov. 7th. and I pray that there may be yet a number of happy returns of the day!

Of course you know that a new

beloved Chief.

Please present my kindest regards to Mrs. White and Miss Karin and let me remain as always

your faithful servant

Theodor Heuss

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091087

Ambassador has taken the reigns of Office here, Justice James W. Gerard of N.Y., and today he has signed a lease to have the Schwabach house on Wilhelms Platz, I mean the Kaiserhof, as his future residence, and also have the Chancery transfered to there, it is a fine old mansion and you, no doubt, have been in it many times.

Your old friend Geheimrat Ludwig M. Goldberger died last Wednesday and his funeral took place today, his house is opposite our Embassy (Rauch & Drake Sts.) I enclose some Newspaper Cuttings about Goldberger which may interest you.

I am kept on by Ambassador Gerard as Hauchofmeister and am getting along well but I often wish back the good old days, when you, dear Mr. White, were my

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091088

Ithaca, N.Y. Oct. 26, 1913.

Hon. A.D.White and Mr. Charles W. Gay, Auditors of the Holland Tablet Fund.

Gentlemen:

The following figures show the amounts collected and disbursed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Whole amount collected | $1259.63 |
| (from 290 persons, in sums of from 10 cents to $100) | |
| Disbursements: | |
| J. & R. Lamb Co. 4 tablets, insurance, cartage, etc. | $813.25 |
| Hugh Rhees & Co. London (engraved invitations and envelopes) | 66.97 |
| Printing(in America) | 86.25 |
| Postage (in U.S.A.) | 104.00 |
| Postage (in Europe) | 12.00 |
| Expenses in Holland. Total | 50.00 |
| 1 copy of "The Scots Brigade" for Cornell Library | 15.00 |
| Deposited in Ithaca Savings Bank, in favor of "The Netherlands Tablet Fund of 1915", Oct. 26, 1913. | 112.16. |
| | $1259.63 |

Respectfully submitted

Wm Elliot Griffis.

Oct 27, 1913

LOUIS AGASSIZ FUERTES,
CORNELL HEIGHTS, ITHACA, N.Y.

Dear Dr. White:-

I am sorry for the confusion as to the date for the "pillo hearing" of the Cayuga Bird Club. It arose from a discussion as to available dates and places, which proved too much for both Mr. Dugan and me. Dr. Schurmann's lecture is scheduled for Thursday, Nov. 6, which leaves Friday, Nov. 7, available for our meeting, as first planned. I trust this will not cause you any inconvenience or change of plans. The meeting will be in Goldwin Smith Auditorium, at 8.15. Let me take this opportunity to assure you of our gratitude for honoring us and our little cause; nothing could be such a help to us at our start as your coöperation.

Faithfully yours,
Louis Agassiz Fuertes

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091089

MINOR C. EASTMAN, *Pres.* GEO. L. DOTY, *Vice Pres.* W. G. DOUGLAS, *Sec. Treas.*

# The Universal Appraisal Company

(INCORPORATED)

PHILADELPHIA
JERSEY CITY

542 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

October 27th, 1913.

Mr. Andrew Dickson White,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir,

Do you know that before a fire-loss is settled the insurance companies demand a complete, detailed list of all articles destroyed, and also proof of value of each item?

Every policy reads so, and these conditions MUST be complied with. But they cannot be complied with after a fire has destroyed all the evidence.

And when you try to prepare such proof from memory where are you? You must prepare your proof NOW, while you have your home. But will you? Can you?

Let us show you in our booklet how we overcome these difficulties for you before you have the loss.

May we send it by mail without cost or obligation to you?

Yours very truly,

THE UNIVERSAL APPRAISAL COMPANY,

E. S. Norton

ESN/EM Asst. Mgr.

Just mail the enclosed card--no name or address necessary.

COMMITTEEMAN
OF THE
HALL OF FAME

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, NEW YORK CITY, October 27th, 1913.

The Honorable Andrew D. White, LL.D.

My dear Sir:-

I write to you as I am writing to each of the One Hundred Electors of the Hall of Fame, in order to send a copy of my first annual report as Committeeman of the Hall of Fame to the University Corporation, which holds this foundation in trust.

To a very few, not over a half dozen, of the Electors who are my neighbors, I am adding this special statement, which touches the matter of their help, in a comparatively small way, toward a certain financial effort. The work of the Hall of Fame is the chief public service to which I am devoting time in the closing years of my life. The part of the work that is at this time especially urgent is the putting in shape of the Museum, which occupies the ground floor, two hundred and forty feet long by forty feet wide. It has been provisionally occupied for nearly fourteen years for various college uses, especially the Department of Geology. This has been removed into the new Hall of Philosophy, built by Mrs. John S. Kennedy, and the whole space of the Museum must soon be devoted, according to our contract, to the preservation of mementoes of the famous Americans whose names are inscribed on the bronze tablets in the colonnade above. New York University is publicly bound, both by honor and by legal contract, to open these Museum rooms at an early date. At the approaching third unveiling of tablets, I plan to arrange for a loan exhibition of autographs and all other suitable mementoes which can be borrowed for a short time, with the help of the Daughters of the Revolution, the Colonial Dames, the Sons of the Revolution, and other patriotic societies.

My estimate of the funds needed to put the Museum rooms into good shape, ready for such a loan exhibition, and for a permanent Museum thereafter, reaches only ten thousand dollars. I am seeking four or five givers of one thousand dollars each, five or six of five hundred dollars each, and as many who will give two hundred and fifty dollars each or some smaller sum. I wish that you may be willing to help me in this work.

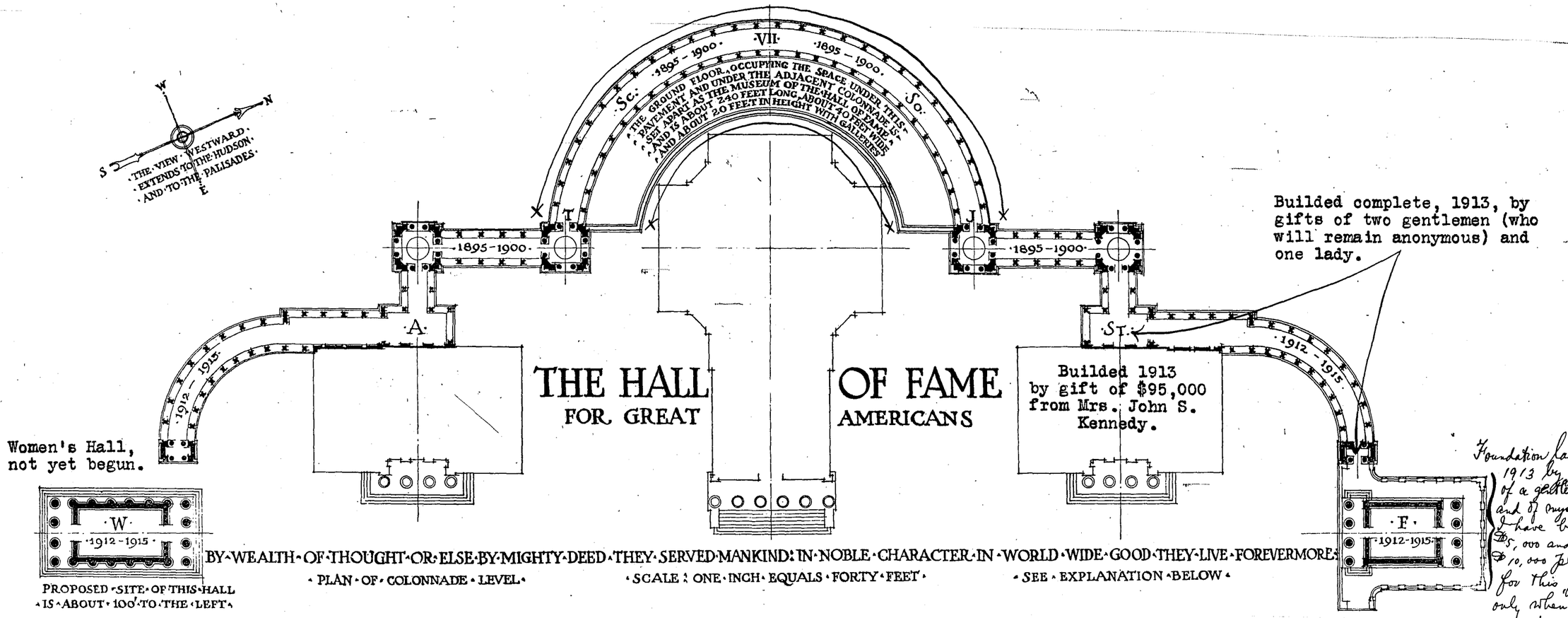
Very truly yours,

Henry Mitchell MacCracken

[OVER]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091090

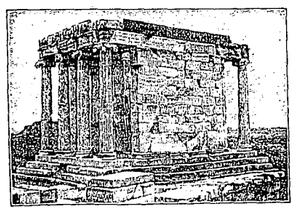



## EXPLANATION OF THE PLAN

I The portions of the Hall of Fame marked upon the plan "1895-1900" were completed in the year 1900. The portions marked "1912-1915" will, it is hoped, be completed by 1915. The completed part of the Colonnade is about 550 feet in length. The quarter circle to be added at either end will be about 125 feet in length. This gives the total length of about 800 feet, affording room upon the parapets for one hundred and fifty bronze tablets of an average length of about five feet, with a height of about one and one-half feet. Above each panel the stone parapet presents a surface of over ten square feet, giving ample space for the placing of a bronze statue of life size or of a pedestal to support a bronze bust. Two such bronzes are now in place, one over the tablet of Horace Mann, the other over the tablet of Robert Fulton. Forty vacant spaces are waiting for bronze busts or statues.

II The bronze tablets dedicated to famous men of American birth are placed in the Colonnade in seven divisions. The locality of each division is indicated as follows: St=Statesmen; J=Jurists; So=Soldiers; Sc=Scientists; T=Teachers; A=Authors; VII=Septimi, or the Seventh Order, which last includes all not in the other six orders. The Constitution of the Hall of Fame promises places within the Twentieth Century (A.D. 1900–A.D. 2000) to 225 great Americans, as follows: Famous men of American birth, 150; of Foreign birth, 25; Famous American women, 50. The outlines of University Buildings adjoining the Hall of Fame on the east indicate the General Library in the center, the Hall of Languages at the left, and at the right the Cornelius Baker Hall of Philosophy.

III In 1900, after the first election had been made of names for the Hall of Fame, such expressions of opinion were received in favor of a special provision for famous American women and for famous Americans of foreign birth as led the University to procure an amendment to the Constitution of the Hall of Fame, establishing a separate election of names in each of these classes. The University also pledged for either class an edifice "as soon as means shall have been provided." The plan indicates the localities chosen for these buildings. A massive platform of stone has been builded the past autumn to receive the Hall for Famous Foreign Born Americans. (See "F.") This platform rises more than thirty feet above the intersection of Sedgwick and University avenues. The Hall for Famous American Women (see "W") is planned to



stand about one hundred feet south of the south entrance of the Colonnade, on the site of "Fort Number Eight" of the War of the Revolution, on the land acquired from the late Gustav Schwab. The plan is not of sufficient width to show the exact site. The architecture of each of these Halls is to follow in a general way that of the ruined Temple of Victory in Athens, Greece, a view of which is here inserted.

IV The level pavement of the middle portion of the Colonnade is more than fifteen feet above the ground, which permits a ground story below of about twenty feet in height, about 240 feet in average length, and forty feet in breadth. This story is to be occupied at an early day exclusively by the Museum of the Hall of Fame. At the south end will be the Office of Archives, and next to it the Museum for Memorials of Famous American Women. The seven rooms remaining will be apportioned to the seven classes of Famous Americans named above. Accommodation will be given here to appropriate memorials of those inscribed in the Hall of Fame, particularly autographic writings, published works, portraits, pictures of their homes, and other like personal mementoes.

V The architects of the older portions of the Hall of Fame, 1895-1900, were Messrs. McKim, Mead and White. Of the portion now under construction, the architects are Messrs. Crow, Lewis and Wyckenhoefer. The former firm kindly consent to give aid as consulting architects.

VI After the announcement by Dr. Henry Mitchell MacCracken, that he should retire from the Chancellorship of New York University upon his seventieth birthday, September 28, 1910, the following statute was enacted, April, 1910, by the Corporation:

"The Chancellor-Emeritus is appointed Committeeman of the Council upon the Hall of Fame, with authority to solicit funds for the same and to expend them for the edifice and for the addition thereto of statues, busts, and other memorials such as are included in the published plans of the same; also, for an endowment for the maintenance of the buildings and for the stated work of the foundation as prescribed in its Constitution. Provided, that this committee shall make a complete report of everything done by it to each annual meeting of the Council. The Chancellor-Emeritus is also appointed to preside over the Senate at all times when the business of the Hall of Fame is under consideration."

Persons desiring copies of the Constitution of the Hall of Fame, or of the rules for elections to the Hall of Fame, may obtain the same by addressing COMMITTEEMAN OF HALL OF FAME, UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, NEW YORK CITY.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091091

CORWIN McDOWELL, PRESIDENT — A.C.JOHNSON, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT — ALLAN FORBES, SECRETARY & TREASURER — GUY A. HAM, GENERAL COUNSEL

# NEW ENGLAND CASUALTY COMPANY

INCORPORATED UNDER MASSACHUSETTS LAWS 1901

PAID UP CAPITAL ONE MILLION DOLLARS

DIRECTORS

ALFRED L. AIKEN
ALVI T. BALDWIN
FRANCIS R. BANGS
WILLIAM BARBOUR
ROBERT A. BOIT
HARRY L. BROWN
ALEX. S. BROWNE
ASHTON L. CARR
THOMAS K. CUMMINS
FREDERIC C. DUMAINE
DANIEL F. DOHERTY
AMORY ELIOT
ALLAN FORBES
FRANCIS R. HART
HENRY HORNBLOWER
ROWLAND G. HAZARD
GUY A. HAM
HUGH C. GALLAGHER
JAMES H. GERLACH
JOHN H. GIBBS
A.C. JOHNSON
GEORGE E. KEITH
JOHN S. LAWRENCE
JOHN E. LIGGETT
JOHN H. MACALMAN
JAMES W. MAGUIRE
CORWIN McDOWELL
CHARLES S. MELLEN
ANDREW W. PRESTON
FREDERIC C. McDUFFIE
WILLIAM A. McKENNEY
JUSTIN N. MORSE
CHARLES G. RICE
CLIFFORD H. RICE
R. PAUL SNELLING
JAMES J. STORROW
GEORGE N. TOWLE
C. H. WHITNEY
ELIOT WADSWORTH
LUCIUS TUTTLE
THEODORE N. VAIL

HOME OFFICE
4 LIBERTY SQUARE,
WATER & KILBY STREETS
BOSTON, MASS.

FIDELITY & SURETY BONDS
LIABILITY, WORKMENS COMPENSATION
AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY DAMAGE
ACCIDENT, HEALTH, BURGLARY
AND PLATE GLASS INSURANCE

HAMILTON WHITE
GENERAL AGENT
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING

SYRACUSE, N. Y.,

Oct. 27, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear cousin Andrew:

Replying to your letter of the 24th inst., I wish to state that Mr. Patterson and I have a thorough understanding relative to the insurance. He has written $10,000.00 and I have written $10,000.00, and the policies are to go thru this office.

I trust that you received the last policy for $4000 which was forwarded to you yesterday.

Cordially yours,

Hamilton White

---

CLINTON ROGERS WOODRUFF
HUBERT J. HORAN, JR.
E. D. CHAPPELL
NOTARY PUBLIC

ROOMS 703-707
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE FILBERT 21-24 & 21-25

CRW/H

Clinton Rogers Woodruff
Attorney at Law
Broad below Chestnut Street
NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING

Philadelphia Oct. 28, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

New York.

My dear Mr. White:-

Your note of October 25th is greatly appreciated. I recall with keen interest and pleasure my all too brief call at your home on the occasion of my recent visit to Cornell.

With sincere regards, I am

Yours faithfully,

Clinton Rogers Woodruff

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091092

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

L. M. DENNIS

ITHACA, N. Y. Oct. 28, 1913.

Dr. A. D. White,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White :

I greatly regret that you were not able to be present at the annual meeting of the Psi Upsilon Association and of the Trustees of the Association that was held yesterday afternoon. Knowing your interest in the affairs of the Chapter I enclose herewith a copy of my annual report as Treasurer of the Association, the budget of the Chapter for the coming year, and a statement concerning the present status of the bond issue of the Association.

Yours fraternally,

L M Dennis

[10-28-13]

| | |
|---|---|
| Original bond issue, 1884, | $10000.00 |
| Bonds retired, 1884 to 1908, $1000.00 | |
| " " 1910 900.00 | |
| " " 1911 1000.00 | |
| " " 1912 300.00 | |
| | 3200.00 |
| Bonds outstanding (October, 1913) | $ 6800.00 |
| Gift from Bro. W. L. Deming $ 50.00 | |
| " " " J. N. Ostrom 25.00 | |
| To be added to these gifts from current income . . 25.00 | |
| | 100.00 |
| Bonds outstanding (June, 1914) | $ 6700.00 |

At a meeting of the Trustees of the Psi Upsilon Association held Nov. 9, 1911, it was voted :- "It is the sense of the Trustees of the Psi Upsilon Association of Ithaca that part or all of the remainder of the bonded indebtedness ($7100.00) of the Chi Chapter of the Psi Upsilon Association of Ithaca should be paid off by the Alumni of the Chapter, and that all of the receipts from the active members of the Chapter, should be applied to defraying the current expenses of the Chapter."

[10-28-13]

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE PSI UPSILON ASSOCIATION OF ITHACA, N. Y.,

covering the period October 1, 1912 to September 30, 1913.

| 1912 | Receipts | | Disbursements | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. 1, | Cash on hand . . . | $ 48.92 | Taxes, regular . . . . . | $ 382.86 |
| | Received from Room Rent . . . . . | 4042.00 | Special School Tax . . . . . | 90.00 |
| | Received from House Dues . . . . . | 790.00 | Interest on Bonds . . . . . | 276.00 |
| | Received from Initiation Fees . . | 800.00 | Telephone Rentals . . . . . | 79.84 |
| | Received from Summer School . . . | 210.00 | Coal and Wood (F.C.Cornell) | 472.10 |
| | Received from Graduate Bank Accounts | 48.50 | Furnishings and Incidentals | 1185.85 |
| | Received from Gifts | 75.00 | Repair and Improvements . . | 368.32 |
| | Received from Fines | 5.00 | Janitors . . . . . | 1025.00 |
| | Fire Insurance Loss | 247.83 | Fire Insurance Premium to Sept. 1, 1915 . . . . . | 225.00 |
| | | $6267.25 | Gas and Electric Lights . . | 371.38 |
| | | | Junior Week Expenses . . . . | 452.48 |
| | | | Initiation Expenses . . . . | 46.50 |
| | | | Rushing Expenses . . . . . | 90.53 |
| | | | Invitations . . . . . | 25.35 |
| | | | Cornell University Ground Rent . . . . . | 2.00 |
| | | | General Fraternity Tax . . . | 115.00 |
| | | | Expense of Delegates to Psi Upsilon Convention . . . . | 100.00 |
| | | | Salary, A. B. Weller, Accountant . . . . . | 400.00 |
| | | | Ithaca Water Board . . . . . | 29.70 |
| | | | Cornellian Insert . . . . . | 25.00 |
| | | | Class Book . . . . . | 10.00 |
| | | | Dinners . . . . . | 31.31 |
| | | | Senior Week Banquet . . . . | 80.61 |
| | | | Address Book, Postage, etc. | 63.00 |
| | | | Members' Fire Loss . . . . . | 13.50 |
| | | | Initiation Banquet . . . . . | 52.96 |
| | | | Cash on hand . . . . . | 252.96 |
| | | | | $6267.25 |

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091093

[10-28-13]

## ESTIMATED INCOME OF THE CHI CHAPTER OF THE PSI UPSILON FRATERNITY FROM OCTOBER 1, 1913 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1914

| | |
|---|---|
| Room rent from fifteen (15) upper classmen for 8 1-2 months | $2550.00 |
| Room rent from five (5) under classmen for 8 1-2 months | 1062.50 |
| House dues from fourteen (14) members residing outside the Chapter House | 700.00 |
| Initiation Fees from twelve (12) initiates | 960.00 |
| | $5272.50 |

## ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES OF THE CHI CHAPTER OF THE PSI UPSILON FRATERNITY FROM OCTOBER 1, 1913 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1914

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Coal and Wood | | $ 500.00 |
| Electric Lights and Gas | | 375.00 |
| Interest on Bonds | | 272.00 |
| Cornell University Ground Rent | | 2.00 |
| Special Tax at $25.00 per M (School Tax) | | 70.00 |
| Taxes (regular) | | 390.00 |
| Salary, Edward Newton | | 810.00 |
| Salary, second man | | 270.00 |
| Salary, accountant, A. B. Wellar | | 300.00 |
| Repairs | | 200.00 |
| Incidentals and Furnishings | | 784.50 |
| Rushing | | 150.00 |
| Rushing Tax | | 2.00 |
| Initiation Expenses | | 50.00 |
| Initiation Banquet | | 50.00 |
| Senior Week Banquet | | 75.00 |
| Boxes, Junior Week (one-half of cost. The other half to be paid by assessment of those active members that attend the Cotillion and Junior Ball) | | 90.00 |
| Play : General Expenses of Play | | |
| Invitations, Postage and Programs | $50.00 | |
| Erecting and decorating stage | 25.00 | |
| Costumes | 30.00 | |
| Coach | 50.00 | 155.00 |
| Other Junior Week Expenses : | | |
| Decoration and flowers | 70.00 | |
| Music | 20.00 | |
| Afternoon teas after play | 75.00 | 165.00 |
| Invitations | | 25.00 |
| Dinners | | 30.00 |
| General Fraternity Tax | | 102.00 |
| Expenses of Delegates to Convention | | 100.00 |
| Cornellian Inserts | | 25.00 |
| Ithaca Water Board | | 70.00 |
| Fraternity Pins | | 50.00 |
| Laundry for year | | 160.00 |
| | | $5272.50 |

V

Telephone: CORTLANDT 6331
Cable Address: "FUERSTUUF NEW YORK"

W. F. FUERST
87 NASSAU STREET
NEW YORK

GENERAL
INSURANCE

NEW YORK, Oct. 28th, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

I thank you for your letter of October.

I have today received communication from the University Treasurer, and I wish to express my appreciation of your interest in this matter.

Yours very truly,

W. F. FUERST

By

H&P/F

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091093

Ans'd Nov 15 1913

UNIVERSITY CLUB
OF FRESNO
FRESNO, CAL.

Oct. 28, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White
Ithaca Ny.

My dear Dr. White,

I am writing you to gain your permission for the several Cornell alumni of this club to obtain from Mr. Robinson your photograph to be hung on the walls of our club. We have ten men who range from the class of 1874 to 1912. I will appreciate very much if you will grant our request and upon receipt of same I will order it and will ask you further to autograph it for us.

With sincere best wishes for your health and esteem to Mrs White + yourself I try to remain

Very sincerely yours,
J. Carl Hagerman
Cornell 1912.

CABLE ADDRESS
WETHERHAWK

New York, October 28, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:

I have finally reached this Hotel and have been here about ten days before I proceed to my daughter's in Philadelphia, which I hope to do tomorrow, weather permitting.

The memory of my delightful week with you in Ithaca has been a constant pleasure to me since I left that place. I am unable to state just now what disposition I shall make of myself for the coming Winter, but I presume I shall be either in Philadelphia or in or near New York. At a later date I will advise you as to my plans and also give you an address for letters. If you should visit New York at any time this Winter I shall make a strenuous effort to see you.

I think I was actuated by an impulse that was genuine but not well considered when I suggested to you the morning that I left that possibly if you went to Europe I might go with you. I am satisfied that that is entirely impractical for various reasons that control me and also yourself. Please excuse my enthusiasm at the time -- it was genuine, but unwise.

Please give my kindest regards to Mr. Harris and tell him that I remember gratefully all his kind attentions. Also express my appreciation of the kindness shown by Mrs. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091093

[10-28-13]

CABLE ADDRESS
WETHERHAWK

-2-

to Miss Lynn and myself. The whole visit was without flaw or blemish so far as I recall the same.

With all good wishes for you and Mrs. White, I am,

Yours very truly,

E.B. Hinschule

Psi Upsilon Club
Hotel Manhattan, New York City

EIGHTIETH ANNIVERSARY DINNER

October 28th, 1913.

Dear Sir and Brother:

I am in receipt of your letter of October 24th and note with much regret that you will not be able to attend the dinner to be given in this city on November 24th in commemoration of the Eightieth Anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity. I shall submit your letter to the Committee at its next meeting.

Fraternally yours,

Leo N. Wertheimer
Secretary.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091095

Lyman Ward, Founder and Principal — Dr. W. Theodore Langley, Treasurer

**THE SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE**
Incorporated
**For the Training of White Youth**
Camp Hill, Alabama

Honorable Andrew D. White.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York,

My dear Dr. Andrews; I am just in receipt of your letter and thank you for the contents. I beg to say that the young man, J. Brackin Kirkland, has entered the George Junior Republic, at Freeville. He hopes to enter the college of agriculture in the fall of 1914 unconditioned. He is now studying in the High school at Freeville. He will have gained a residence in the state of New York, and will then enjoy the privilages that other residents of the state are privileged to enjoy. If Mr. Kirkland can secure work it will not be necessary for him to borrow much money. A little later in the year you may be able to be of service to us, but just now Mr. Kirkland is provided for.

With great Respect,

Yours very truly,

Lyman Ward

Principal.

October 28, 1913.

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

October 28, 1913.

Professor E. P. Evans,
Cambridge, Mass.

My dear friend:

I had hoped, as you will remember, to go to Boston before returning from New York to Ithaca, but was unable to get further than New Haven., the multitude of things pressing me during my stay in New York obliging my return here somewhat sooner than I had expected. We have been hoping for your arrival ever since, the weather having been, with the exception of one or two days, beautiful. This week we happen to have three guests who take up pretty much all our rooms, so that I fear if you come this week we cannot make you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091096

[10-28-13]

as comfortable as we should wish. Next week I am obliged to be in Syracuse, but we shall be glad to see you early in the week and I shall return, probably, about the sixth. Would be glad to be informed as to your health and probabilities and possibilities as to your coming here. Of course we cannot guarantee very long ahead such weather as we have been having and are having today, but we will hope for the best.

With all good wishes,

Yours faithfully,

Andr. D. White

JAMES M. WHITON,
35 WEST 127TH STREET.

Oct. 28, 1913

My dear White:

A fortnight hence I shall be glad to be your guest. The infinities that have hindered my dear wife for years are now such as not only to preclude her going anywhere with me but even to make it extremely trying to her for me to be absent from home at all. Yet as I have the laboring oar in our State Conference I have to leave her once a year. It also to hurry home at the Sonnet. This, as well as my public duty, will have to trench on my time available for your Society, and to compel me to an early get-away. The program now supposed to be off the Cayuga Press will show that the even-

nings of Nov. 10th & 11th are not at my free disposal. I hope to arrive from N.Y. by the Lackawanna express on Monday p.m.

On receiving some six weeks ago your good opinion of my book, with your statement that you were engaged to address A.E.Φ. Sept. 22d after a week of absence and rest, I wrote what was intended to reach you on your return as I then conjectured. This you do not mention as received. But there was nought of importance in it.

Since our return from summer quarters a month ago I have been incessantly at my desk to get through a bile of agenda. The

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091097

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 28/13

Honorable Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr. White,

Your letter of 27th received.

I am pleased to learn that you plan to come to Syracuse next week.

Mr. Horace K. requests me to inform you that it will be most agreeable for you to come to his home.

I remain
Yours faithfully
Frank J. Barrett

---

constant pressure I have been under with hardly any vacation for nearly two years new shows signs of lightening, and I hope to be able to attend to long deferred personal interests.

I hope that a copy of the Jewish magazine The American Citizen, which I hated to you a few weeks since with a haber of mine in the Aleth issue, reached you. The problem of the ultimate reconciliation of the mother religion and the daughter religion has now begun, barely begun, serious discussion. It is of course a question which an Conference hopes to make some contribution to. But there is a deal of old ice still to melt.

I note with great interest what your letter of yesterday tells me of an good friend Miller's rings for 322. I have been his guest and have felt the glow of his enthusiasm.

With cordial regards to Mrs. White I am, as ever,

Sincerely yours,
James M. Whiton

The Hon. Andrew D. White, D.C.L.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091098

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
HOLLIS E. DANN

Ithaca, N. Y. Oct. 29, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White;-

Allow me to thank you heartily for your letter of October 27th. I am glad that you were pleased with Mr. Quarles' playing on Sunday. With your advice, sympathy and co-operation, I am sure Mr. Quarles will make good. He is an excellent musician, a real student, a hard worker, and is willing to receive suggestions. I hope that you and Mrs. White will find time to talk with him concerning his programs, etc.

Mr. Quarles has had considerable experience in giving lecture recitals and we are planning for a series here. Just what period and what particular composers shall be considered first, is yet to be determined. Your wishes in this matter are desired by both of us. Now that you are a member of the Music Committee, I shall feel more than ever at liberty to seek your advice and co-operation in all matters relating to the Department of Music.

The programs of the Music Festival have been

[10-29-13]



decided upon on the understanding that the new Auditorium Organ would be completed in time for use at the Festival. We all know the usual delays which accompany organ building. It would be most unfortunate if we were deprived of the use of the organ at the coming Festival which is to take place April 30 and May 1 and 2. You will be pleased to know that we are to have the services of the Theodore Thomas Orchestra of Chicago and of its distinguished conductor, Frederick Stock. Perhaps you will think it wise to inform the Steere Company concerning the vital importance of having the organ completed at the time specified in the contract, April 2. We will need all of the remaining time to build and put in place, the temporary stage for orchestra and chorus.

There are one or two features of the Vesper Service program which have never been satisfactory to me. The noise and confusion caused by the entrance of the Choir are distracting and injure the effect of the organ prelude. Were it possible, I would like to have a processional hymn after the organ prelude, so that the Choir could enter without disturbing the prelude. The limited room in the basement and the entrance by two stairways make this almost impossible.

The exit of the Choir during the postlude

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091099

[10-29-13]

Dr. White, #3.

has also been unsatisfactory. Beginning next Sunday, I shall have the Choir remain during the postlude, allowing all who desire, to pass out between the postlude and the playing of the two extra numbers. This, I think will be an improvement.

It has been a great disappointment to me that the Department of Music cannot develop along theoretical and historical lines. As you probably know, the President is oppossed to any development of this kind. There should be at Cornell an eminent and distinguished musician who would, as you said to me the other day, "be a credit to the University" and could develop music along other than the "practical" or "applied" side.

The delay in the completion of the Auditorium has upset my plans concerning the season's concerts. I had hoped to have a brilliant series, bringing the finest artists and organizations here, beginning in October. As yet, it has not been possible to close any contracts because of the unsettled state of matters relating to the Auditorium.

Very respectfully yours,

Hollis Dann

MINOR C. EASTMAN, *Pres.* GEO. L. DOTY, *Vice Pres.* W. G. DOUGLAS, *Sec. Treas.*

# The Universal Appraisal Company

(INCORPORATED)

PHILADELPHIA
JERSEY CITY

542 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

October 29th, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
27 East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to receive your request for booklet, and a copy goes forward to you by today's mail, Do not fail to notify us if it does not reach you. Your attention is particularly called to the extracts on page 22, from a few of the letters we have received from clients whose fires we adjusted on our appraisals.

You know the value of an appraisal just as well as we do. You also know that if you had a total fire-loss memory would be but poor help, with nothing but ashes to guide, in constructing the evidence you would have to present to the insurance companies with your claim--evidence in the shape of an authentic inventoried appraisal. And if the loss were only partial--then would come the additional controversies over values with the adjusters.

In either case through forgetfulness or lack of knowledge of values you would easily lose many, many times what an appraisal would cost you.

If we make an appraisal for you, and you subsequently are so unfortunate as to have a fire, if we do not succeed in establishing for you the full amount of your loss as represented by our appraisal, we will refund its cost.

We would appreciate the opportunity of giving you further information in regard to the many uses of an appraisal, its absolute security, what we charge for the work, etc.

May we not hear from you?

Yours very truly,

THE UNIVERSAL APPRAISAL COMPANY.

E.S. Nolan

ESN/EM. Asst. Mgr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091100

A. W. NEWBERRY
MINING ENGINEER
321 STORY BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

Tunico, California,
Oct. 30, 1913.

Dear Grandfather:

I have not heard from you in some time, but remembering your parting injunction, am writing to let you know that I am quite well and that I feel that I am making good in the work here. I wrote you from Los Angeles telling you how I invested the greater part of the proceeds from the Empire property. In addition to these purchases, I invested in an automobile, a National 40 horse-power roadster, not new but only slightly used and held at what seemed to me a bargain. The trip from Los Angeles here, 300 miles, I made in a little over two days, but it proved a hard one for the car, which needed a thoro overhauling.

Arthur writes me from Sandusky that he wants some of the furniture out of the barn and will probably go on to Ithaca to see to its shipment. I suppose the campus is more alive than ever before and that you have been doing much that I would be interested to hear about. So hope you will write me when you have time.

Affectionately,
Andrew.

Confidential

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

October 30, 1913

My dear Mr. White;

In accordance with the understanding had at the meeting of the Board of Trustees, I enclose herewith a copy of the letter in which a gift of not less than $100,000.00 and not more than $250,000.00 is, under certain conditions, offered to the University.

I earnestly hope that it may be possible to secure the additional endowment contemplated.

Very truly yours,

J. G. Schurman

The Honorable Andrew D. White
East Avenue, Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091101

[10-29-13]

COPY

New York, Oct. 14, 1913

My dear Mr. President Schurman:

For regularity's sake, I think I had better put in writing the promise I made to you when we met last Friday and you submitted to me the necessities of Cornell University.

You informed me that the University needed to very largely increase its capital, in order to do justice to the demands upon it, and I agreed that if you and your Trustees could succeed in raising - with reasonable promptness - at least $1,000,000.-, I would be willing to subscribe one-tenth of this amount, or $100,000.-, upon the completion of a subscription of $900,000.-, and that I would further be willing to similarly give one-tenth of every further $100,000.- raised, up to a total of one-tenth of $2,500,000.-, so that when you had succeeded in raising $2,250,000.-, my contribution should altogether amount to $250,000.-.

In now formally confirming this, I should add that while it is my intention to maintain this promise as long as I see that reasonable progress is being made, I reserve the right to withdraw, upon due notice, at any time, and that in no event is this promise to be a charge on my estate, should I pass away before it has become effective.

I further repeat my request that for the present my name is not to be divulged in connection with this offer to the University.

Wishing you every success, I am
Always faithfully yours,

D. GRING, PRESIDENT. J. H. BROUGH, GENERAL MANAGER. E. D. BISTLINE, SECRETARY. H. C. GRING, TREASURER.

**HANOVER AND McSHERRYSTOWN WATER COMPANY.**

HANOVER, PENNSYLVANIA.

ROOMS 1 AND 2
PEOPLES BANK BUILDING

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL MANAGER,

HANOVER, PA., Oct. 31, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Pres. Emeritus Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:-

St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Hanover, Pa., of which I am Treasurer and Trustee, contemplate purchasing a new organ for which they expect to pay about $10,000.00. Through my son, who completed a course of instruction at Cornell and received the M. E. degree, I learned probably nine months ago that you were investigating various organs and later learned that you had given a contract to the Steere Organ Company of Springfield, Mass. They, among others, have submitted specifications to us. Their Mr. Chadwick examined our Church auditorium before preparing their specifications. Their Mr. Kingsbury is in our town at present trying to convince us that we ought close a contract with them. We are not yet quite convinced to do so, and may I ask you why, after your investigation, you selected them as the builder for the organ you purpose installing.

Thanking you in advance for an early reply, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. H. Brough

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091102

ESTABLISHED 1867. INCORPORATED 1901.

J. W. STEERE & SON ORGAN CO.
BUILDERS OF
CHURCH ORGANS.

COR. CHESTNUT AND SHARON STREETS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Hanover Penn. Hotel Hanover
Oct. 31 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:

Today, Mr. J. H. Brough, treasurer and trustee of the Lutheran Church here in Hanover Penn., wrote to you asking why you decided to place your order for the Cornell organ with the Steere Co., I am waiting here in hopes of securing the order to build the organ for these people, and would therefore greatly appreciate an early reply from you to Mr. J. H. Brough.

Believe me, as ever

Most Sincerely yours

Geo. O. Kingsbury

---

# VOTERS LEGISLATIVE ASSOCIATION

(INCORPORATED)

A NON-PARTISAN ORGANIZATION TO FURNISH TO THE VOTERS OF NEW YORK STATE ACCURATE AND IMPARTIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING LEGISLATIVE EVENTS


PRESIDENT
SAMUEL H. ORDWAY
NEW YORK CITY

VICE-PRESIDENTS
JOSEPH T. ALLING
ROCHESTER
ABRAM I. ELKUS
NEW YORK CITY
CHARLES GIBSON
ALBANY
FREDERICK R. HAZARD
SYRACUSE
JOHN D. KERNAN
UTICA
J. N. LARNED
BUFFALO
W. D. McKINSTRY
WATERTOWN
WILLIAM CHURCH OSBORN
GARRISON
WM. JAY SCHIEFFELIN
NEW YORK CITY

TREASURER
CHARLES P. HOWLAND
NEW YORK CITY

SECRETARY
C. V. HOWARD
NEW YORK CITY

CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF DIRECTORS
ADELBERT MOOT
BUFFALO


44 STATE STREET

ALBANY, N. Y. October 31, 1913.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

During the last year you have received, without charge, the LEGISLATIVE NEWS. The Voters Legislative Association has just issued its annual report (40 pages), reviewing the work of the legislative session, and giving the votes of senators and assemblymen on important measures, with special tables of votes on primary and election bills. This report has not been sent you because, so far, you have exhibited no interest in our work.

DOES YOUR LEGISLATOR REPRESENT YOU OR SOME SPECIAL INTEREST?

HOW CAN YOU POSSIBLY HOLD HIM TO ACCOUNT UNLESS YOU KNOW HOW HE VOTES?

The one great purpose of the Voters Legislative Association is to interest you in what goes on in Albany. In no other way can legislators be held to strict accountability.

Annual members contribute $5.00 a year, which includes the ANNUAL REPORT and subscription to LEGISLATIVE NEWS. Sustaining members contribute $25.00 annually. If you can afford to be public spirited, become a sustaining member; otherwise, give impetus to our campaign for PUBLICITY IN LEGISLATIVE MATTERS, by joining as an annual member.

WHILE WE APPRECIATE THE MORAL SUPPORT OF ALL GOOD CITIZENS, IT REQUIRES CASH TO RUN OUR ALBANY BUREAU.

If I do not hear from you, I will conclude that you are not interested, and you will not be bothered with further publications or communications.

Very truly yours,

C. V. Howard
Secretary,

Room 901, 41 Park Row,
New York City.

154


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091103

*Chairman:*
Sir HERBERT S. LEON, Bt.

*Past Chairmen:*
EDWARD CLODD (1906-1913)
G. J. HOLYOAKE (1899-1906)

*Vice-Chairman:*
CHARLES A. WATTS

*Honorary Associates:*
ALFRED WILLIAM BENN
HYPATIA BRADLAUGH BONNER
Sir EDWARD BRABROOK, C.B.
GEORGE BRANDES
Dr. CHARLES CALLAWAY
Dr. PAUL CARUS
Professor B. H. CHAMBERLAIN
Dr. STANTON COIT
W. W. COLLINS
F. J. GOULD
Professor ERNST HAECKEL
LEONARD HUXLEY
Sir E. RAY LANKESTER
JOSEPH MCCABE
EDEN PHILLPOTTS
JOHN M. ROBERTSON
Dr. W. R. WASHINGTON SULLIVAN
Professor ED. A. WESTERMARCK

*Bankers:*
THE LONDON CITY AND MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED
*(Chancery Lane Branch).*

*Telephone No.:* 4761 CENTRAL.
*Inland Telegrams:* RATIOPRES, FLEET, LONDON. (counted as two words).
*Foreign Telegrams:* RATIOPRES, LONDON.

THE

# Rationalist Press Association,

LIMITED

*Secretary:* CHARLES T. GORHAM

*Assistant Secretary:* MISS D. DAVIDSON

*Registered Offices:* *Nos. 5 & 6 JOHNSON'S COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.*

October 31st, 1913.

Professor A. D. White.

Dear Sir,

The Directors of this Association have long felt that it would be desirable in the interests of Rationalism to issue in this country a cheap edition of your "History of the Warfare Between Science and Theology". The immense array of facts presented and the temperate and persuasive style make it a most valuable work for the thoughtful public and those interested in the historical development of Christianity.

It is suggested that the book might appear in two volumes cloth bound at 2/6 net each, for which a considerable sale might reasonably be anticipated, and that subsequently it might be included in our Cheap Reprint Series of famous works as two volumes at 6d. each paper and 9d. cloth.

We would propose a royalty of ten per cent in the first case, and one halfpenny for the two volumes in the second.

We cannot pretend that these terms would be tempting to you, but they are the best we are in a position to offer, and I trust your interest in the cause of progress will prompt you to give us permission to proceed with the suggested re-issue of a work which should receive the widest publicity.

I remain, dear Sir

Yours faithfully,

Charles T. Watts.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091104

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Oct. 31, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

I am enclosing a circular letter from the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company regarding a proposed issue of securities, and would like to have you advise me as to your disposition concerning the matter.

By the way, I would like to have you tell me what you think of the management of that great road under those safe and sane conservative financiers, J. P. Morgan and Wm. Rockerfeller? Did they not substantially wreck the road? Has not their policy in the management been radically changed? Would not the same kind of management, if continued generally, surely result in government ownership of the railroads?

Trusting that you are all well, and with kindest regards, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew.

CABLE ADDRESS
"RUDIGER ITHACA"
WESTERN UNION,
LIEBER'S & DIRECTORY CODES USED.

WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WELL DRILLS, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
AND MACHINERY.

ITHACA, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

City,

My dear Dr. White:-

I enclose copy of a letter handed me by Mayor Reamer, which will explain itself. Mr. Reamer informs me that the names mentioned for the local Committee are,
Hon. Andrew D. White, President J. G. Schurman, R. H. Treman, Hon E. C. Stewart, E. L. Williams, T. F. Crane, Daniel Rothschild, and Roger B. Williams.
I see no particular reason for action upon our part at this time, but if you think otherwise, kindly so advise me, and oblige.

Very truly yours,

R B Williams

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091105

November

1913

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091106

# AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

(Organized 9 September, 1884. Incorporated by Act of Congress, 1889.)


WILLIAM A. DUNNING, *President*, New York City
ANDREW C. McLAUGHLIN, *First Vice-President*, Chicago
H. MORSE STEPHENS, *Second Vice-President*, Berkeley, Cal.
WALDO G. LELAND, *Secretary*, Carnegie Institution, Washington
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, *Treasurer*, New York City
CHARLES H. HASKINS, *Secretary of the Council*, Cambridge, Mass.
A. HOWARD CLARK, *Curator*, Smithsonian Institution, Washington

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
(In addition to the above-named officers)

**EX-PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION**

ANDREW D. WHITE
JAMES B. ANGELL
HENRY ADAMS
JAMES SCHOULER
JAMES FORD RHODES
CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS
ALFRED THAYER MAHAN
JOHN BACH MCMASTER
SIMEON E. BALDWIN
J. FRANKLIN JAMESON
GEORGE BURTON ADAMS
ALBERT BUSHNELL HART
FREDERICK J. TURNER
WILLIAM M. SLOANE
THEODORE ROOSEVELT

**ELECTED**

FRED MORROW FLING
JAMES A. WOODBURN
HERMAN V. AMES
DANA C. MUNRO
ARCHIBALD C. COOLIDGE
JOHN MARTIN VINCENT



*Office of the Secretary of the Council,*
*23 University Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*


1 November 1913

Dear Sir:

The regular meeting of the Council of the American Historical Association will be held at the Metropolitan Club, Fifth Avenue and 60th Street, New York City, Saturday, November 29, at 10 A. M. The Council will continue in session throughout the morning and for so much of the afternoon as may be necessary. Will you kindly send me as soon as possible a note of any matters which should be placed upon the docket for the meeting? A docket will be sent out about a fortnight in advance of the meeting.

Very truly yours,

Francis H. Haskins

Hon. Andrew D. White.

---

Received Nov 28


AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
SECRETARY OF THE COUNCIL
28 UNIVERSITY HALL
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS


1 November 1913

Dear Sir:

I am asked by William A. Dunning, President of the American Historical Association, and Clarence W. Bowen to request the pleasure of your company at a dinner to be given at the Metropolitan Club, Fifth Avenue and 60th Street, New York City, at half past seven on Friday evening, 28 November 1913. Acceptances may be sent to the Secretary of the Council.

Very truly yours,

Francis H. Haskins

Hon. Andrew D. White.


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091107

Nov. 1.
~~Oct. 31.~~

23 Hammond St.
Cambridge, Mass.

Hon. A. D. White.

My Dear Friend, In answer to your kind letter of Oct. 28, I am sorry to say that I am not in a condition to go to Ithaca or anywhere else. The day after returning to Cambridge I had a severe attack of rheumatism in both knees & have not been able to go out of the house for weeks. The left knee is much better and would be entirely well, if I had not ventured to walk out and bruised it by falling down on the pavement near the house. I have recovered from the ef-

interesting article on the principle of Efficiency as applied by Harrington Emerson to business affairs. By reorganizing some of the Western railroads he has saved each a million dollars a year. He has the same to large cities e.g. to Pittsburg recently. A large manufactory which had lost $3000 a month now makes $10,000 a month as the result of his reorganization and also pays the workmen higher wages. I think he is introducing an industrial revolution. It was a delight to see you even for a short time in N.Y. Kindest remembrances to Mrs. White. Your fond and ever faithful Friend

E. P. Evans

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091108

fects of this fall, but do venture to walk out again. I do not think that I shall be able to go to Ithaca this autumn and when the cold weather sets in I must not expose myself to it. I greatly regret that I am obliged to put off my visit perhaps till next year, but I seem to be obliged to do it. My nephew brings me books from the Library and I do what literary work I can, but it is a very difficult task. If I get better and become able to walk out I will to let you know at once. It would give me the greatest pleasure to visit you soon, but the prospect is not favorable. With the exception of this rheumatic gout, which also troubles my right hand somewhat, as is evident from my writing, I am quite well and have no malady whatever. My nephew is very glad that you wish him to visit you and sends his sincere regards. "The Review of Reviews" for Sept. has an

Nov. 11 1913

LOUIS AGASSIZ FUERTES,
CORNELL HEIGHTS, ITHACA, N.Y.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Campus, Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Dr. White:-

Your letter of the 28th came yesterday, and I am sorry indeed to learn that you may be away next ~~Friday~~ Wednesday. As I wrote you later, the meeting will be Friday, and if you do not object I will just let it go as it stands, and notify you about Tuesday or Wednesday. If you are here and free, perhaps you will feel able to be with us: if not I will read your letter. So pray do not trouble yourself. We should be immensely helped if it so happens that you can speak to us, but the assurance of your concurrence in our plan will be a great stimulus in itself.

Faithfully yours,
Louis Agassiz Fuertes.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091109

8 BERKELEY STREET
CAMBRIDGE
MASSACHUSETTS

Nov. 2, 1913

Dear Dr White:

We reached home on time yesterday afternoon, after a comfortable journey.

I wish I could tell you how much, and for how many reasons, we are grateful to you for our visit to Ithaca.

you, and of coming to know you better. Whereas I looked at Cornell, I saw some part of you embodied.

Are you not one of the most fortunate of men to have had not only the great vision, but the tact and strength to realize it, so that now in your maturity you have the satisfaction of beholding this visible embodiment of the dreams of your youth & prime? So few men are permitted to do that! And how often the

Photog. sent to A.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091110

It was a great pleasure to address you Morning public, tho' chastening for me to remember that Goldwin Smith had set the standard for your expectations. I shall never forget the comprehensiveness of Cornell, the beauty of its situation, the well-ordered arrangement of its many buildings, the regard for preserving the fine views and the noble trees. To tell you the truth, I came away regretting that Harvard lacks so many of these advantages, partly owing to the flatness of Cambridge, partly to the encroachments of the city on the College, and much more to the lack of foresight & of taste in the earlier generations of our Governing Boards.

But most of all, dear Dr White, let me say frankly, I enjoyed the privilege of seeing you, of hearing

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091111

Mrs. Thayer, who is writing to Mrs. White, is regretting that she did not spend her nights writing down what you told us during each day and evening, & I join her in that regret. We both hope that when you next come East we may have the pleasure of welcoming you here.

Have you a small photograph of yourself which you will give me, with your signature? I should prize it.

Please remember me gratefully to Mrs. White, and tell Mrs. Magee that we hope to send the address to her tomorrow.

Sincerely yours W. R. Thayer

Nov 2, 1913

2/

8 BERKELEY STREET
CAMBRIDGE
MASSACHUSETTS

Sacred Photos.

ideals of youth prove, when realized, ~~more~~ sadly different from what was expected.

But you have planted on the sunny slopes of Ithaca the best of institutions — because, to my thinking, there is no other institution now possible which compares in usefulness and in promise with a university

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091112

vitalized in all its organs.

And in addition to all this, you have accomplished as scholar, citizen and diplomatist enough to satisfy the most ambitious.

I cannot resist saying to you in the flesh what our Yankee reticence usually stifles altogether, or says only long after the benefactor is beyond reach of our gratitude. Benefactor you are! Long may you continue in health to do your manifold work!

I must apologize again for my poor condition, during the first days of your visit, which prevented me from joining in the many tours of inspection which you suggested. I wish I could have seen the various departments of the University thoroughly, and have talked more leisurely with members of the Faculty. But after all, you were worth all the rest, & I got a sufficiently good idea of the range & excellence of Cornell to feel great respect for it.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091113

O. L. DEAN, PRESIDENT
H. S. JACOBY, VICE-PRESIDENT
H. G. CARPENTER, CHAIRMAN ADVISORY COUNCIL
D. N. VAN HOESEN, CHAIRMAN FINANCE COMMITTEE
B. E. SANFORD, REC. SECRETARY
FRED C. BARR, TREASURER

# THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
## OF ITHACA, N. Y.

**DIRECTORS**

CLARK N. BALDWIN
FRED C. BARR
W. B. CARHART
JULIUS M. CLAPP
J. R. CRAWFORD
O. L. DEAN
HENRY J. GRANT
H. S. JACOBY
R. H. PARRY
W. J. REED
J. R. ROBINSON, JR.
B. E. SANFORD
T. W. SUMMERS
E. T. TURNER
R. E. TREMAN
C. B. VAN BUREN
D. N. VAN HOESEN
H. S. WILLIAMS

BUFFALO AND TIOGA STREETS

S. BRUCE WILSON
General Secretary

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

JARED T. NEWMAN - Chairman
T. G. MILLER - Secretary
CHAS. D. BOSTWICK - Treasurer
GEO. W. FROST
GEO. W. LIVERMORE
H. A. ST. JOHN
O. L. DEAN, *ex-officio*

**ASSOCIATE OFFICERS**

J. C. EVANS - Office Secretary
W. C. HICKOK - Physical Director
S. A. PADDOCK - Boy's Secretary

November, 1st. 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Mr. White,-

Mr. Barr, our Treasurer, has asked me to express the sincere thanks of the Young Men's Christian Association for your check of $25.00 received yesterday. Let me assure you that it is very greatly appreciated.

I am enclosing a membership card which not only secures the privileges of the local Association but will assure you the courtesy of any Y.M.C.A. in the World.

We are very much encouraged in the way the activities are starting this fall. The attendance at the building is nearly double the October attendance of last year, the gymnasium classes are filled, the bowling alleys are crowded and there are nearly sixty registered in the Bible class.

Again thanking you for your generous interest, I am,

Very Sincerely Yours,
S. Bruce Wilson
General Secretary.

Form 2280 K.

# NIGHT LETTER
## THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
INCORPORATED

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA — CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following Night Letter. Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Night Letters, sent at reduced rates, beyond a sum equal to ten times the amount paid for transmission, nor in any case beyond the sum of Fifty Dollars, at which, unless otherwise stated below, this message has been valued by the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.
This is an UNREPEATED NIGHT LETTER, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT — BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

Received

RECEIVED AT
SY 55 SN 58 NL

SYRACUSE NY NOV 1-13

HONORABLE ANDREW D WHITE

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA NY

YOUR BROTHER TELLS ME YOU ARE COMING MONDAY TO SYRACUSE
PLEASE WIRE ME THAT YOU WILL TALK IN EVENING AT
PARISH HOUSE FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH INFORMALLY FOR FEW MINUTES
TO OLD FRIEND OF MENS CLUB WHO WILL WELCOME YOU ENTHUSIASTICALLY
I'LL PROMISE NOT TO TIRE YOU THIS IN FULFILLMENT OF
YOUR LETTER TO ME LAST YEAR FROM WASHINGTON.

CLARENCE E WOLCOTT

958 PM

(96)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091114

**SYSTEM**
**The Magazine of Business**

Wabash & Madison, Chicago
44-60 East 23rd St., New York
A. W. SHAW COMPANY, Ltd.
34 Norfolk Street, Strand, London

Department of Advertising
E.R. Crowe, Eastern Manager

FOSTER M. COFFIN
OFFICE MANAGER

New York City,
Nov. 3, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:

Mr. James Bertram, who has been private secretary to Mr. Andrew Carnegie for sixteen years, has offered me a position in the Carnegie Corporation of New York, - a position possessed of such attractive possibilities that I am exceedingly anxious to meet its requirements.

Mr. Bertram is secretary of the corporation, and is, I understand, the dominating factor in the granting of many of the Carnegie gifts. In the future he contemplates devoting his entire attention to the interests of the corporation. He wants an assistant; I have been recommended to him; and the position is open to me if my references are satisfactory. Inasmuch as I have had no extended business experience, and am, incidentally, about five years younger than he had figured his assistant should be, Mr. Bertram desires some knowledge of my University record, and the word of two or three men who have known me.

I have written to President Schurman and to one or two of my professors at Cornell. I rather hesitate to write to you, Dr. White, for I realize you may very probably have no recollection of me. If not, it would perhaps be difficult for you to make a recommendation. I was a member of the class of 1912 in the College of Arts and Sciences, and a fraternity brother in Psi Upsilon of your grandson, Arthur Newberry. In my senior year I served as editor-in-chief of the "Cornell Sun".

If you are disposed to write an estimate of my abilities for such a secretarial position as is offered me, I shall greatly appreciate the favor.

Mr. Bertram is rather anxious to ~~see~~ receive the letters within the next day or two.

SM-3-13 1

**SYSTEM**
The Magazine of Business

(2)

The address is the Carnegie Corporation of New York, 576 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Very truly yours,

Foster M. Coffin.

F. W. LATHROP, *Editor*
D. ALLEMAN
E. C. HEINSOHN
H. M. STANLEY
A. S. MONTAGUE
E. D. VOSBURY
B. W. KINNE
STUART WILSON

**The Cornell Countryman**
**Cornell University---College of Agriculture**

J. J. SWIFT
*Business Manager*
R. W. WHITE
L. A. WOOD
P. C. CUTLER

Ithaca, N. Y.
November 3, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White
Cornell University
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White-,

Thank you for the article on Dean Bailey from the Standpoint of a Trustee. It is very acceptable in every way and we are glad to have it for our Bailey Number.

Yours sincerely,

Frank W. Lathrop.
Editor.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091115

TELLURIDE ASSOCIATION
ITHACA, NEW YORK

November 4, 1913.

Dear Doctor White:-

Permit me to remind you that about two weeks ago you promised us an autographed photograph of yourself.

Following your suggestion, I left my card, suitably noted, at your house that same day, but since then we have had no word respecting your gift.

Very respectfully,
David Wegg.

THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE
HOBART COLLEGE
GENEVA, NEW YORK

November 3, 1913.

Andrew D. White, D.C.L.,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Doctor White:

Your gracious letter brings me great disappointment; for I had hoped to see Mrs. White and you at the Installation.

But the reason you assign is inexorable, and I am

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091116

too deeply interested in the work of the Carnegie Peace Foundation to presume to place our pleasure before your manifest responsibility.

With sincere appreciation and kind remembrances to Mrs. White I am

Very respectfully and sincerely yours,

Lyman P. Powell

629 South Street
Lafayette, Ind.
Nov. 5. Th 1913.

Papa dear,

An day after tomorrow is your birthday anniversary, I thought it only right and fitting for you to have a little letter from me. This is to wish that you will live to see many more birthdays and I hope this anniversary will be a bright and happy one for

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091117

you.

My music goes on as usual, and I still practice two hours every day. I am preparing a program for my recital, which comes off as soon as Mr. Parker is in his new quarters, but that will probably not be until January. I am anticipating a treat next Monday night in Indianapolis. The Russian Symphony Orchestra is to be there that night, and I am going over that morning and spend the whole day there and go to the concert in the even-ing. And I am going to take a little friend of mine from here who is studying Kindergarten work there, with me. She is very musical, but can't afford such pleasures, and it will be a double pleasure for me to have her go with me.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091118

Ursula and Helen have written you a birthday letter, and have, I no doubt, told you all about their school and the good times they have.

Well Papa dear, I will say good bye - so, wishing you, again, many happy returns of the day, and with warmest love, believe me,

Affectionately your daughter

Ruth

629 South Street
Lafayette. Ind.
Nov. 5. Th 1913.

Papa

your

it on

to ha

This

line

and

be a bright and happy time for

Hochgeehrter Herr! Bei einem Besuch, den ich diesen Sommer mit meinem Bruder Kuno Francke aus Cambridge der Cornell Universität abstatteten, wollten wir uns erlauben, Ihnen unsere Aufwartung zu machen. Leider waren Sie, wie sich durch telephonische Anfrage von Hrn Prof. Pope herausstellte, gerade in die Stadt gegangen, so dass ich die grossen Freude beraubt wurde, Ihre Bekanntschaft zu machen. Erlauben Sie mir nun wenigstens, Ihnen beifolgend 1 Exemplar meiner Erinnerungen an die unvergessliche amerikanische Zeit zu überreichen. Hochachtungsvoll

Bern 5 Nov. 1913. Ihr ergebener Dr. Alex. Francke

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091119

516

# TO NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY, DR.

NOVEMBER 1, 1913

| SUBSCRIBER'S RECORD PAID BY | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHECK NO. | LOCAL SERVICE CHARGE, MONTH ENDING NOVEMBER 30 | 3 00 |
| BANK | TOLL SERVICE, PER STATEMENT HEREWITH, SEPT. 21 TO OCT. 20 INC. | 5 48 |
| DATE | BILL RENDERED | 20 90 |
| | | 29 38 |

641 PRES A D WHITE
127 EAST AVE
ITHACA N Y

Paid Nov 28 ?

1609 Netherlands and America 1913

1813-1913

Holland invites the world, in 1913, to celebrate with her the centennial of the constitutional monarchy—which fulfilled the hopes of the old Republic—and of which Queen Wilhelmina is now the gracious head.

It is proposed by Americans to rear in the Hague, on the site of the historic Huis ten Bosch, an enduring memorial of the unbroken friendship of our three hundred years between the two countries. John Adams, our first minister to the Netherlands, wrote: "The two nations [Dutch and American] resemble each other more than any others. The origin of the one seems but a transcript from that of the other." Benjamin Franklin declared to Congress that "the Dutch, by their example, have taught us industry, frugality and the love of liberty and bravery in the defense of it, she [Holland] has been our great example."

From 1609, when the Dutch ship, Half Moon (named after the silver crescent worn by the Beggars of the Sea), entered the chief river of Netherland, until the present day, interests of blood, trade and history have united the two nations in ever increasing strength; as our own national origins and history are better understood by the American people.

Great is our political and social debt, even from colonial days to the land in which the Pilgrims found "there was freedom of religion for all men," and from which came the first Presidents of Yellow Pine Middle States—New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware. Throughout our struggle for liberty, the Dutch sympathized with us; were the first to recognize and to salute our flag, our Declaration of Independence and lent us four millions of dollars, when our national treasury was empty. Of this debt, $14,000,000, instead of going back to Holland, was kept in America and used to develop 4,000,000 acres in western New York and Pennsylvania; thus conferring upon the United States a double benefit.

I expect to cross the ocean in July, 1913, and attend to the unveiling of this tablet, duly inscribed and with state and Historical society seals, in the name of the Albany Institute and Historical and Art Society, whose members have subscribed generously. About $300 are needed for all. Holland, in September, engraved invitations to the erection of other tablets in the Netherlands. Receipts to donors will be immediately sent, adding exercises. Any possible surplus will be devoted to the erection of other tablets in the Netherlands.

CREDENTIALS—Six historical bronze tablets commemorating points of contact between Dutch and American history, and financial accounts all audited.

Please remit to

WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D., L.H.D.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Auditor for the Hague Tablet,
ANDREW DIXON WHITE, LL.D.
Ex-President of Cornell University,
and former U. S. Ambassador
to Germany.

*Ithaca, N. Y.* Nov. 5 *1913*

My dear Dr. White.

You may remember that last January, I asked you to lend me your name as auditor of the Holland Tablet

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091120

## The Founder of Modern Congregationalism

The first modern Congregational church, that was unmolested and free from persecution was founded by Robert Browne, in the Netherlands, at Middelburg, in 1582, according to primitive apostolical and New Testament ideas; five years after William the Silent had laid the corner stone, first of the Dutch and then of the American Republic, in these words to the Middelburg magistrates:

"We declare to you that you have NO RIGHT TO INTERFERE WITH THE CONSCIENCE of any one, so long as he has done nothing that works injury to another person or a public scandal."

In this city also, Browne wrote and published (printing being free in the Netherlands) his immortal books, now the classics of Congregational law and order. It is proposed to rear in the English church at Middelburg, Zealand, a bronze memorial tablet to the glory of God and in honor of Robert Browne, and his fellow believers, with a tribute to William the Silent, and the toleration of that Dutch Republic, which sheltered the Pilgrims and Puritans, where, as Governor Bradford said "there was freedom of religion for all men."

Erected in the name of the Congregational Sunday Schools of America, this tablet, besides appropriate names and inscription, will bear the symbols of the three countries, Great Britain, Netherlands and the United States, and of Congregational history.

About $300 are necessary for all expenses. Any surplus amount received will be turned over to the Congregational Sunday School and Publishing Society. Receipts will be sent immediately to donors and from Holland engraved invitations to the unveiling exercises in September, 1913. I expect to cross the ocean and attend personally to this matter.

Remit to

WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D., L.H.D.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Pastor of the Shawmut Congregational Church, Boston, Mass., (1886-1893); First Congregational Church of Christ, Ithaca, N. Y., (1893-1903); Preacher at Cornell University, etc.

Auditor,
Charles W. Gay, First National Bank, Ithaca, N. Y.

Ithaca, N. Y. Nov. 5 1913

The fourth tablet was erected in the Scotch church at Rotterdam, in honor of the Scots Brigade in service of the States General, 1572-1795, who, in the protest of the Dutch friends of America, did not

Fund: Herewith I beg of you to look over the report I make to you and to Mr. Gay, who has examined the principal vouchers. At your leisure, an acknowledgment of this report and note will be very welcome. Hearty thanks for your letter of a few days ago.

Truly Yours Wm Elliot Griffis.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091121

serve in the war against the Americans (1775-1783) and in acknowledgement of the kindness of the people of Rotterdam to the emigrants to America, from the Pilgrim Fathers to the present time.

I have put up ten bronze tablets in the Netherlands, since 1906.

W. E. Griffis.

We are spending the winter in the house where we were married; it belongs to a lady whose four children were my wife's pupils & who has lead it to a Christian Scientist who knows how to make people comfortable. We spent a musical afternoon

60 Park St. Nov. 5, 1913
Brookline, Mass.

Dear Dr. White:- Accept from Mrs. Wilder & myself sincere good-wishes for many Happy Returns. A fortnight ago we wisht the same for my aunt, Mrs. Edgerly, living in this town, on her 90th birthday; so you are comparatively a youth.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091122

with the Clarence Estys, who have a fine house on a hill-top near
with warm regards for Mrs. White also, I am,
Very truly yours
Burt G. Wilder
P.S. We have red Baldwin Smith's letters with much interest.

an example & inspiration. You may be interested to know that our son Newton who graduated from Cornell has a fine Government position in Panama. He is most happy in his work & revels in that delightful climate. Kindest regards to Mrs White.
Cordially yours
(Mrs R.H.) Amy Wallace Smith Arms
November The Sixth '13

The Anderson
102 West 80' St.
New York City

My dear Mr White
Heartiest congratulations for your birthday tomorrow. I hope your years of happiness & wonderful usefulness may be many more, for the world needs such men of your high standards as

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091123

# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schlaffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Nov. 6th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell Univ., Ithaca.

My dear Mr. White:

Will you kindly let me know when you expect to be in New York, as Prof. George W. Kirchwey wishes to call a meeting of the Committee to consider methods of advancing the interests of the Third Hague Conference and wants to time it so that you can be in attendance.

You will remember that you accepted membership in a Committee on which Hon. Oscar S. Straus, Mr. Frederic Coudert, Dr. John Franklin Crowell, Mr. Hamilton Holt, Prof. George W. Kirchwey and myself are members. We believe that our most importance work for the year is to be done through the meetings which it is proposed to hold on this matter.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Short

Executive Secretary.

# PURDUE UNIVERSITY

WINTHROP ELLSWORTH STONE, PH. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA. Nov. 6/13.

Dear Mr. White:-

The Western Branch of the White family sends greetings on your birthday and offers prayers that you may be spared to have many more. We trust that you may be able to continue to work for the good of great deals for a long time.

Our home continues to be blessed with health and contentment. Ruth grows like the green bay tree and continues to be enthusiastic over music. Last week she is to go to Indianapolis to hear a concert by the Russian Symphony Company. Ursula Lee had an attack of bronchitis and tonsilitis but is now on the road to recovery. Little Helen is stronger than she has been for two or three years. She is now doing full school work and is enjoying it. She does not become fatigued so early in the day as she did last year, nor does eating appear to be such an unpleasant duty. Having recently passed an examination for life insurance, I am certain that I am in pretty fair condition.

We wish some of your trips would be westward so that you could see our beautiful home. Since your last visit

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091124

we have added some furniture and rugs which we think you would like. A year ago I had a "china cabinet" made in Auray, France, for our cut glass. It is in the Gothic style with two carved figures of the Virgin on the corner columns. Then I also had made in Sweden a copy of a wall cabinet that is in the home of Professor Anglström.

The University is progressing nicely. We now receive the benefit of a definite state tax levy which enables us to make plans for the future without anxiety concerning the action of legislative appropriation committees. This year the department of Physics received $700 for equipment. Like other western state universities, our increase in enrollment is in the Agricultural and Household Economics departments. With farm land at $150 to $200 per acre, the cry "back to the farm" is receiving the attention of farmers sons.

With kind regards to Mrs. White and Clarin,

I am my truly yours

Ervin S. Ferry.

KOHLSAAT
AND PUBLISHER

**The Inter Ocean**

SAMUEL S. SHERMAN
BUSINESS MANAGER

Chicago, 11/7/13

Mr. Andrew Dickson White,
Ithaca,
N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

I thought you would be interested in the enclosed. "Our Birthdays" and "Fifty Years Ago Today" are regular daily features of THE INTER OCEAN.

Naturally we take pride in our newspaper. In the presentation of clean, legitimate news; in the force and fairness of its financial and commercial news and opinions, we believe it has no equal in Chicago.

Many have informed us that no other newspaper at this time so nearly fills their ideal of what a business man's family newspaper should be - clean, comprehensive, sane and forceful, giving due prominence to the news for the home and for the office.

Yours truly,

S.W. Bradsley
Circulation Mgr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091125

BEINN BHREAGH,
NEAR BADDECK,
NOVA SCOTIA.

November
Seventh,
Nineteenthirteen.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca. N.Y.
U.S.A.

Dear Dr. White,

I am glad to learn from your note of October twentyseventh that you are considering the establishment of a chair of aerodynamics in connection with Cornell University.

I only wish I could help in the matter, but you probably know that my hands are full with the Deaf. I have already given more to that subject than I can well afford with due consideration to my family, and the establishment of a chair in Cornell University is quite beyond my power.

I certainly wish you every success; and I don't think you could get a better man for the proposed professorship than Mr. W. Rupert Turnbull, of Rothesay, N.B., Canada, He has already done important work on scientific points connected with aviation. He is a true scientific man, and admirably adapted for such a position as that proposed.

Hoping to meet you in Washington in December,

I am,

Yours sincerely,
Alexander Graham Bell

[11-7-13]

ERVIN S. FERRY
1208 MAIN STREET
LAFAYETTE, IND.

The FERRY TOURS
LA FAYETTE, IND.

ALICE M. FERRY
201 SANFORD AVE.
FLUSHING, N. Y.

(Ferry)

My dearest Grandpa, This is your birthday, & you are eighty one years old. That is a long time don't you think so? I wish you many more happy birthdays.

I am in the cooking class in Industrial. We have partners and my partner and I have a drawer for our cooking utensils. It is lots of fun to cook. When our cook went away one Sunday on vacation I cooked the Sunday dinner all by my self. I prepared the fried chicken mashed potatoes and asparagus. Billie had a cherry pie baked for us. Are you not glad that I am learning how to cook?

your loving
Little Cook
Helen.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091126

V. W.H.
Expressed Nov 11. Amer. Exp.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 7, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White

Ithaca, New York

Dear Sir

It has just been called to our attention that an unfortunate error has been made in the gilding on the morocco bound copies of Volume V11 of the Vulgate Version of the Arthurian Romances. A copy of this volume was recently sent to you and I am writing to request that, if practicable, it be returned to us by express collect. Correction will then be made and the volume re-shipt to you as soon as possible

Thanking you for giving attention to the matter, I am

Very truly yours

Walter M. Gilbert

Assistant Secretary

—Sunday Nov. 9th she died. She was a lovely little creature —too good for this world.
A.D.W.

Happy Birthday Grandpa! To day my teacher was coming over here to show me how to make reed baskets for Christmas. But last night she telephoned

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091127

November 7. 1913.

Alexandra Grand Hotel
Lausanne

Ch. Fr. Butticaz
Propre
Adr. Télégr.
Alexandra Lausanne

My dear Mr. White:-

Just a few lines to offer my sincere congratulations. Perhaps you already know that two days after I had reported that peace had been made at Bucharest last August, my "resignation" was accepted. As soon as I could I packed up and then went on leave to await the arrival of my letters of recall. These came early in October and I have just finished my trip to Belgrade, Sofia and Bucharest to present them. I am sailing for home next week, but I expect to make only a short visit to America. If you are to be in New York between November 26th and the 10th of December, I should be very glad to have you send me a line to the University Club, where I shall make my headquarters as usual. I was glad to see the defeat of Tammany on Tuesday, but am sorry for the election of Mitchell as I have not much confidence in him or in any other "professional" reformer. I hope that I shall be able to see you during my visit home. Last

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091128

Spring we had an unexpected visit at Bucharest from Prof. and Mrs Schurman, but we were surprised that they were able to make a pleasure trip at so critical a moment. Here there are many Tricks (including Mrs Schliemann) and all seem to have liked the Schurmans, who are now, I suppose, back with you at Cornell. My wife will stay in Europe and I expect to rejoin her in Munich for Xmas. She joins me in affectionate greetings to you and Mrs White and Karin.

Ever very sincerely yours,

John B. Jackson.

Sent me by Dr Moffat

SONG OF THE ARCHANGELS.

Goethe.

Translated, 1839, by J.T.Curtis, M.D., New York.

Raphael.

The sun chimes forth his ancient lay
With brother spheres in rival song,
Completing his predestined sway
With thunder as he rolls along.
His glory lends the angels might,
His being none may hope to sound;
Thy lordly works, Oh Source of Light,
Still roll in harmony profound !

Gabriel.

And fleet, and past conception fleet,
Revolves the splendor of the earth,
Exchanging light, like Eden sweet,
For darkness giving terrors birth.
And foaming seas with fearful sound
Break round the rocks in surges hoarse,
While rocks and seas are hurried round
By spheres in ever rapid course.

Michael.

And rival tempests rage amain
From land to sea, from sea to land,
With maddening fury form a chain
Destroying wide on every hand.
There gleams before the thunder's roar
The lightning's desolating ray;
Yet all Thy servants, Lord, adore
The tranquil current of Thy day.

All Three.

Thy glory lends the angels might,
Thy being none may hope to sound --
And all Thy works, Oh Source of Light,
Still roll in harmony profound -

November 7,1913.

The Andrew Dickson Wh

091129

[11-7-13]

V

## SONG OF THE ARCHANGELS.

Goethe, in Faust.

Translated, 1857? by Bayard Taylor.

Raphael.

The sun-orb sings, in emulation,
'Mid brother spheres, his ancient round:
His path predestined through creation
He ends with step of thunder-sound.
The angels from His visage splendid
Draw power, whose measure none can say;
The lofty works, incomprehended,
Are bright as on the earliest day.

Gabriel.

And swift, and swift beyond conceiving,
The splendor of the world goes round,
Day's Eden-brightness still relieving
The awful Night's intense profound.
The ocean-tides in foam are breaking,
Against the rocks' deep bases hurled,
And both, the spheric race partaking,
Eternal, swift, are onward whirled !

Michael.

And rival storms abroad are surging
From sea to land, from land to sea,
A chain of deepest action forging
Round all, in wrathful energy.
There flames a desolation, blazing
Before the thunder's crashing way:
Yet, Lord, Thy messengers are praising
The gentle movement of Thy day.

The Three.

Though still by them uncomprehended,
From these the angels draw their power,
And all Thy works, sublime and splendid,
Are bright as in Creation's hour.

[11-7-13]

V

## PROLOG IM HIMMEL.

Goethe's Faust.

Raphael.

Die Sonne tönt nach alter Weise
In Brudersphären Wettgesang,
Und ihre vorgeschriebne Reise
Vollendet sie mit Donnergang.
Ihr Anblick giebt den Engeln Stärke,
Wenn keiner sie ergründen mag;
Die unbegreiflich hohen Werke
Sind herrlich, wie am ersten Tag.

Gabriel.

Und schnell und unbegreiflich schnelle
Dreht sich umher der Erde Pracht;
Es wechselt Paradieses-Helle
Mit tiefer schauervoller Nacht;
Es schäumt das Meer in breiten Flüssen
Am tiefen Grund der Felsen auf,
Und Fels und Meer wird fortgerissen
In ewig schnellem Sphärenlauf.

Michael.

Und Stürme brausen um die Wette,
Vom Meer aufs Land, vom Land aufs Meer,
Und bilden wüthend eine Kette
Der tiefsten Wirkung rings umher.
Da flammt ein blitzendes Verheeren
Dem Pfade vor des Donnerschlags;
Doch deine Boten, Herr, verehren
Das sanfte Wandeln deines Tags.

Zu Drei.

Der Anblick giebt den Engeln Stärke,
Da keiner dich ergründen mag,
Und alle deine hohen Werke
Sind herrlich, wie am ersten Tag.

091130

210 Vestal Ave.,
Binghamton, N.Y.
Nov. 7-1913.

My dear Doctor White:-

I have known of you for many years. I do not suppose that you ever even heard of me. However I am able to give you a most excellent reference in the person of ~~Bacon~~ Rof. Burr.

I have, Doctor, a very respectable collection of autographs. Have twenty-one of the Pres., and twenty-



one of the Signers and hope in time to have all of each.

Have a large collection of literary and professional men. I am an M.D. in course and a.M. hon. - and have 300 Physicians.

I am inlaying them in sheets 9 x 12 and will have them bound according to subjects.

Will you be so kind as to give me yours?

I would appreciate it very much indeed.



Thanking you
I am
Sincerely
D. W. Putnam.

I congratulate you on being 81 young. P.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091131

Many Happy returns
of the day
With Best Sig Love
from the Epsilon
of Sigma Phi

361 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
Nov 7th 1913.

Dr Andrew D White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Sir :-

Can you oblige me with two or three sentences in favor of a fraternity of the English speaking and the Germans, a closer drawing together in general amity, intercourse & trade, immigration, education and all that kind of good; just as friends, to keep the friendship, see much of each other and keep speaking well of each other.

I am writing such a book, and it has been contributed to by leaders in Britain like Lord Cromer, Lord Milner; Premier Borden of the Dominion of Canada; President Peterson of McGill University; Dean Inge of St Paul's Cathedral; Editor Sir Valentine Chirol of London Times, & many more;

& in America men like President Vanderlip of National City Bank,
President Johnson of Baldwin Locomotive Works
President Faunce of Brown University
President Hall of Clark University
Chancellor McCormick of University of Pittsburg
President Kane of Washington University (State)
Governor Ferris of Michigan
Governor Hanna of South Dakota
President Tyler of William & Mary College
Chancellor Jordan of Stanford University
President Griffiths of Oahu, Honolulu College
President Humphreys of Stevens Technical Institute
President King of Oberlin College
President Smith of Washington & Lee Univ.
Governor Eberhart of Minnesota

& in Germany the Privy Councilor of the Empire, the founder of the Hansa Bund which has 75 members in the Reichstag, Dr Jacob Riesser; the Editor of Frankfurter Zeitung, etc have written me strong letters in favor of the sentiment for my book, which like my other books, referred to on enclosed, will be published in London & New York.

Though a stranger to you, may I be permitted to send my earnest congratulations on your 81st birthday . I grieve that at this time Dr Goldwin Smith is no longer with us, for it was my wish sometime to ask him for such a sentiment. I used to contribute much to a journal that he inaugurated, the Toronto Week, in fact it was the first journal that I contributed to when I was a youth at college.

Respectfully yours,
John Stuart Rhowson

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091132

ALBERT H. WASHBURN
J. STUART TOMPKINS
GEO. J. PUCKHAFER
HENRY J. RODE

C

LAW OFFICES OF
**COMSTOCK & WASHBURN,** Nov. 7th, 1913.
12 BROADWAY, N.Y.

The Honorable

Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. President:

May I add my hearty congratulations upon your birthday universal? I notice in the paper this morning that you were recently in New York. I wish that I might have the privilege of paying my respects to you sometime when you are here. I so seldom get to Ithaca now-a-days, though I hope to attend my class reunion next June.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

Albert H. Washburn

AHW/B

The body will be taken to St. Louis for burial.

**RECEIVES A DECORATION.**

King Haakon of Norway has decorated Mr. Albert H. Washburn, a lawyer, of No. 12 Broadway, a Chevalier of the First Class of the Royal Order of St. Olav in recognition of legal services to Norway. Mr. Washburn was counsel for the wood pulp interests in the recent favored-nation treaty litigation.

Declined
11 Nov 1913

*The honor of the presence of*
*Hon. Andrew Dickson White*
*is requested at a Testimonial Dinner to*
*John Bach McMaster, L.L.D.*
*in commemoration of the completion of his*
*"History of the People of the United States"*
*on Saturday evening November 22nd, 1913*
*at eight o'clock*
*Historical Society of Pennsylvania*
*Thirteenth and Locust Streets*
*Philadelphia*

*Reception Committee*
*Chairman*
*S. Weir Mitchell, M.D., L.L.D.*

*James Ford Rhodes, L.L.D.*
*Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, L.L.D.*
*Charles Custis Harrison, L.L.D.*
*Provost Edgar Fahs Smith, L.L.D.*
*General James Harrison Wilson*
*Edward Potts Cheyney, L.L.D.*

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091133

Dinner Philadelphia 1913

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
1300 Locust St.,
Philadelphia.

Dear Sir:-

In sending you this invitation to the dinner which is to be tendered to Professor McMaster I am directed by the Committee to ask that you will forward us a letter expressive of your appreciation of the work which he has just completed after labors covering thirty years. Some of these letters will be read on the night of the dinner and all will be included in an album to be presented to him as a souvenir of the occasion.

Whether you can attend the dinner or not the favor of such written words as it may be in your heart to express is requested.

Please let them be sent to me at the above address and very greatly oblige

Yours truly,

Ellis P. Oberholtzer

Secretary.

Copy

November 7, 1913.

Committee of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania,
1300 Locust Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Gentlemen:

It is a matter of deep regret to me that it is impossible for me ~~I am unable~~ to attend the proposed dinner to Professor McMaster. I feel it to be an honor that I am allowed to express my appreciation of his great and noble work.

I feel that it does great honor to our country and especially to the whole brotherhood of historical scholars throughout the land. The number of men in human history who have rendered such splendid service to great nations is small, indeed, and I fully believe that Professor McMaster has enrolled himself among those who will really be felt to be by the most competent to judge, one of few great historians of the twentieth century.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091134

JAMES T. WHITE

November 7, 1913.

To my honored Friend:

Permit me to add my congratulations and best wishes for many -- very many -- returns of this happy day.

Acquaintance with your life is such an inspiration and Ideal Companionship, that we all desire a long array of marching years to crown a well-lived life.

Companionship with an Ideal
Brings forth the highest of delights;
Makes dreams and aspirations real,
And keeps Life ever on the heights.

I am,
Very respectfully,
James Terry White

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

---

JAMES M. WHITON,
63 WEST 127TH STREET.

Nov. 7, 1913,
7 a.m.

My dear White:

The envelope of this note was superscribed, Nov 5, with the design of putting a filler in, Nov. 6, for you to receive today. But, as St. Paul would say, "Satan hindered." Still, I am telepathically winging my congratulations and good wishes to you on your 81st birthday, and write to state the fact. By this time you have doubtless become hardened to the thought of being thought an old man. But

"Old age hath yet his honor and his toil."

And I think that Isaiah (deutero- or trito-) when writing, "The Child shall die a hundred years old" (lxv. 20), had a vision of the youthful spirit strong to the last of earth. So may it be with you.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091135

My train is due at Ithaca on Monday at 5:25 p.m. I fear I shall have a badly preoccupied guest, for I have to be at the Church by 7.25 p.m. So I have questioned whether it might not be better for me to go to the hotel for supper with the rest, and so have with you after the meeting — say, 9.30.

I have the laboring oar in this meeting clear through & the last, and not much fun time till Wednesday. It is so everywhere.

Sincerely yours
James M. Whiton

Hon. Andrew D. White, D.C.L.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 8/13

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear Mr. White,

Your letter received, draft on 1st Natl noted. Immediately after your phone call, I sent a telegram to Sandusky Portland Cement Co. asking if Arthur Newbery was there, and also asking him to acknowledge receipt of remittance. I requested answer by wire, collect. Up to this hour, five P.M. I have no reply.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091136

[11-8-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

I asked Am. Express Co.
to send a tracer.

It is very probable
that Arthur is absent from
Sandusky and also that
my telegram was not
delivered before noon, and their
office may not be opined
Saturday afternoon. I hope
to have a reply from there
Monday morning.

Mr. Andrew S. has
been away on a hunting
trip since Tuesday and
is not expected home
until Monday. Upon his
return, I shall instruct
him of your decision to sell

[11-8-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

the New Haven rights.
Wednesday morning I called
his home, and informed Mrs.
White that you desired to
sell the rights, but I have
heard nothing since then.

I hope to write you
Monday, and enclose the
subscription rights, and also
some good news from
Newbury.

Very truly yours
Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091137

Sandusky, Ohio, Nov. 8, 1913

Money received at Bay Bridge: will hold. A. C. N. returns Sunday.

H. H. Barrett

JOHNSON BRIGHAM
STATE LIBRARIAN

A. J. SMALL
LAW LIBRARIAN

**Iowa State Library**
**Des Moines**

November 8, 1913

The letter does not appear in the files. JWH.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Friend:-

I am wondering whether or not you have saved your correspondence with Professor Goldwin Smith, and whether or not the same has been so filed that it is easily accessible?

In the interest of my daughter who has a desire to complete the record of my one achievement in the University, I write to ask the loan of a letter written by Professor Smith, from Boston, in ~~May~~, June or July, 1869, announcing his award of English History prizes, followed with the suggestion of a Goldwin Smith prize for the best historical essay. Presuming on your acquiescence, he notified you that he had send on by express a set of Motley's "Dutch Republic" which he desired to have you present to Mr. Brigham as a mark of his appreciation on the conscientious work done by him on the essay which was part of the work laid out by him (the Professor) in the final examination.

If you can readily turn to your correspondence of that year, my daughter and I would esteem it a great favor if you would loan me the letter that I may make a copy of same.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091138

JOHNSON BRIGHAM
STATE LIBRARIAN

A. J. SMALL
LAW LIBRARIAN

**Iowa State Library**
Des Moines

Hon. Andrew D. White--#2--11/8/13

I doubt not you have enjoyed with me Mr. Haultain's "Reminiscences of Goldwin Smith" and his interesting paper in the November North American, explaining "Why Goldwin Smith Came to America."

With continued regards and good wishes, I am,

Yours very truly,

Johnson Brigham.

Colored School

Julian S. Carr,
SOUTHERN SECURITIES—
AND INVESTMENTS—
Durham, N.C.

PRESIDENT
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
OF DURHAM
CAPITAL, $150,000
SURPLUS, $150,000
DEPOSITS, $1,750,000

November 8, 1912.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

I have knowledge of the National Religious Training School located at Durham, North Carolina, under the direction and management of Dr. Jas. E. Shepherd, and I can say with confidence that the movement merits encouragement and assistance. The work that Dr. Shepherd proposes to do in this institution is worthy of the support of all good people. I have helped Dr. Shepherd considerably in the matter, and propose to continue to help him. I know of no movement among the colored people in the South that is calculated to do more good and produce better results.

Judge Jeter C. Pritchard, appointed by President Rosevelt a few years ago as United States Circuit Judge, is President of the Board of Trustees, and I have the honor to be named as Treasurer. All funds coming into my hands shall be faithfully accounted for and wisely used.

Dr. Shepherd's whole life is wrapped up in this work, and I am clearly of the opinion that no movement has been started among the colored people in the South since the war that promises better results for their benefit. I was a Confederate soldier and surrendered with Lee at Appomatax, but I am in thorough sympathy with any movement for the uplift of my fellow-men, white or colored, and would heartily appreciate any assistance rendered Dr. Shepherd in this great work which he has undertaken. He has already established quite a considerable plant here, but he must have assistance to enable him to work out the great plans that he has in mind, and I earnestly hope he will be able to secure this needed assistance, because it will be money wisely and well invested.

The person who heeds the call in the Scripture- "Who is my neighbor"?- will find a splendid opportunity here of proving his love for his fellow-man. The institution occupies a field that has never been developed, and "the fields are white unto the harvest", and I wish it a great success.

Very respectfully

Julian S. Carr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091139

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y.

W. A. STOCKING, JR., ACTING DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE ART
BRYANT FLEMING, PROFESSOR
E. GORTON DAVIS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
RALPH W. CURTIS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
EUGENE D. MONTILLON, INSTRUCTOR
C. E. HUNN, SUPT. OF GROUNDS AND INSTRUDTOR
J. RAYMOND VAN KLEEK, ASSISTANT IN EXTENSION
GERTRUDE A. MARVIN, LIBRARIAN

TO INSURE PROMPT DELIVERY, ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SIGNER OF THIS LETTER.

IN SPECIAL CO-OPERATION WITH
COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE
COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

November 8th., 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
East Avenue,
Ithaca, N.Y.,

Dear Sir:

Knowing your interest in this college and all that pertains to its progress, it has occurred to me that you might sometime like to see the recent plans drawn by this department and authorized by the grounds committee. They are more detailled and complete than any plans before prepared and settle all locations and grades from Garden Avenue to the Judds Falls Road.

We are at present doing all the grading that is allowable in the existing stage of building development on the quadrangle, and while this will not apparently relate to all existing conditions, there will be nothing to undo in the future.

I am in Ithaca most of the time and would enjoy explaining plans or work when ever you might be interested.

Very sincerely E. Gorton Davis

18 Pleasant St., Auburn N. Y.
November 8, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Sir:-

May I hope you will pardon this letter from a stranger and even consider it and perhaps advise the writer. As a former student at Cornell I, of course, am familiar with your reputation and standing and in the position I find myself I should value greatly your counsel if you will grant it.

I will be brief and clear as possible. I am 26 years old and appear so far to have made a complete failure of life. My trouble is a burden of debt. I have contracted about eight hundred dollars of debt including, I am ashamed to say $175 borrowed from the Student Loan fund while at Cornell. Most of the remainder I owe Ithaca merchants. I have made such a poor run of it so far I can't even place myself in a position to make definite arrangements

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091140

[11-8-13]

to repay this. I am very desirous of doing this
At present the best I can do is nine dollars
a week as a clerk in a grocery. Without influence
and with a poor record behind me I cannot
place myself in a more desirable position and
am in despair as to which way to turn. I have
just learned that my creditors have decided to
take steps to make my father responsible for
my debts. He is old and in very poor health and
the assumption of my liabilities will mean hum-
If I could only get a chance at something that
would enable me to promise my creditors
something definite - and permit me to
make good that promise - I should be
content to go anywhere and do any kind of
work. Can you advise me? I know you are
a man of wide experience and I have
ventured to hope you can find some solution
for my difficulty and I have confidence
enough in your kindness to believe your
advice will be forthcoming, even though I have
so far failed to deserve any consideration

[11-8-13]

My course at Cornell was not completed. I
have had two years in the College of Law there
and managed to get through with only one
condition, but I am unable to make any plea
for consideration on the score of scholarship. I can
only ask because I am in desperate need of
advice and am impelled with a desire and
determination to go to any legitimate length to
make good and pay up what I owe.

May I hope to enlist your sympathy in a
letter of advice and even to the extent, perhaps,
of the use of your influence to procure me a
chance of work somewhere? I await a reply
anxiously.

Very truly yours
Jesse R. Howland
18 Pleasant St.
Auburn
N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091141

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y.

W. A. STOCKING, JR., ACTING DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF FARM MANAGEMENT

G. F. WARREN, PROFESSOR
K. C. LIVERMORE, PROFESSOR
A. L. THOMPSON, INSTRUCTOR
C. E. LADD, IN CO-OPERATION WITH U. S. D. A.
D. S. FOX, INSTRUCTOR

TO INSURE PROMPT DELIVERY ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SIGNER OF THIS LETTER.

Nov. 8, 1913.

Ex-president Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir :

I enclose a letter recently received from the Choralcelo Company of Boston and a reprint from the Edison Monthly describing a new musical instrument called "Choralcelo". Even though it may be too late to consider a Choralcelo for our new Auditorium, I believe that you will be interested in investigating it if you have not previously done so. If the statements regarding the instrument are true, Cornell should most certainly have one.

I have taken the liberty of referring the Company to you, and they will doubtless correspond.

Very truly yours,

K.C. Livermore

KCL/ZSM

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

The Choralcelo Company
100 BOYLSTON STREET
BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.

Nov. 3, 1913.

Prof. K. C. Livermore,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York;

My dear Sir:-

Mr. Wm. M. Critchett has asked me to write to you in reference to the placing of a musical instrument in the State Agricultural Building at Ithaca.

I should be glad to take up with you, or through your kindness to address those of whom you may advise me, the matter of installing a Choralcelo with echo instruments.

This involves the discovery of the control of vibratory waves in their periodicity and involves the sustained vibration of piano strings, of bars of wood, steel and other material, diaphragms, rods and tubes or any sonorous body. The results obtained are marvellous and from a musical standpoint we have instruments as far ahead of anything else in the world as the automobile is ahead of a horse and carriage. It is literally a new world musically.

Any building on earth, regardless of size, can be supplied with a master instrument with two, three or more manual consols with pedal bass and any number of detached or echo instruments providing any amount of volume, mass or brilliancy of tone and producing musical effects that have never been heard before nor even dreamed of.

I am not in the least exaggerating when I tell you that I have satisfied the greatest experts in the world that these instruments will accomplish at least fifty times what any other combination of instruments can accomplish.

I should be very glad to have those interested take action to learn the facts involved before supplying the auditorium with an organ or anything else.

I am enclosing purposely but a very few articles which may serve to give you some idea of what is involved. We have no advertising and ordinary commercialism is unnecessary because of the beauty of the instrument and the fact that we have orders from coast to coast in this country, Canada and abroad. They sell themselves, literally, faster than we can produce them.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091142

[11-8-13]

The Chorakelo Company

Prof. K.C.L. 2 11/3/13

I enclose a stamped envelope and I thank you in advance for your kindness in putting me in touch with the proper people.

Very truly yours,

Wilbur E. Farrington

[11-8-13]

(COPY)

Hamilton, Nov. 4th, 1913.

275 Main St. E.

My dear Farrington:-

Your letter gladly received.

Things are going well here. The Choralcelo is winning. The St. Giles' instruments are wonderful. Such unlimited variety of expression! The power, volume and impact of tone impress you like a storm, but to be followed by a wealth, fullness and luxury of sound which suggests the millionaire-issue of music, succeeded again by such sweetness and sympathy as to make you feel that angels are singing you unto rest.

The Choralcelo is more perfectly in tune with human life than any other instrument on earth. It is alive, and feels and responds and inspires and sets the heart-strings vibrating. It is too deep, too high, too great to be understood or rceived all at once. It is not a shallow emotion which comes in a moment and goes as quickly. It is a great profound sentiment which grows, assimilates and abides. It has come to stay. Like all divine gifts it will add much to the meaning of life.

The application of this new principle in music, is without limitation. Perhaps the greatest thing about the Choralcelo at present is its suggestion of what it will be in the future.

Yours fraternally,

(Signed) C. O. Johnston.

Dr. C. O. Johnston is one of the prominent Methodist ministers in Canada, now pastor of the First Methodist Church in Hamilton.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091143

Ans'd Nov 8/13, dup'd

Schoellkopf Memorial
Cornell University
Laying of Corner Stone

You are cordially invited to be present at the laying of the corner stone of the Athletic Training Quarters erected to the memory of Henry Schoellkopf, '02 by his friends, and to be known as the Schoellkopf Memorial at Alumni Field - Ithaca, New York, November 15th 1913, at eleven o'clock A.M.

Trustees Alumni Field Committee
George W. Bacon, Chairman
Henry W. Sackett  Charles H. Blood
Robert H. Treman  W. W. Rowlee
Willard D. Straight

CAPITAL $1000,000 - SURPLUS & UNDIVIDED PROFITS $500,000
NO. 6
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

C. W. SNOW, PRESIDENT
A. P. FOWLER, VICE PRESIDENT  E. S. TEFFT, CASHIER
A. W. HUDSON, VICE PRESIDENT  G. A. CHOLET, ASST. CASHIER

November
Eighth
1913

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca
New York.

Dear Sir:

As requested in yours of the 7th we are to-day forwarding our draft on New York for $2,000 to the First National Bank of Ithaca for your credit and advice, and have charged said amount to your account.

Yours very truly,
E S Tefft  Cashier.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091144

Copy Nov 8/13

Gentlemen:

It is a matter of deep regret to me that I am unable to attend the proposed dinner to Professor McMaster and I thank you especially that I am allowed this occasion to express my appreciation of his great and noble work. It certainly does great hpnor to our country and to the whole brotherhood of historical scholars throughout the land. In his collection and ~~collaboration~~ collation and presentation of pregnant historical facts, in ~~his effective presentation of them, and~~ in the trustworthiness and attractiveness of his whole work he has conferred a great benefit upon ~~this~~ his country, greatly appreciated now but sure to be more and more prized as time goes on. I ~~feel it an honor to be associated~~ Thank you that I am allowed this opportunity of joining in the congratulations which all interested in the historical and literary fame of our country are extending to him, and remain,

Very respectfully and sincerely yours,

M. L. HEWES, PRESIDENT. GEO. C. F. WILLIAMS, VICE PRESIDENT. H. B. ANTHONY, SECRETARY.

HAMILTON WHITE, Agent,
White Memorial Bldg.,
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.

# STANDARD
Fire Insurance Co.
HARTFORD, CONN.

Syracuse, N. Y.,

Nov. 8, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
27 East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear cousin Andrew:

In accordance with your wishes, I have divided the $10,000.00 policy in the Standard into three policies which I am enclosing.

I regret exceedingly the misconception that you have formed relative to the Standard Company, and I wish that I might impress upon you the fact that there is absolutely no truth in the statement regarding this company that Mr. Patterson has made . I could not afford to insure my many customers in a company that is not perfectly solid. Business houses would not place $10,000 to $15,000 insurance in a company unless they felt that company to be perfectly reliable. What better proof of any company could you wish than to know that when they have suffered large fire losses there has never been the least quibbling over the adjustment, and their draft for hundreds of dollars has been received in a few days time?

Will you kindly return at your convenience the $10,000 policy for cancellation? Trusting that you will find the three new policies entirely satisfactory and in order, I am

Most cordially yours,

Hamilton White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091145

[11-8-13?]

M. L. HEWES, PRESIDENT. GEO. C. F. WILLIAMS, VICE PRESIDENT. H. B. ANTHONY, SECRETARY.

STANDARD

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN.

Nov. 3, 1913.

Mr. Hamilton White,
Syracuse,
N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

Your esteemed favor of the 30th inst. enclosing letter from Mr. Andrew D. White, duly to hand, and contents noted with interest.

Mr. White is somewhat out of the way in his conclusions.

The surplus of $500,000 in cash paid in by the original subscribers was not for the purpose of paying losses, as Mr. White seems to think, but for the purpose of providing the technical reserve.

As a matter of fact not one cent of the surplus paid in has ever been used to pay a loss.

On the other hand, something like $150,000 has been added to it from the underwriting profits.

The statement, however, shows the fund under two headings instead of one, as is the case when a company starts.

The fund on the 31st day of last December stood as follows,-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Unearned premium reserve, | $332,988.00 | |
| Stockholders' surplus, | 316,614.00 | |
| Total, | | $649,602.00 |

To make the matter more plain perhaps it would be well to take a single policy in the concrete, and we will, therefore, take the policy of Mr. Andrew D. White, #79931.

He pays us under date of October 31, 1913, $50.00, which goes to the credit of premium account.

Against this there is charged commissions 25%, $12.50, taxes 3%, $1.50, supervision, inspections, surveys and overhead expenses, say, 10%, $5.00.

There is then charged to unearned premium account 5/6ths of the premium, or $41.67.

So that on the 31st day of December this policy will appear in our funds under the technical requirements of the business as a debit of $10.67. Or, in other words, technically, the company would have been $10.67 better off if they had not written the policy.

[11-8-13]



Now of course you know, and Mr. White knows, that that is not a commercial fact, although it is a technical fact in the statement, and applies in more or less degree to each and every policy that is written.

Now it is also true that as this policy approaches its termination, or expiration, this technical reserve is reduced until at the end of the third year the entire amount comes back into the surplus of the company, and after the business of a fire insurance company runs along for say five years and reaches its normal conditions of increase, the reserve that works back into the funds of the company at the end of each year approximately offsets the reserves that are set aside for the new business of that year.

I trust I have made myself plain, though it is a pretty difficult thing to explain these technical points to anyone not in the business.

Now for your own information, and for the information of Mr. White, I will give you, in strict confidence as between Mr. White, yourself and ourselves, the following additional data,-

We commenced business April 1, 1910, with a paid-up cash capital of $500,000, and a paid-in surplus of like amount, One Million Dollars in all.

The purpose of the subscribers was to establish a new fire insurance company in Hartford where those already established had made such a marked success.

Among the prominent original subscribers were,-
Wm. B. Clark, President, AEtna Insurance Co.
Chas. E. Chase, President, Hartford Fire Ins.Co.
Morgan G. Bulkeley, President, AEtna Life Ins.Co.
Sylvester C. Dunham, President, Travelers Ins.Co.
Atwood Collins, President Security Company.
R.H. Ensign, President, Hartford County Mutual Fire Insurance Co.
Chas. E. Gross, Attorney at Law.
A. G. McIlwaine, Jr., President, Orient Ins.Co.
Lucius F. Robinson, Attorney at Law.
Arthur L. Shipman, Attorney at Law.
All of Hartford.
Chas. B. Alexander, 120 Broadway, New York City.
Wm. F. Armstrong, 40 Wall St., New York City.
D.N. Barney, Executive Committee, N.Y., H.& H. R.R.Co., Farmington, Conn.
August Belmont, New York City.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091146

L11-3-137

Mr. Hamilton White, -3-

Chas. F. Brooker, Executive Committee, N.Y.,
N.H.& H.R.R.Co., Ansonia,Conn.
John D. Crimmins, New York City.
Wm. Nelson Cromwell, New York City.
E. H.Gary, U.S.Steel Co., New York City.
John R. Hegeman,President, Metropolitan Life
Insurance Co., New York City.
Myron T. Herrick, Capitalist, Cleveland, O.
Morton F. Plant, Southern Express Co.,
New York City.
J. Pierpont Morgan, New York City.
Levi P. Morton, New York City.
Frank H. Platt, U.S.Express Co.,New York City.
Norman B.Ream, New York City.

You will perhaps conclude from the above that we are perhaps out of the ordinary, and undoubtedly will furnish an insurance contract that will be absolute indemnity against loss or damage by fire.

With kindest regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

President.

Waterville, N.Y.
Nov. 9, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

I am making a collection of autographs and have those of Ex Pres. Taft, Roosevelt, Vice Pres. Sherman, Ex. Ambassador Tower, Admirals Dewey & Schley and Gov. Hughes & Dix and several others and I should like very much to add yours to my list; if you have no objections please enclose it in the stamped & addressed envelope and I shall be greatly pleased. Hoping you may have many returns of your birthday which was a couple of days ago I am very

Sincerely yours Alan R. Durfee

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091147

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

Form 1864

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

NY 25 Y 5

163

LAFAYETTE IND NOV 9 -13

HON ANDREW D WHITE,

ITHACA N.Y.

URSULA HAS JUST PASSED AWAY.

E S ~~PERRY~~ Ferry.

10 56 PM.

Unable to read this co

493 Pres / [illegible]

November 9th 1913

Dr Andrew White

My Dear Brother

One more boy to introduce to you my self brother Dr Bartow Van Voorhis Matteson He is to Commercial Horticulture Inc afraid I haven't the term right but I cannot read what he has written and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091148

no one is here to help me &
cannot read my own writing
Burton is anxious to get
on the Magazine force
He won a scholarship at the
Art School by his sketches
& cartoons at La Fayette
High School —
He has earned every
dollar to enable him to enter
Cornell —
& hope your are all well
Very sincerely
Your cousin
Helen Remington

Burton will call on you —

✓

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS

In the matter of the Method of Election of Members

At the meeting of the Academy December 13, 1912, a committee consisting of Messrs. Matthews and Johnson was appointed to consider the various plans for the nomination and election of new members (that were then submitted) and to report a plan to the Academy for its further consideration. This committee, after receiving other suggestions, made an elaborate report to the business meeting of May 23, 1913 and was further instructed to put its report into the form of a resolution and to submit it to the judgment of members. The committee now respectfully presents this resolution and invites the frank comment of every member of the Academy since nothing is of more fundamental importance than the method of electing members.

Brander Matthews
Robert Underwood Johnson
Permanent Secretary
327 Lexington Avenue
New York

November 10, 1913

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that hereafter all elections to the Academy shall take place annually, at a date to be fixed at the Annual Meeting, and approximately two months after the adjournment of that meeting. At least one month before the Annual Meeting the Permanent Secretary shall notify all members as to the number of vacancies to be filled at the election. He shall further inform the members that a nomination to fill any of these vacancies may be made by any five members, the nomination to be accompanied by a brief statement of the special qualifications of the nominee. All such nominations, with the recommendations and the signatures of the nominators, shall be sent out by the Permanent Secretary with the notices of the Annual Meeting, so that they may then be discussed. Further nominations by any five members may be made within one week after the adjournment of the Annual Meeting. And all nominations made in accord with these regulations shall be sent out by the Permanent Secretary, with the ballots, accompanied by a reminder that every member is at liberty to disregard these nominations and to vote for any other member of the Institute he may prefer.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091149

ROGER B. WILLIAMS, PREST.
HENRY B. LORD, VICE-PREST.

CAPITAL, SURPLUS AND PROFITS $350,000

C. W. GAY, CASHIER
C. W. MAJOR, ASST. CASHIER

# FIRST NATIONAL BANK

ITHACA, N. Y., Nov 10 1913

Your favor of the _____ inst is received with enclosure as stated.

WE CREDIT:

| DATE OR NUMBER | ITEM | AMOUNT | LESS EXCH. | NET CREDIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2000 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Yours respectfully,
C. W. GAY, Cashier

Allentown, Pa, Nov. 10, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
N.Y.

My Dear Sir:-

It affords me great pleasure to address you informally as I have always cherished the highest regards for the dean of American diplomatists. Your long and active career as author, educator, diplomat, and lecturer has placed you in the front rank of illustrious Americans. You were instrumental in the founding of Cornell University and as its first great president you shared the responsibilities of that formative period with unswerving fidelity.

There is, perhaps, no man in this section of our state who has been a more ardent admirer of your good works and words than I have been, and ever since I read your very interesting autobiography I have carried you in my thoughts - holding imaginary conversations with you and longing to clasp your hand in mine. This wish did not

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091150

[11-10-13]

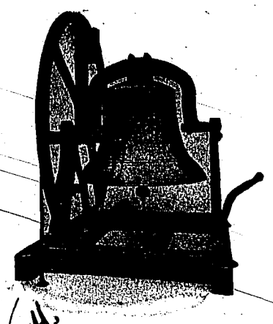
2.

spring from any vain-glorious worship but from a deep sense of appreciation for the grand old man whose services in the cause of our country, both at home and abroad, attests the true grandeur of his splendid Americanism.

As a young man I send you greetings of love and esteem and pray that every influence in life may contribute to your happiness. In conclusion allow me to ask you for your photograph. I would esteem it high compliment and a signal honor to number you among my private collection which includes portraits from Dr. Henry Van Dyke, Jos. Choate, John Burroughs and others. This may seem rather presumptuous but I trust I am not encroaching too much upon your good nature. And again thanking you for pleasant courtesies I remain.

Yours Sincerely,

Harry A. Tyner,
#105 North 13th St



# Meneely and Company,

NOS. 1531-1541 BROADWAY

WATERVLIET, WEST TROY, N. Y.

— FOUNDERS OF —

## CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES

FOR CATHEDRALS, CHURCHES, UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, BELLS FOR SCHOOLS, FIRE ALARMS, COURT-HOUSES, CITY-HALLS.

THE OLD MENEELY BELL FOUNDRY ESTABLISHED BY ANDREW MENEELY, 1826.

A. Meneely & Son, - 1850

A. Meneely's Sons, - - 1851

E. A. & G. R. Meneely, - 1863

MENEELY & CO., - - 1874

**Incorporated 1908.**

ANDREW H. MENEELY
President

Watervliet, West Troy. Nov. 10th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Some time since we received an inquiry from the Lamp Division of the General Electric Co. at Cleveland, Ohio, that read in part as follows:- "We contemplate installing a clock that will chime the hours "and half Hours ---------- We desire high grade, deep, full toned "bells that are to be arranged to strike the hours and half hours, there- "fore only three bells are necessary."

Shortly afterward we received a letter from the agent of the Howard Clock Co. in Chicago in which he wrote:- "I learned from other "sources that they" (the Cleveland people) "are especially interested "in the Cornell University Chime". ----- This morning we received a letter from the New York agent of the Clock Co. in which he wrote:- "They don't know what they want and they want some one to tell them, "so if you will make them definite propositions,--- first upon peals "for the Westminster Quarter Chimes,--- then on the Cornell Peal,---- "it is quite possible they will stick to the latter."

We are considerably confused by the several terms and expressions used ---- Cornell Chime ---- Cornell Peal ---- Westminster Quarter Chime ---- "only three bells are necessary." ------- We have mailed to Cleveland quotations for seven Westminster Quarter Chimes,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091151

[11-10-13]

The Original Meneely Foundry
Established By ANDREW MENEELY 1826.

# Meneely and Company,
NOS. 1531-1541 BROADWAY
## Watervliet, West Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated 1908.
ANDREW H. MENEELY
President

#2 Hon. Andrew D. White.

the largest the same as the C, F, G and A (so called) bells in your chime. ------ After the letter was written, the thought came to us that a Cornell graduate wanted a set of bells (few in number) on which some simple air known as the "Cornell Chime" or the "Cornell Peal" could be played by clock work. ---- Is there such a "Chime" or such a "Peal"? ------ Does the clock strike on more than one bell? If yes, on the hours and halves, or on the hours and all four quarters?---- If on more than one bell, what bells are used and what air is used?

If you will kindly have some one furnish us the information indicated herein you will oblige not only us but some one who is still thinking of "Old Cornell."

Very sincerely yours,

MENEELY & CO. (Inc.)
Andrew H. Meneely
Prest. & Gen. Manager

V

31 ERIE COUNTY BANK
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

November 10, 1913.

Dear Dr. White:-

We are about to organize under the Educational Department of the Buffalo Young Men's Christian Association a class for the study of the facts of peace and war. This movement is undertaken with the active co-operation of the Buffalo Peace Society and the Young Women's Christian Association. The plan is to hold a meeting each week for the study of the textbook which has been prepared by Mrs. Mead of Boston, the teachers to be our Superintendent of Education, Mr. Emerson and his assistant Mr. Alvord. In addition to these class studies a monthly lecture will be given in the large auditorium of the Y. M. C. A. by prominent speakers on some phase of the Peace movement.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091152

Recognizing the fact that you are our foremost American educator and Peace advocate our Educational Committee, of which I am the chairman, has directed me to write you to ask if you would come to Buffalo and deliver an address at the opening meeting of our Peace School on some Monday evening in the near future.

We are planning to have a large public meeting in order to secure students for the class and it is our conviction that if you will open our school with an address that this new educational movement will receive such an impetus as to insure its success.

We realize how extremely busy you are and have hesitated writing you, but the inauguration of a school of this character which seems to give promise of advancing the great cause of peace, has emboldened us in the interests of the work which we know has your hearty support, to ask you to help us in getting this school under way.

We, of course, will see that you are properly entertained while in Buffalo and that you are reimbursed for your expenses.

Hoping that we may receive your co-operation, I remain

Respectfully yours,

Harry E. Montgomery

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091153

Indianola Iowa Nov.10,1913.

Dear sir;

A note in the Chicago Record-Herald states that you have celebrated your 81st brith day and are in excellent health.

I read it with the sincerest pleasure and the memory of that delightful visit to your home rushed back upon me. That I sometimes speak of yet among my friends as one of the very plaesant memories of my life.

My wife's health broke down last year and we are resting this year here at the seat of our College, a really good school about 20 miles from Des Moines. I am at the age where pastors should be Osler-ized and it is doubtful if I ever go back into that work, the people call loudly for young men.

Last summer the sickness and death of my wife's father called us, me and my wife and daughter, back to New York. We spent the time in the city with my son, who had just graduated from the Columbia law school, and is now working in a law office, Prentice, Murray, and Howland, on Wall Street. Had it been possible I would really have been delighted to look in again on the campus at Ithaca, and pay my respects again at your home.

I trust that years of rest and usefulness are before you in your chosen home, and that many like myself will rise up to thankyou and your excellent wife for memories that never die.I noted with strong approval your wife's judgment of some of the women movements of the day.

Most sincerely and earnestly your friend,

H. K. Shipman.

# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42d STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

*Members of the Executive Committee

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Nov. 10th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:

The meeting which we contemplate holding at this time is of a Committee nf not more than one half a dozen in number and the object will be to prepare a tentative program for the meetings which we propose to hold about February, 1914, for the purpose of stirring up interest in the Third Hague Conference.

We will take pleasure in communicating with you at the Union League Club about Monday, Nov. 17th. Thanking you for your letter, I am,

Very faithfully yours,

W. H. Short

Executive Secretary.

Since dictating the above a meeting of the committee has been arranged for this office at four o'clock on Monday the 17th. Preliminary work will have been already done. We hope that you can be present. W.H.S.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091154

[11-10-13]

# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON.

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

*Members of the Executive Committee

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Nov. 10th, 1913

Telegram sent Nov. 11 1913

To The Vice-Presidents of The New York Peace Society

Will you be good enough to let us know by telegraph, on receipt of this letter, whether you approve of the adoption by The Peace Society of the attached Resolution, relating to the Congressional Resolution, which appears on printed sheet, also enclosed.

Yours very faithfully,

W. H. Short

Executive Secretary.

The officers and directors of The New York Peace Society have noted with profound gratification and approval the introduction into the House of Representatives of the Rensley Resolution, urging our Government to co-operate with the governments of Great Britain and other Powers in securing joint action whereby a suspension of naval construction programs relating to new vessels might be secured for one year/ and the enlightened remarks thereon by the Speaker of the House and the leader of the minority.

We heartily endorse the resolution and urge its adoption as a promising and reasonable method of making a beginning in a permanent reduction of military and naval budgets all over the world, which would at one and the same time take a heavy burden from the back of Industry, and open the door to the economic and social betterment of all the peoples and to the establishment of a relation of mutual trust and neighborliness among the nations, which might happily replace the present attitude of armed distrust and fear.

We call upon the people, the press, the churches and all agencies for moral well-being throughout our great State to unite in promoting this high endeavor, as in keeping with the best purpose and desire of the American people.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091155

[11-10-13]

# Champ Clark and Other Congressmen Condemn the Big Navy Program

In the House of Representatives, on October 31, Mr. Hensley of Missouri offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That in the opinion of the House of Representatives the declaration of the Lord of the Admiralty of Great Britain, the Right Hon. Winston Churchill, that the Government of the United Kingdom is willing and ready to coöperate with other Governments to secure for one year a suspension of naval construction programs offers the means of immediately lessening the enormous burdens of the people and avoiding the waste of investment in war material.

*Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution be furnished the President, with the request that, so far as he can do so, having due regard for the interests of the United States, he use his influence to consummate the agreement suggested by the Right Hon. Winston Churchill.

Mr. Hensley's remarks in introducing the resolution were followed by warm speeches of approval by Mr. Slayden of Texas, Mr. Mann of Illinois, Mr. Sisson, Mr. Fowler and Hon. Champ Clark, the Speaker of the House; but as the attendance at the session of the House was small, the final consideration of the resolution was deferred until a later day, that the large vote counted on might have greater effect:

*Mr. Clark spoke as follows:* "I am glad that Mr. Churchill has made this proposition. Two weeks before his declaration, I declared, in my Louisville speech, in favor of a scheme of international disarmament, and said that that was the only way to get at it. I said that this scheme of great armaments was the most idiotic performance known among men; and we of all men were the greatest idiots to be engaged in it, because on account of our peculiar and favorable geographical situation and our immense wealth and tremendous population no nation on the face of the earth was going to jump on us,—or, if it did, it would jump off very suddenly. I also stated that if any three great powers would join in a proposition for international disarmament by percentages the rest of them would have to come in. They could not stay out. I suggested certain combinations. You can make many combinations in groups of three. I took the United States, Great Britain and Germany. There is not a man on earth who has little enough sense to believe that if three great nations say 'We are going to stop this business,' it would not come about. I suggested other combinations. I added that the United States ought to lead in this matter of disarmament; and I believe it ought for the reasons that I have stated. . . . When the full membership of the House gets here, I would like to see the resolution of the gentleman from Missouri agreed to; and sometime before long I intend to prepare a speech an hour or an hour and a half long and go over the whole situation through the world, and deliver it in this House. It is the strangest thing that mortal man ever heard that when we had 3,000,000 people and 5,000,000 people and 10,000,000 and 15,000,000, and so on up, we were not afraid of anybody on the face of the earth,—and nobody jumped on us. It is a historical fact that we forced every war we ever had; but now, when we have 100,000,000 people, and $140,000,000,000 of wealth, a lot of people are going around over the country trying to scare us by the obsession that somebody is going to jump on us. They used Germany as the raw head and bloody bones until it became ridiculous in the eyes of the world. Germany was held up in this House as the great terror to Americans. After they had worn that absolutely threadbare or 'to a frazzle,' as a distinguished American traveller would say, when it was proved that Germany was friendly to us, then they grabbed Japan and held it up in the same way. There is no proof that Japan is hostile to us. There is no sense in it; and this resolution ought to pass when it will give the greatest amount of force by its passage."

*Mr. Slayden said:* "This resolution reflects, in my judgment, the most important movement of the day. Every one who is familiar with the military projects of the governments of the world knows that many of the important countries are getting into bankruptcy because of military extravagances. They deny themselves the privilege of applying the money paid in by the people in the shape of taxes to the construction of useful public works in order that it may be invested in rifles, the patterns of which change on an average once in ten years and most of which become absolutely waste material, or in the construction of battleships, which do not cost six or seven millions of dollars, as innocent and unsuspecting members of Congress are made to believe, because that appears in department statements as the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091156

price of a battleship, but which do cost much more than sixteen or eighteen millions of dollars, for hull and machinery do not make a battleship. There must be a battery on each battleship, consisting of guns that cost from $75,000 to $125,000 each, which at best can only fire 225 or 250 shots before they must be reconstructed or go to the junk heap, and they must also have armor which costs vast sums. It is to avoid such needless and wicked waste of the people's money as this that I am in favor of this resolution. We are Democrats or Republicans on ordinary questions, but in the treatment of matters like this we should wipe out partisan lines. I believe this resolution ought to be passed and passed without delay, because of the moral effect it will have, not merely in the United States, but throughout the world."

*Mr. Mann said:* "The countries of the world labor under too great a burden for military purposes, and especially for naval armament, and I welcome the suggestion made by the British statesmen that the rivalry in the increase of the navies in the different nations should cease. Of course the President has the power, through the State Department, to carry on negotiations, at least informally, without action by the House; yet, this being the body which has the authority to originate appropriation bills, it is fitting that the House of Representatives should express its opinion in regard to the great increase in the navy in the different nations of the world, and especially in regard to the great increases in the navy of this country. If we wish to rise to the dignity of the occasion, the House of Representatives, with its great membership, ought to express by a practically unanimous vote, if such can be secured, its position. We cannot do greater service to the country and the world than to gather here the members not here for the purpose of voting on this resolution, in the hope that we may save this country $100,000,000 a year and the world vast billions of dollars a year, and use the money for better purposes."

*Mr. Sisson said:* "Throughout the world great burdens are being thrown upon the tax payers of all the great nations, and each nation has been exploited against the other nation on the floor of this House, so that when the United States builds two battleships, England, in order to keep up her naval program, builds four, Germany builds two, France builds two, and Japan builds two. Why all this rivalry? The nations have been doing this ridiculous thing in this age of civilization, when we are preaching peace on earth and good will toward man, when we ought to be endeavoring to make nations friendly with each other instead of enemies to each other. In the olden times nations had no communication with each other, no trade relations with each other; they looked upon each other as men who meet on the desert—every man there must be looked upon as an enemy. But today, in this age of commerce, in this age of peace, in this age of advancement, the great government of the United States should take a positive and an advanced stand by the passage of a resolution of this kind, asserting to the world that we are willing to lead in the movement to relieve the people of this enormous war burden. Let this money be expended in building schoolhouses, in maintaining educational institutions, in building public highways, in improving our rivers and harbors. When you shall have expended this vast amount for army and navy and the nation shall get into war, then it follows as the night the day that there must come another immense pension roll which must be cared for. From every viewpoint this resolution is timely, and I trust it may pass. Within two or three months, with the present existing telegraphic communications throughout Europe, it is possible, with the Secretary of State entertaining the views that he does entertain, that we might be able to accomplish wonders."

*Mr. Fowler said:* "I know of nothing that would be a greater step in the direction of universal peace than the disarmament of the high seas. I believe it was at the suggestion of the United States that the Great Lakes were completely disarmed. The peace which now prevails between the United States and Canada is more secure and lasting than it would be if every one of those five Great Lakes were armed by a multitude of threatening destroyers and mighty battleships. It is the confidence that the people of one nation have in the integrity of the people of other nations to do the right thing that brings about security. Menacing fleets arouse fear, hatred and revenge; and the madness which is displayed by the great nations of the world in their wild and reckless race to outstrip each other in the construction of big navies threatens that confidence which ought to exist between the citizens of every land. No nation could bring a greater glory to itself and a greater benediction to the people of the world than by disarming the high seas of its fighting engines of blood and death and then extending an invitation to the nations of the world to do the same. I would that every nation in the world would join in the sentiment of this wise resolution and that the United States would take the lead."

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091157

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 10, 1913.

President Nicholas Murray Butler, LL.D.,
Columbia University,
New York City.

Dear Dr. Butler:

No end of thanks for your thoughtful kindness in reminding me of my birthday. Few things of late years have given me so much pleasure as reading various discussions by you, and noting the progress you have made and are making in your great work and in the admiration, not only of all your friends but of the country at large.

With renewed thanks,

Yours faithfully,

And. D. White

Columbia University Library

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091158

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Non. 10, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Please sign and have witnessed the assignment on the back of the enclosed subscription warrant, and return to me. Please execute and return at your earliest convenience.

Hoping that you are all well in Ithaca, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

*The object of this Society is so to inform and stimulate public opinion as (1) to help hasten the creation of an International Court of Justice for the judicial settlement of differences between nations, and (2) meanwhile to promote treaties of arbitration, and the limitation of armaments by international agreement.*

VICE-PRESIDENTS.
Carlos C. Alden,
Frederic Almy,
Rev. Richard W. Boynton,
Rt. Rev. William Burt,
Rt. Rev. Chas. H. Colton,
Rev. Cameron J. Davis,
Frank S. Fosdick,
Philip Becker Goetz,
Dr. Jacob Goldberg,
Frederick C. Gratwick,
Hon. Albert Haight,
R. K. Hefford,
Dr. Gustave R. Hitzel,
Frank M. Hollister,
Rev. S. V. V. Holmes,
Henry R. Howland,
Rabbi Louis J. Kopald,
Josiah Letchworth,
John A. Manu,
Elliott C. McDougal,
Calvert K. Mellen,
Isadore Michael,
H. B. Montgomery,
Adelbert Moot,
Josiah G. Munro,
Charles P. Norton,
Hon. John Lord O'Brian,
Leroy Parker,
Rev. A. V. V. Raymond,
G. Barrett Rich, Jr.
Henry A. Richmond,
Dr. DeLancey Rochester,
George P. Sawyer,
Carleton Sprague,
Henry W. Sprague.
C. M. Underhill,
Daniel Upton,
Frederick A. Vogt,
Rt. Rev. Wm. D. Walker
Ansley Wilcox,
Rev. Leon O. Williams,
Hon. Charles B. Wheeler.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Francis Almy, Chairman.
Walter L. Brown,
Henry P. Emerson,
John G. Eppendorff,
J. N. Larned,
John B. Olmsted,
Frank F. Williams.
Ruth C. Williams.

# The Peace and Arbitration Society of Buffalo, N. Y.

BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN PEACE SOCIETY.

SECRETARY, FRANK F. WILLIAMS, 118 ERIE CO. BANK BLDG.
PRESIDENT, JOHN B. OLMSTED.
TREASURER, JOHN G. EPPENDORFF, 161 MARINER STREET.
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY. PARTON SWIFT. 51 DUN BUILDING.

BUFFALO, N. Y.
Nov. 10, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Prest. Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

The Buffalo Peace & Arbitration Society has been endeavoring for some time to enlist the cooperation of the Y.M.C.A. in the Peace Movement believing that if the Buffalo branch of this great Association could be interested actively in the work, its example would probably be followed extensively throughout the United States, and also abroad. We have at last brought about an arrangement by which our Y.MC.A. has undertaken to establish a course of instruction in the history and principles of the Movement for International Justice with a view to training young men and women, so that they may become leaders of groups and in this way help create public opinion which will be influential in bringing about our object.

I enclose a brief memorandum of the proposed plan and trust that you will agree with us that it is very much worth while. We have secured Norman Angell for one of our later meetings. We are informed by the managers of the Y.M.C.A. that it is of great importance that the address at the opening meeting should be by someone of commanding position, not only in the Peace Movement, but in his other activities. We naturally turn to you under such circumstances as the man who could inaugurate this plan in Buffalo and give it an

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091159

*The object of this Society is so to inform and stimulate public opinion as (1) to help hasten the creation of an International Court of Justice for the judicial settlement of differences between nations, and (2) meanwhile to promote treaties of arbitration, and the limitation of armaments by international agreement.*

VICE-PRESIDENTS.
Carlos C. Alden,
Frederic Almy,
Rev. Richard W. Boynton,
Rt. Rev. William Burt,
Rt. Rev. Chas. H. Colton,
Rev. Cameron J. Davis,
Frank S. Fosdick,
Philip Becker Goetz,
Dr. Jacob Goldberg,
Frederick C. Gratwick,
Hon. Albert Haight,
R. R. Hefford,
Dr. Gustave F. Hitzel,
Frank M. Hollister,
Rev. S. V. V. Holmes,
Henry R. Howland,
Rabbi Louis J. Kopald,
Josiah Letchworth,
John A. Mann,
Elliott C. McDougal,
Calvert K. Mellen,
Isadore Michael,
H. E. Montgomery,
Adelbert Moot,
Josiah G. Munro,
Charles P. Norton,
Hon. John Lord O'Brian,
Leroy Parker,
Rev. A. V. V. Raymond,
G. Barrett Rich, Jr.
Henry A. Richmond,
Dr. DeLancey Rochester,
George P. Sawyer,
Carleton Sprague,
Henry W. Sprague.
C. M. Underhill,
Daniel Upton,
Frederick A. Vogt,
Rt. Rev. Wm. D. Walker
Ansley Wilcox,
Rev. Leon O. Williams,
Hon. Charles B. Wheeler.

—o—

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Francis Almy, Chairman.
Walter L. Brown,
Henry P. Emerson,
John G. Eppendorff,
J. N. Larned,
John B. Olmsted,
Frank F. Williams.
Ruth C. Williams.

**The Peace and Arbitration Society of Buffalo, N. Y.**
BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN PEACE SOCIETY.

SECRETARY,
FRANK F. WILLIAMS,
118 ERIE CO. BANK BLDG.

PRESIDENT,
JOHN B. OLMSTED.

TREASURER,
JOHN G. EPPENDORFF.
161 MARINER STREET.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, PARTON SWIFT, 51 DUN BUILDING.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

A.D.W.#2. Nov. 10/13.

impetus which we believe would not only insure its success here but would also arouse wide spread interest in the experiment. We should like very much to have our first meeting on Monday Evening, November 17th or on any other day in November convenient for you excepting Fridays, if the 17th is not available for you. We have long hoped to have you come to Buffalo to give us an address in connection with our Peace Society, and we feel that now is the time when you can render us and the Cause to which you have given so much of your life, another service of value. We would, of course, leave to you the selection of the phase of the subject which you would wish to present on this occasion if you come, and I beg to assure you that we cannot express too strongly our hope that you can come.

Awaiting your early and favorable reply,

Yours very truly,

Frank F. Williams
Secty

FFW/C.

V

My dear Mr. White,

In view of your actual birth day this is a slightly belated message of congratulation, but it is a sincere one nevertheless. May we hope that you are well and happy and that you may so continue, and that you may be able to pursue your career of usefulness without interruption to the end, and that that end may find you at least a centenarian.

On the first of this month a year ago

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091160

three years old, and this was my father's age at the time of his untimely death, which is difficult for me to fully realize. My mother wrote me a little note of congratulation upon my birth day with her left hand, because her write hand is still, owing to the dislocation of her right shoulder last summer, incapacitated. In the letter she reminded me that the left hand is nearest the heart! I doubt her that the message from nearest her heart had certainly touched the heart of her son.

With renewed expression of my congratulation, and sincere regards to yourself and your family, I am

Faithfully yours
Stephen B. Burt

State Castle, N.Y.
Nov. 11. 1913

Fedor Encke
Berlin-Wilmersdorf
Konstanzerstr. 10,

Nov. 11th 1913.

Dear Mr. White.

For your kind amiable letter and the enclosed letter of introduction to Professor Coolidge I send you my heartiest thanks, I hesitated in writing you immediately, as I wanted to see Professor Coolidge first. Yesterday at last I saw him and had a very nice half hour's talk with him. He sends you his kindest regards,

and was delighted to hear from you. Your letter arrived here, while our friend Mr. Ezekiel was here, only on a very short visit of two days; he came to inspect his monument for Arlington, which has been cast in bronce here (in Friedrichshagen), a very fine work of art, very original in its conception and very imposing. The unveiling is going to take place sometime in spring next year. Mr. Ezekiel too wants to be remembered

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091161

To you and Mrs. & Miss White most kindly. It was a great treat for us, to see him - though it was only too short a visit. - Mrs Encke & myself are delighted about the good news you so kindly gave about yourself, Mrs. White & Miss Karin, who developed such an ardent & great scholar. Our boys are very studious also; the elder one is going to pass his abiturienten Exam next, and then is going to join the Army right after that; he has not only great passion for it, but after the judgment of officers, who know him very well, great ability; he is accepted here at the „Pioniers" - The younger one is going to study Architecture. They both give me great joy, I am happy to say. - Thanking you once more for your kindness, I am, with my kindest regards & best wishes, in which Mrs. Encke joins me

Yours very sincerely

Fedor Encke.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091162

92 Lincoln Avenue,
Lansdowne, Pa.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithica, N.Y.

Dear Mr. White:

I am representing a syndicate which is obtaining a series of Editorials by men and women of international reputation, for publication in the leading newspapers in America.

I wish that you would favor me with one from your own pen. If you can do this, write upon the subject of "The College Education," treating it in any way that appeals to you. Make your Editorial not more than five hundred words in length and send it to me at your earliest convenience, signed by yourself.

This series will start within a month, we hope. Editorials have already been received by us from many prominent educators, senators, congressmen and professional men and women. For each article we pay one hundred dollars upon its publication.

Most sincerely yours,

Eugenia von Boos.

Nov. 11-1913.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091163

327 Lexington Avenue,
New York, Nov. 11, 1913.

Dear Doctor White:

I have your most welcome note of November 10, and, finding you so heartily with us in regard to the defence of the Yosemite National Park, I am putting your name among the very large list of well known people who will compose our honorary National Committee.

Sincerely yours,

R. U. Johnson

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

*THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE*

W. A. TRIMPE, *Chairman*
953 The Rookery
Chicago

O. H. CHENEY, *Treasurer*
78 Madison Avenue
New York

F. W. SHEPARDSON, *Secretary*
5568 Kimbark Avenue
Chicago

DR. O. H. ROGERS
346 Broadway
New York

J. D. LIVINGSTON
Troy Trust Co.
Troy

**Bulletin No. 1.**

# The Inter-Fraternity Conference

## SESSION OF 1913

## THE UNIVERSITY CLUB, NEW YORK

## NOVEMBER 29

THE CALL.

The fifth annual meeting of the Inter-Fraternity Conference will be held in New York City on Saturday, November 29, 1913, in the Council Room of the University Club. The session will begin promptly at 10 o'clock. Luncheon will be served in one of the private dining rooms of the Club, the price per plate being two dollars. The proposition that a two days' session be held was carefully considered by the Executive Committee, but, as the opinion of fraternity administrators who replied to an inquiry by the Secretary was overwhelmingly opposed to it, the call is issued in accordance with the provision of the Constitution of the Conference.

THE PROGRAM.

1. Session opens at 10 a. m.
2. Address by the Chairman.
3. Reading of the minutes of the Conference of 1912.
4. Report of the Secretary.
5. Report of the Treasurer.
6. Appointment of a Committee on Nominations.
7. Reports of the following Standing Committees:

*Committee of Five on the Relations between Colleges and Fraternities*: Albert S. Bard, *Chi Psi*, Chairman; Willis O. Robb, *Beta Theta Pi*; Carl R. Ganter, *Alpha Delta Phi*, The Chairman, The Secretary.

*Committee on Local Inter-Fraternity Councils*: William Raimond Baird, *Beta Theta Pi*, Chairman; Albert H. Wilson, *Sigma Nu*, Harold G. Aron, *Chi Psi*.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091164

*Committee on Forms and Methods of Fraternity Accounting*: O. H. Cheney, *Phi Gamma Delta,* Chairman; Fred H. Nymeyer, *Zeta Psi*; Frank N. Dodd, *Theta Delta Chi.*

8. Reports of the following special committees appointed by the Executive Committee:

*Committee on Anti-Fraternity Legislation*: George Banta, *Phi Delta Theta,* Chairman; John L. Kind, *Delta Tau Delta*; Walter J. Sears, *Sigma Nu.*

*Committee on College Organizations Antagonistic to Fraternity Ideals*: James B. Curtis, *Delta Tau Delta,* Chairman; Rogers Bacon, *Delta Psi;* Wayne Montgomery Musgrave, *Alpha Sigma Phi.*

*Committee on Relations between General College Fraternities and Professional Fraternities*: Henry H. McCorkle, *Phi Kappa Psi,* Chairman; James Anderson Hawes, *Delta Kappa Epsilon*; Philip J. Ross, *Sigma Phi.*

*Committee on Credentials*: Carlton H. Hayes, *Alpha Chi Rho,* Chairman; Burt H. Winchester, *Theta Delta Chi.*

9. Miscellaneous business.

10. Election of officers for 1913-1914.

11. Adjournment.

THE REPRESENTATIVES.

The names of the representatives will be given in Bulletin No. 2. The following fraternities have reported.

Acacia, Alpha Chi Rho, Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Tau Omega, Beta Theta Pi, Delta Chi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Delta Phi, Delta Psi, Delta Tau Delta, Delta Upsilon, Kappa Sigma, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Sigma Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Chi, Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi, Sigma Pi, Theta Chi, Theta Delta Chi, Theta Xi, Zeta Psi.

Names have not been received from the following fraternities represented in the Conference of 1912:

Alpha Delta Phi, Chi Psi, Kappa Alpha (N.), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon.

For uniformity it is requested that college, class, exact street address and official fraternity position be designated in each case.

A registration card accompanies this Bulletin. This card, properly filled out, is to be presented to the Committee on Credentials on arrival at the University Club in New York. It will entitle the bearer to a seat in the Conference and to an official badge.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The Executive Committee recommends to the Conference that Article III of the Constitution be amended so as to read:

(III.) The Inter-Fraternity Conference shall meet annually on the Saturday following Thanksgiving Day, the sessions being held in New York and Chicago in alternate years, unless the place or date shall be changed by majority vote of the Executive Committee. Notice of all meetings shall be issued by the Secretary.

The Executive Committee recommends to the Conference that the privileges of the floor be limited to three minutes for each speaker except a chairman of a committee making his report.

NEW MEMBERS.

The Executive Committee has approved the applications for membership of Theta Chi, Pi Kappa Phi and Zeta Beta Tau, properly qualified under the Constitution. That of Phi Delta Chi is referred to the Conference for its decision.

INTEREST IN THE CONFERENCE.

The Treasurer reports the largest number of paid up contributing fraternities in the history of the Conference. Judging from the reports from the chairmen of committees and from the lively interest manifested in correspondence, the indications are that the session of 1913 will be one of great helpfulness to American College Fraternities.

By order of the Executive Committee.

WILLIAM A. TRIMPE,
*Chairman.*

FRANCIS W. SHEPARDSON,
*Secretary.*

Chicago, November 11, 1913.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091165

this moment, begining of the actual reign of the "Holy mother Church" S. O'Gorman on watch in Washington, Mitchell in charge of New York, Malone enthroned at the Custom House and "Tom Barry" in Command at Governors Island? How about the two true Sons in Mass. — Governor of the State and the other mayor of Boston. In Providence there is an Irish R.C. for mayor and an R.C. Canadian for Governor. It seems to me that the machine (papal) for our subjugation is working to full pressure.
What do you say to a little visit to the Bon Air, Augusta, Ga, later on?

Yours faithfully
Rasmus Wheeling

New York
42 Fifth Avenue
Nov. 11. 1913

My Dear Dr. White

This morning in the Times I read of your having passed into your eighty first year. I hope in health and as capable as ever of making further additions to a truly great and honorable Career. As to the future all I can write is this: may you have as many more years, at the front, as you may have the capacity to enjoy. This I think is safe for I don't believe

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091166

in years that may prove to be a burden.

Have different at my eighty two I find it-life. As to personal relations I find the world very much out of joint. Physically all out of gear, mentality depending upon a head equal to the activities of an not over ambitious pre-historic snail and generally down, but not quite out. But at most it will only be a short time before the word-pecavi will be the most appropriate in my whole vocabulary. and from present indi-cations it will be uttered without much regret.

Of late I have been thinking that if ever, in that alleged other world, I shall be elected to a low-making body an effort will be made to have enacted a low making suicide respectable. So as to enable the useless old human hulks to sit rid of themselves in a decent sort of a way, and also, to put an end to the eager and painful anxieties of the waiting relations. now there is no way out save by proving cowardice, and in many cases I regard that as a hardship.

What do you think about the, at

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091167

1729 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

Nov. 11th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.,

My dear Dr. White:-

Of course you know practically all about the American Philosophical Society, its distinction, and its solid good work. I have always esteemed it one of the highest honors that has come to me when during my absence in Europe in the winter of 1907-8 I was elected President and have been re-elected annually ever since.

We are, however, now in a crisis of our affairs and it is about this that I wish to write you. The enclosed appeal will give you most of the facts. (see p. 10) The danger of fire is a very serious menace. The building is not fire-proof and architects tell us that it cannot be made so. We are within 100 feet or less of Independence Hall and fire in either building would endanger the other very seriously. Our treasures could never be replaced, many of them are of the greatest patriotic and historical as well as Scientific interest, largely because we are the oldest scientific society in this country and because the nation has selected eight of our members to be President of the United States. President Taft and President Roosevelt are two other members who have been President of the United States, but they were elected to member-



1729 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

ship after they had entered upon their duties in Washington. Jefferson was also our President for 18 years, 8 of which covered his Presidency of the United States.

Our library has grown so large that we have been warned that the walls of our building are incapable of carrying any considerable addition to their present ~~rate~~ weight. We have recently been compelled to store 10,000 volumes and thus make them inaccessible. We are far out of the current of those who would use our library, all similar public institutions having moved very far westward into more central locations.

Our building has almost no historic interest, because when alterations were made twenty years ago nothing was left of the original building saving the four walls, the whole interior being completely changed and a new story added which has spoiled the building as a specimen of colonial architecture.

The only possible way for us to increase our usefulness and make our treasures available to all our fellow citizens is by a new building and an endowment by which our expenses can be met and our usefulness increased. I am trying my best to obtain some large subscriptions of $5000. and $10,000. or more, and have succeeded in the short time I have been at work fairly well, having in pledges, (some of which are conditional,) and cash in all about $90,000. of the $750,000. which will be necessary for our

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091168

1729 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

complete rehabilitation. Very few of our members, as you know, are able to give any considerable sum, most of them being Professors on very inadequate salaries. As our Society is a national one and not in any sense local, excepting so far as its building is concerned, I am trying to interest people all over the country in our welfare. I shall be more than obliged if you can feel that it will be a pleasure to aid this oldest of all American scientific bodies.

Yours very truly,

W. W. Keen

President.

2970 Groveland Avenue, Chicago,
November 11th, 1922.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

My dear Mr. White,

In order that we may bring forward the work of the special committee appointed to consider the petition of the Cornell Woman's Club of New York as rapidly as possible, I write to ask if you will send me suggestions for preliminary work before the meeting, so that we may feel we have canvassed the subject, and are quite prepared for the discussion of it at the first meeting of our committee.

Will you correspond with representative people interested in this subject, and make a resume of the opinions expressed to you to present at the meeting?

Will you also forward to me a written expression of your attitude on this subject?

I note that in the communication sent by the Cornell Woman's Club of New York, the question of recognizing women on the University Faculties seems to them deeply pertinent to the general question which is the business of our committee. What is your position on this subject with reference to our university?

I may explain that my own business has made great demands on my time this year, and that it is at the present time calling me back to England. I fully expect to return before Christmas, but if this proves impossible, would it not be well for us to appoint an acting chairman, and for the Committee to proceed with its work. I could get my collected data into the hands of the acting chairman, and we should be able, therefore, to make a report to the Board at the winter meeting.

An early reply will be helpful to me, as I shall only be in America about a week longer.

Sincerely yours,

Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091169

V
$ Peace

Ithaca, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1913

Dr. Wm. H. Short,
Peace Society,
507 Fifth Ave., New York.

Strong endorsement by the Peace Society
of the Congressional Resolution sent me by you.

Sent
Nov 11

Ithaca, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1913.

Dr. Wm. H. Short,
Peace Society,
507 Fifth Avenue, New York.

I most heartily approve strong endorsement
by the Peace Society of the Congressional
resolution sent me by you.

Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091170

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

# TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

HENRY H. DENHAM
PRINCIPAL

Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1913.

The Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:

I have been directed by the Entertainment Committee of the University Club to ask if you would feel able to address the members of the Club on some one of your visits to Syracuse during the coming winter.

I assure you we appreciate the fact that the calls upon your time and strength are numerous but I trust that the high respect and esteem in which you are held, especially by college men, may be our excuse for this request.

Very respectfully yours,

HHD/BFB

H. H. Denham

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 12, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca
New York

Dear Sir

At the request of the President notice is hereby given that the following names have been submitted by members of the Board of Trustees of the Institution to fill the vacancies in the Board caused by the death of Dr. John S. Billings and the resignation of Mr. Lyman J. Gage:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| David F. Houston | proposed by | H. P. Walcott |
| Henry Cabot Lodge | " " | W. W. Morrow |
| George von L. Meyer | " " | Wm. Barclay Parsons |
| Wallace C. Sabine | " " | H. L. Higginson and H. P. Walcott |
| Benjamin Ide Wheeler | " " | W. W. Morrow |
| Henry White | " " | John L. Cadwalader |
| Talcott Williams | " " | S. Weir Mitchell |

This notice is sent in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of Article 1 of the By-Laws of the Institution, namely:

"All vacancies in the Board of Trustees shall be filled by the Trustees by ballot. Sixty days prior to an annual or special meeting of the Board, the President shall notify the Trustees by mail of the vacancies to be filled and each Trustee may submit nominations for such vacancies. A list of the persons so nominated, with the names of the proposers, shall be mailed to the Trustees thirty days before the meeting, and no other nominations shall be received at the meeting except with the unanimous consent of the Trustees present. Vacancies shall be filled from the persons thus nominated, but no persons shall be declared elected unless he receives the votes of two-thirds of the Trustees present."

Very respectfully yours

Walter M. Gilbert

Assistant Secretary

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091171

The University of Chicago
FOUNDED BY JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER

The Faculties of Arts, Literature, and Science

DEPARTMENT OF
ROMANCE LANGUAGES

5411 Greenwood Ave
Chicago
November 12, 1913

My dear Mr. White:-

We have been sincerely pained to learn of the death of Ruth's oldest child. Marian went down yesterday and I hope she will bring some comfort & the parents.

Have you available a copy of your "Practical Influences of German Thought upon the U.S." ? 1894 I should be obliged if I could see it. I have a chairman's address to make at Cincinnati during the Christmas holidays, and am looking into the matter from one point of view.

With kind regards and congratulations on the 81st milestone, Sincerely yours, Th. A. Jenkins

Accompanying MS sent to Cornell Era Dec 1/13

# The World Peace Foundation

40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

Nov. 12, 1913

Dear Mr. White:

I am taking the liberty of sending for your reading this copy of a letter I have sent President Butler. I do it because we have spoken together of the great importance of the educational side of our peace work; and I should like to have you see what significance I attach to these various particular enterprises - with reference to possible discussion of them sometime.

I hope you and Mrs. White are very well. Mrs. Mead is campaigning in N. H. - where I join her for meetings next Sunday.

With warm regards,
Yours truly, Edwin D. Mead

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091172

[11-11-13]

COPY

November 11,1913.

Dear Mr. Butler:

I wish to submit for your careful consideration three or four matters which seem to me of cardinal importance with reference to the efficiency of the peace work in our American schools and colleges. They relate to the Intercollegiate Peace Association, the International Students' Bureau which we are developing, and the American School Peace League.

1. It is quite probable that you have received letters from Dr. Twing and Professor Weston, the president and secretary of the Intercollegiate Peace Association, like those which I enclose, and which are like letters which I have received before from both of them. I know what serious warrant there is for these letters, for I have long been in very close touch with this work, realize its tremendous importance for our cause, and realize the very straightened financial conditions under which the work is being done, to say nothing of the extension of it, which would be so easy with proper resources and which would be so fruitful. I think that 350 fine young fellows went into the oratorical contests with their addresses on peace in these colleges last winter, and that meant the interest of many more who focussed their minds definitely on the subject. The three prize orations, boiled down from the 350, which I heard at Mohonk last May, were remarkably fine; and I am going to publish here a volume containing quite a number of these orations, with an introduction by Weston upon the whole work, as a good means to information and provocation. This work ought to be extended all over the country, to every college, and not only extended but broadened in its organization; and I cannot think of a better use of money. I wish that more money could be provided; and I greatly wish that your subventions for these educational lines might be through our Foundation rather than through the American Peace Society. I do not say this critically as concerns



the Society; but we here are aiming to develop the most efficient instrumentalities possible for the educational side of the work, and I earnestly feel here that concentration would be of distinct benefit.

2. You know something of our effort to establish here an International Students' Bureau; and you know Dr. Nasmyth, who was the president of the International Students' Congress, who has come to us to be its head. There could not be a better person for the work. Perhaps you read, in the little hand-book prepared for the Cornell Congress, his preliminary plans for the Bureau; but I enclose a copy herewith. The plan has since been somewhat developed, and will keep growing, but this shows you its essential character. I think you will grasp at once how far-reaching and important it can be made; and I do not need to remind you that it is a work addressed directly to the class which furnishes chiefly our makers of public opinion. Our Foundation is doing for it financially now all that it can; but it ought to have at once much larger resources at its command. Inconnection with the visit of Norman Angell next winter, when he will speak at perhaps a dozen universities, we should like to have sent out to the students of those universities the literature which would best prepare them for that campaign and would best follow it up. You will remember that you provided for some such use of literature in connection with Norman Angell's lectures at the German universities last winter- which lectures were arranged mainly by Mr. Nasmyth himself. Better literature, something more attractive and impressive and permanent, ought to be sent out here next winter, at a cost of perhaps $3000. There is no better possible agency for it than Mr. Nasmyth and our Students' Bureau; and this is but one of the things of immense potentiality for good which larger resources here would make possible, some of which are distinctly suggested in our outline sent.

3. About the American School Peace League I hardly need to say a word, because you must have followed its splendid and ever-growing work, even if you have not had occasion to follow it as closely as I have. It has enlisted the best public school men in the country, with Van Sickle as its first president and now

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091173

(11-11-13)

-3-

Superintendent Condon. The N.E.A. has affiliated it, and Commissioner Claxton is pushing its interests with all his power. Mrs. Andrews, its secretary, is really a marvel of efficiency. The League is pushing the May 18 observance and other peace work into the schools all over the country, and with real intelligence; you have doubtless seen the May 18 documents published by the thousands for the League by the National Bureau of Education. We have been appropriating $2500 a year to co-operate with the League and helping it in every possible way. But it ought to have vastly larger resources; and I am very anxious that you should focus your mind upon its work more closely than you have perhaps been able to.

I think I do not magnify these educational interests and their proper demands upon the peace resources in a proportionate scheme of work. It chances that they are things upon which we lay here special emphasis and to care for which I am trying to develop the best machinery I can with the resources which I have, alongside our publicity and other work. We have as you know secured Professor Levermore as the head of our college and university work, with reference especially to the lecture and teaching side of things, his work and Nasmyth's at some points of course running close together. I should like to have Nasmyth come on at any time, if you would welcome it, to speak of the possibilities of our Students' Bureau. What I wish is that, in your general educational plans, you might consider whether, as things have developped, you cannot with real profit to the cause, add to our own resources, which we are fully applying, such financial assistance as would enable us to help these specific interests, which are yours as truly as ours, more generously and efficiently, making us your partner and agent in these educational lines. I have the interests so much at heart that I have written you thus fully. I think that Dr. White, with whom I have talked over these educational sides of our peace work, has especially/and strong ideas about them; and I think that you and he right must be in peculiar sympathy upon your Board.

With warm regards,

Yours truly,
(Signed) Edwin D.Mead.

Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

Form 1864

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

SY 52 Y 63 PAID

47

SANDUSKY OHIO NOV 12 -13

ANDREW D WHITE,
127 EAST AVE, ITHACA N.Y.

YOUR LETTER AND TELEGRAM TELLING OF SAD DEATH URSCULA RECEIVED
THIS MORNING AM WIRING RUTH TO LEARN DATE OF FUNERAL
AND WILL GO IF NOT TOO LATE WIRES DOWN AND
TRAINS LATE ACCOUNT OF STORM MADE YOUR MESSAGE AND LETTER
LATE CHEMIST WIRED YOU SATURDAY DRAFT RECEIVED RETURNED SUNDAY AND
RECEIVED IT ON ARRIVAL MAILED RECEIPT AND CORRECTED DEED TO
BARRETT SYRACUSE MONDAY.

ARTHUR C NEWBERRY.
2 05 PM.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091174

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER. F. L. JORGENSEN, ENGINEER. H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL., AND YORK, PA.

MILL A. BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

Nov. 12, 1913.

My dear Grandfather,

Owing to the terrible storm passing over this section the wires have been down on all sides and travel has been delayed, causing the mail service to be practically at a standstill. For this reason your letter and telegram of Monday reached me this morning together.

I was very much shocked and grieved to hear of the death of my little cousin Ursula and immediately wired Uncle Erwin for particulars. It seems that the funeral was the following

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

[11-12-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER. F. L. JORGENSEN, ENGINEER. H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL., AND YORK, PA.



MILL A. BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

day and that she died of diphtheria. The funeral having already taken place it is evidently not of any use for me to go at this time and I fear that I should only be in the way and that the family would rather rest quietly.

As I wired you this morning I mailed Barrett the deed & receipt for draft Monday and I believe now that all is in good shape.

Am writing a letter of sympathy to Aunt Ruth. Please give my love to Aunt Helen

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091175

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT. [11-12-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

3.

and to Karin.

Affectionately, your
Grandson,
Arthur C. Newberry.

[11-12-13]

DR. MARTIN B. TINKER
DR. CHARLES W. WEBB
PRACTICE LIMITED TO SURGERY

105 NORTH AURORA STREET
ITHACA, N.Y.

OFFICE HOURS:
WEEK DAYS 9 TO 5
AND BY APPOINTMENT

BOTH TELEPHONES

November 12, 1913.

President Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear President White :

Your letter of November 7th reached me Saturday morning and I judged that you would be out of town at that time and the first part of this week.

Evidently I did not make it clear to you that before ordering catheters for you I ought to know what size and form of instrument would be best adapted for your case. To provide for emergencies I always have on hand a good assortment of catheters and when you find opportunity, and I can also arrange to see you, I will bring up an assortment of catheters. The simplest one would be the plain soft rubber instrument. In case that does not work satisfactorily, the French coudé or English lisle thread or olive tip is frequently very satisfactory. It would be an unnecessary expense for you to buy an assortment and after trying I can tell you what will be best adapted for your use.

I trust that you will not let yourself be too much troubled about the situation as very many men of your age have been through your experience and have lived for a great many years in relative comfort without necessity for any operative intervention.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091176

[11-12-13]

Whenever you find opportunity to take up the matter I shall be very glad to do anything in my power for you.

Very sincerely yours,

Martin B. Tinker

Owego, Nov. 12

Together with this card the mail will probably deliver from the Ithaca Journal the MS. I read yesterday on "Religious versus Customary Morality". I asked W. Harris to forward it to me. Before he does so, you may read it, if you desire, for I fear you did not get it entirely to the extent you wished. I do not expect to use it for two weeks. (Only 15 minutes wait at the Ithaca station) Affy Yours, M. B. T.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

November 12, 1913.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of Section 2, Article IV, of the By Laws of the Institution, there will be sent you by next mail, under a separate sealed cover, a copy of the President's report for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1913.

By express also there will be sent you a quarto volume of reports on the present status and future needs of anthropology, prepared by experts at the request of the Executive Committee in compliance with the terms of a resolution passed by the Board of Trustees at its last meeting.

Please acknowledge receipt of these two reports or notify me if you do not receive them promptly.

Formal notice of the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, to be held on Friday, December 12th, was sent to you on the 6th instant.

Very truly yours,

Robert S. Woodward

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091177

[11-13-13]

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

November 13, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise you that the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees at its meeting on Tuesday last, took the following action:

A communication from Professor Snyder of the Department of Mathematics, stating that the widow of the late Professor George William Jones, of the Department of Mathematics, has expressed a wish to erect a tablet in memory of Professor Jones, in Sage Chapel, was referred to a committee consisting of the President and Trustees White and R. B. Williams with power.

The letter from Professor Snyder was as follows:

Mrs. Jones, widow of the late Professor George William Jones, of the Department of Mathematics, has expressed a wish to erect a tablet to the memory of the professor in the chapel, provided such action is appropriate.

The members of the present mathematical staff know that space is very limited, and that very soon no credentials will be sufficient to secure a place among the names of those who were here early and whose part in that early period we particularly desire to honor. While it is not ours to urge action either way, we will say that we should feel honored also if a place can be found for the tablet.

Yours very truly,

C. D. Bartmuk

Assistant Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091178

V

142 GIFFORD AVENUE
JERSEY CITY, N.J. Nov 13/13.

My Dear Sir:

I have been for some time past interested in your writings particularly Seven Great Statesmen and your autobiography both of which books have been a source of discipline and delight to me. Your address at the Carnegie Hall meeting for the relief of the Jewish travellers in Russia was the first opportunity I had of listening to your spoken word and from the thoroughness with which your talk was characterized, I felt that your writings would be helpful to me. I find myself in this

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091179

that longevity and courageous advocacy must be linked together by some latent bond. I do not presume to intrude myself upon you but I thought a message from an unknown admirer who has been inspired by your thoughts might be received in the spirit in which it is delivered.

With cordial feelings for your continued welfare.

I am

Sincerely Yours

George E. Cutley

circumstance that I long for your lectures on the French Revolution and your various other works but I find that it is impossible for me to procure them. Would it be asking too much if you would kindly let me know who is your publisher from whom I may purchase your works or if you have any pamphlets on any of the topics you have discussed, I would appreciate your convenient response. I can not permit the opportunity to pass without congratulating you on the recent birthday which I trust you pleasantly passed for it indicates

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091180

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
HOLLIS E. DANN

Kindly return
to Andrew D White
Ithaca, N.Y.

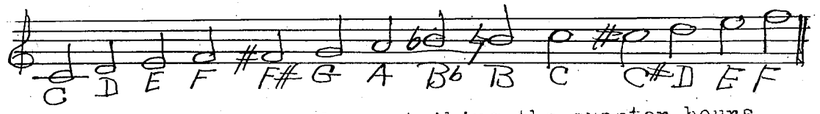
Ithaca, N. Y. Nov. 13, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
East Avenue,
Ithaca, N. Y.

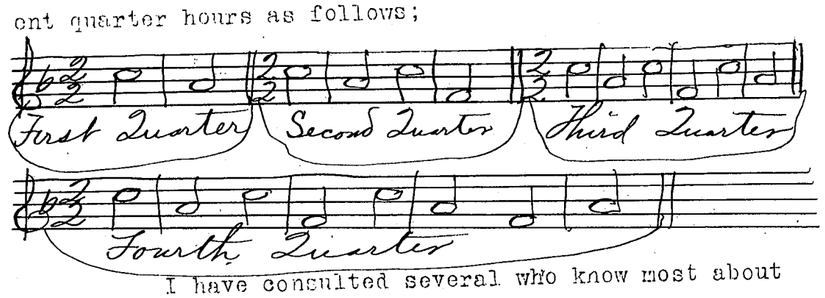
My dear Dr. White;-

I have just received your letter of November 12th relating to the "CORNELL PEAL."

As you probably know, the Chime consists of fourteen bells, as follows;




The bells used in striking the quarter hours are the low F bell, the A bell a third above, and the C bell a fifth above. The bells strike at the different quarter hours as follows;




I have consulted several who know most about the history of the Cornell Chime, and have found no one who knows whether this particular scheme of ringing the quarter hours is original here. My impression

[11-13-13]

Dr. White, #2.

is that this particular scheme is not peculiar to Cornell and did not originate here, though no one whom I have consulted knows the origin or source of the scheme.

The hour is struck by the low C bell. The pitch of the Chimes is about a half step above International Pitch and nearly identical with the old, high, Concert Pitch.

Very truly yours,

Hollis Dann

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091181

POSTAL TELEGRAPH – COMMERCIAL CABLES

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

RECEIVED AT 42ND ST. & 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. TEL: 3522 MURRAY HILL. ALWAYS OPEN.

# TELEGRAM

DELIVERY No.

The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

18Dbl-NY—6267

DESIGN PATENT No. 40529

Varied by [illegible] day letter [illegible]

285ny km 27 5ex

Cleveland O Nov 13-13 via Ithaca NY Nov 13-13

Hon Andrew D White Union League Club Fifth Ave NY.

My hearty congratulations on your recent eighty first birthday and every good wishes for the future in which Mrs Rockefeller joins me.

John D Rockefeller.

648p-

POSTAL TELEGRAPH – COMMERCIAL CABLES

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

RECEIVED AT

# TELEGRAM

DELIVERY No.

The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

16/408

DESIGN PATENT No. 40529

BU 17 CX 522PM 22 Paid

Cleveland O Nov 13-13

Hon Abdrew D White,

Ithaca, Ny

My hearty congratulations on your recent eighty first birthday and every good wish for the future in which Mrs'Rockefeller joins me.

John D Rockefeller

8 BERKELEY STREET
CAMBRIDGE
MASSACHUSETTS

Nov. 13, 1913.

Dear Dr. White:

Thank you for your welcome letter and for the photograph, which not only makes an addition to my little portrait gallery of those who have written wisely it to convenient size. I told the photographer that I wanted cabinets, and then he produced this.

Mrs. Thayer joins me in remembrances to Mrs. White and Mrs. Magee. I think she has written to the latter in regard to Paris addresses.

Ever faithfully yours

W. R. Thayer

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091182

on Cavour, but to the still more precious group of those friends with whom I have found intellectual and moral companionship.

I often think of you, the Jenni Loci, on those beautiful Cornell hills, and we often talk over our delightful visit. I hope that the lectures were half as satisfactory as you intimate—

the problem of interesting an unknown audience is so baffling.

I met Horatio White last night at the house-warming of our new Harvard Club of Boston, and we talked of you. He spoke of the many happy years he had passed in the "little house" near yours.

I must apologize for sending you so large a photograph— please trim

COPY.

Ithaca, November 13, 1913.

As per the list of expiration dates given me by your secretary I have forwarded your subscriptions as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current Opinion | 1 yr. | Ren. | Jan. | $ 2.50 |
| Independent | 6 mo. | " | June | 1.25 |
| Literary Digest | 1 yr. | " | Jan. | 3.00 |
| Nation | 6 mo. | " | June | 1.50 |
| Outlook | 1 yr | " | Jan. | 3.00 |
| Review of Reviews | 1 yr | " | Feb. | 1.25 |
| N. American Review | 1 yr | " | Jan. | 3.50 |
| Survey | 1 yr | " | Jan. | 3.00 |
| Boston Cooking School Magazine | 1 yr | " | Jan | .85 |
| Garden Magazine | 2 yrs | " | Jan | 2.00 |
| Good Housekeeping | 2 yrs | " | Jan | 2.00 |
| Total - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | $23.85 |
| 3% discount for Cash with Order -- | | | | .75 |
| Net Cash Price | | | | $23.10 |

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091183

To meet the Trustees of the
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

Mr. Carnegie
requests the pleasure of
Mr. White's
company at dinner
on Friday November 14th
at half-past seven o'clock

Two East Ninety-first Street

attended

14-1-137

PROGRAM FOR SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

November 14, 1913, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Board Room of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 576 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

(1) The scope and character of future autumn meetings of the Board, in particular with reference to holding the meetings successively in different cities; for example:

(a) Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, St. Louis, Chicago, Atlanta, Richmond, Cincinnati, etc. etc.

(b) The question of adding to the autumn executive meetings a public meeting, in which papers shall be read upon topics connected with the specific work prosecuted under the trust, discussions to be invited upon those papers.

(c) In case of successive meetings in various cities, the method of bringing the leaders of opinion in such cities into contact with the Trustees and their work by means of dinners or receptions or otherwise.

(d) The question of the publicity of such meetings by way of published record or by way of newspaper publication.

(e) With reference to these meetings, particularly personal expressions on the part of the Trustees as to whether it would be convenient for them to attend.

(2) The question of incorporation, if not by Congress, then by the Legislature of the State of New York or otherwise.

(3) Discussion of the recommendations of Dr. Eliot for the expenditure of funds in the Orient.

(4) Report from the Executive Committee transmitting the report of the Division of International Law on the subject of education in the field of arbitration and international law and history as connected with arbitration, pursuant to the resolution of Mr. Andrew D. White, adopted by the Trustees at the annual meeting of December 14, 1911.

(5) Report by the Division of International Law upon the neutrality laws of the United States, pursuant to the resolution of Mr. Slayden, adopted by the Trustees at the meeting of December 14, 1911.

(6) Discussion of new proposals by members of the Board of Trustees.

(7) Election of trustee to fill vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Albert K. Smiley, considered and postponed at the last meeting of the Board.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091184

[11-14-13]



(8) As part of the meeting, the Trustees will dine with Mr. Carnegie at 7:30 o'clock in the evening of the fourteenth.

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 14, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

I have attended to the newspaper cuttings for Dr. Whiton and have written to the Chime Master for the information as you desired.

The enclosed letter from Mr. Bell is so important that you may wish to see it immediately. I also enclose one from your grandson Arthur. 12

Professor Thayer sends a rarely beautiful photograph

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091185

portrait of himself- a fine piece of the craft's success-, and writes, thanking you for your photograph, and gives you an original name in respect of Ithaca and Cornell- "The Genius Loci," , and says that he met Horatio White recently, who spoke of the many happy years he had passed in his house near yours; needless to say, he thanks you and Mrs White for your hospitality.

I enclose a letter from Mrs Moody, since she appears to need reply within a week, though I am sorry to trench on your attention with a matter of business. It may be, however, that you will feel it a matter possible to defer till your return, but I must risk forwarding it to you.

Mr. Edwin D. Mead writes you of projects on foot for educational work in the interests of the peace movement.

We are having a steady light rain, and the air is mild. The campus is busy with the affairs of this week-end.

With all hopes for your good condition, I remain

Faithfully, yours,

Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091186

[11-4-13]

ROBERT W. DE FOREST
President

JOHN M. GLENN
Treasurer

LAWRENCE VEILLER
Secretary and Director

JOHN IHLDER
Field Secretary

NATIONAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION

105 EAST 22D STREET

PHONE 2860 GRAMERCY

NEW YORK CITY November 14, 1913.

Dear Sir:

During the year just past there has been a decided growth of interest on the part of our colleges and universities in the vital question of good housing in American cities. This growth was due in large part to the Second National Conference on Housing held in Philadelphia last December.

The Third National Housing Conference is to be held in **Cincinnati, December 3, 4, and 5.** The enclosed Preliminary Programme gives an idea of the great value the discussions will have for you. Housing is a fundamental matter in every community; it influences the life of every individual for good or ill, it is the most important factor in that environment upon which we must lay stress. So whether one's work is in social or political economy or in public health or statistics, housing must be reckoned with.

And as we are interested in the effects of housing, so we are also interested in the methods of improving housing. The architect and even the landscape designer are concerned, for our purpose is not only to secure wholesome and inexpensive houses but also to secure pleasant and attractive houses. So delegates to the Cincinnati Conference will discuss Garden Cities as well as How to Get Cheap Houses. They will consider such plans as those of the Co-partnership Tenants, designed to secure the advantages of home ownership without its disadvantages, as well as proposals to organize city health departments in such a way as will promote the public health through securing better standards of housing.

The Open Discussion meeting at last year's conference was so successful that it will be repeated. The Round Table luncheon for reports of delegates has proved its value in keeping the housing workers in touch with the progress of the country.

The Conference will last three days, closing with a banquet given by Citizens of Cincinnati to out of town members of the Association.



We extend to you a cordial invitation to attend the Conference, and we hope that you will bring with you others who may be benefited by this opportunity to learn more about a question that underlies so much of our work.

In order that the people of Cincinnati may know approximately how many to expect, will you fill out and mail the enclosed card.

Sincerely,

Dr. Edward T. Devine,
Columbia University,
New York City.

Dr. Henry W. Farnam,
Yale University,
New Haven, Conn.

Dr. Frank A. Fetter,
Princeton University,
Princeton, N. J.

Dr. Francis G. Peabody,
Harvard University,
Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. Walter F. Willcox,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dr. Herbert E. Mills,
Vassar College,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Dr. Simon N. Patten,
University of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. J. E. Cutler,
Western Reserve,
Cleveland, O.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091187

NEW YORK STATE VETERINARY COLLEGE
AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
V. A. MOORE, DIRECTOR

November 14, 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

East Avenue,

Ithaca.

My dear President White:

I am writing to especially invite you to attend the exercises on Saturday evening for the opening of our new hospital and clinic hall. I sincerely hope it will be possible for yyuuto come. If not on Saturday evening I shall be glad to show you these buildings any day when it is convenient for you to inspect them.

Sincerely yours,

V. A. Moore

# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
*Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Nov. 14th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find preliminary suggestions on matters to be considered at the Meeting in this office on Monday afternoon, November 17th, at 4 P.M.

Very truly yours,

W. H. Short

Executive Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091188

SIXTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, ALA., CHAIRMAN.
CHARLES R. CRISP, GA. — SAM R. SELLS, TENN.
JOHN A. KEY, OHIO. — FRANK L. GREENE, VT.
WILLIAM H. MURRAY, OKLA. — EDGAR R. KIESS, PA.
HARRY H. DALE, N. Y. — SAMUEL B. AVIS, W. VA.
EDWARD KEATING, COLO. — ANDERSON H. WALTERS, PA.
SANFORD KIRKPATRICK, IOWA.
FRANK O. SMITH, MD.
FRANK L. DERSHEM, PA.
C. L. WATTS, CLERK.
WILLIAM McKINLEY COBB, PRINCIPAL EXAMINER.
DETAILED FROM PENSION BUREAU.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

November 14, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:

I take pleasure in sending you herewith a copy of the Congressional Record of Nov. 7th, in which I have tried to set forth my ideas of the way in which universal peace is most likely to be brought about. Knowing how deeply you have always been interested in this subject, I feel encouraged to hope that you will give the plan your serious consideration. The two maps herewith enclosed, which the Committee on Printing, to my great regret, refused to publish in the Record, will explain the subject at a glance much better than the text.

If you become convinced that this is a practical way of bestowing the boom of universal peace on humanity, I hope that you may find it convenient to lend your aid toward its accomplishment. A few utterances by prominent men would cause the subject to be seriously discussed in the press, and when once the plan is understood, it seems impossible to doubt that it will be favorably received by the American public.

If you were to express your views in an interview with a representative of one of the press associations, the news would be spread all over the country and make a deep impression

L 11-14-13

SIXTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, ALA., CHAIRMAN.
CHARLES R. CRISP, GA. — SAM R. SELLS, TENN.
JOHN A. KEY, OHIO. — FRANK L. GREENE, VT.
WILLIAM H. MURRAY, OKLA. — EDGAR R. KIESS, PA.
HARRY H. DALE, N. Y. — SAMUEL B. AVIS, W. VA.
EDWARD KEATING, COLO. — ANDERSON H. WALTERS, PA.
SANFORD KIRKPATRICK, IOWA.
FRANK O. SMITH, MD.
FRANK L. DERSHEM, PA.
C. L. WATTS, CLERK.
WILLIAM McKINLEY COBB, PRINCIPAL EXAMINER.
DETAILED FROM PENSION BUREAU.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.



everywhere. If you prefer, you might write me a letter, which I will try to embody in my next speech in the Record, together with other letters which I hope to obtain from half a dozen prominent man.

Very truly yours,

Frank O. Smith

5th Maryland District.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091189

# Germanistic Society of America

OFFICERS 1912-1913

PRESIDENT
WILLIAM H. CARPENTER

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS
ANDREW D. WHITE SETH LOW

VICE-PRESIDENTS
EDWARD D. ADAMS HUGO REISINGER
ANTONIO KNAUTH

TREASURER
CARL L. SCHURZ, 45 BROADWAY

RECORDING SECRETARY
JOHN FIRMAN COAR, 44 COURT STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
RUDOLF TOMBO, JR., 419 WEST 117TH STREET

DIRECTORS
FRANZ BOAS NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON HERMAN RIDDER
KARL BÜNZ RUDOLF ERBSLÖH WILLY MEYER OSWALD G. VILLARD

NEW YORK November 14, 1913

Notice to Members of the Germanistic Society of America:

The annual meeting of the Germanistic Society of America will be held on the afternoon of November 24, 1913, at five oclock in the Deutsches Haus, 419 West 117th Street. The reports of the officers for the year 1912-1913 will be presented, and officers and directors for the ensuing year-- a president, one vice-president, a recording secretary, a corresponding secretary, a treasurer, and two directors-- will be elected.

Faithfully yours,

Rudolf Tombo, Jr.

Corresponding Secretary

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 14, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Union League Club,

New York, N. Y.

My dear Uncle Andrew:-

I have not received the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company warrants up to two P. M. Friday. The rights were sold at seven eighths which will net you about $430.00. We must, however, deliver the warrants promptly. I trust, therefore, that if you failed to execute the warrant which I sent to you that you will do so at once and return the same to me.

Affectionately yours,

Andrew

X I signed it on Wednesday morn & it ought to have been sent Andrew S. or Barrett immediately - please attend to matter & straighten it out at once
A.D.W.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091190

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
1611160

**Export Booksellers, Bookbinders and Library Agents,**

Hon. A. D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York,
U. S. A.

12 & 14, GRAPE STREET, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,
W.C.

*London,* Nov. 15th, 1913.

TELEPHONE No.
GERRARD 4487.

# To EDW. G. ALLEN & SON, Ltd.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS,
EGEAN, LONDON.

CODE, ADAMS' CABLE CODEX.

BOOKS SEARCHED FOR AND REPORTED UPON FREE. SEND US YOUR LISTS OF WANTS.

BOOK SENT BY POST THIS DAY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Barthou. Mirabeau. | net | 10. 0 |
| | Postage | 8 |
| | | 10. 8 |

Form 163

**WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM**

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT 26 W. 31st St., Bet. Broadway and 5th Ave., New York ALWAYS OPEN

87NYDP 11

SYRACUSE NY NOV 15

HON ANDREW D WHITE.

HO SEVILLE.

RIGHTS NOT RECEIVED TIME EXTENDED TWENTY SIXTH INSTRUCTED ITHACA TO TRACE .

F J BARRETT

7P

on the action of the Trustees: yourself, Mr. Williams and the President were made a Committee with power in re an application by the widow of the late Professor George William Jones to erect a tablet in Sage Chapel to her husband's memory.

The weather here is cloudy this day.

With all regards, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

P.S. I shall, of course, see to keeping all letters acknowledged.

T.W.H.

Ans

On return to Ithaca call together my Committee on Prof Jones' monument in Chapel W.

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 15, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

The Germanistic Society holds its annual meeting Nov. 24th, at the Deutsches Haus, 419 W. 117th St., New York: reports will be made and officers elected.

The Hon. Frank O. Smith, of the House of Representatives, sends you a copy of the Congressional Record, with a letter calling your attention to his ideas

Ask Mr Harris for Smiths Letter W

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091192

on securing the peace of the world, and asks your aid.

I see I omitted to enclose Mr. Bell's letter in my yesterday envelope, and I enclose it now.

George E. Cutley, of Jersey City, tells you of his interest in your writings and asks who publishes your writings on the French Revolution, and congratulates you on your birthday. I shall forward him copies of pamphlets you have published on the French Revolution, in case you have abundance, if you say so.

I enclose leaflets which may give you the opportunity to enjoy a lecture on " Ossian," by Prof. Tombo.

Mr. Jenkins sends you the enclosed letter. I note that he asks for a pamphlet, the name of which I have written down, and which I will send him forthwith: you have abundance of copies up stairs.

Professor Moore invites you to the Veterinary opening this evening: I have expressed to him your regrets.

Mr. Bostwick advises you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091193

15. XI. 13. 65

Hon. Andrew D. White!

Ithaca

Als Mitglied der German Society beehren wir uns auch Sie einzuladen, unserem Bunde mit einer einmaligen Spende von

$ 25.—

als lebenslängliches Mitglied beizutreten, damit wir Germanisten Studien beihilfen vermitteln. Wir geben uns der Hoffnung hin, dass Sie unserem Bunde mit diesem kleinen Betrage eine Weihnachtsfreude bereiten & zeichnen

hochachtungsvoll

Bund der Sprachinselfreun
Leipzig-R., Heinrichstr. 20.
Nationale Kanzlei

I. Vorstand Kurt Linsmayer

I. Schriftführerin Wilhelmine Fischer.

Kassier Alfred Baß
Verlagsbuchhdlr.

---

HOTEL SEVILLE
MADISON AVENUE & 29TH STREET
NEW YORK

21 East 94th Street

My dear Dr White

I have had the honor of meeting you in Ithaca and at Cornell affairs in New York.

If it would not be too much trouble and if you have no objection, I should greatly appreciate your autograph in the front of these two volumes.

While in Ithaca last

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091195

Friday I called for the purpose of leaving the books at your residence but was informed that you were spending Sunday in New York.

I shall call again for the books in a day or two if you will kindly have them left at the desk for me. And I thank you for permitting me to trouble you in the matter whether or not you can favor me with your autograph

Faithfully yours
Theodore L. Bailey
Cornell '99

November 16, 1913.

---

JAMES M. WHITON,
65 WEST 127TH STREET.

Nov. 16, 1913

My dear White:

I have often since my return from Ithaca chewed the end of remembrance of the hours passed with you and Mrs. White — too few indeed. Would that I could have been more free from responsibilities elsewhere! I recall subjects I would have talked of; and, better, have listened to your talk of them — for one, Pres. Wilson's (or his Secretary's) diplomatic appointments; for another, his, or his Secretary's order (not overruled), segregating the colored from the white employees in Government offices. This I anathematize as giving national sanction to the sectional prejudice that perpetuates the caste spirit inherited from slavery — this for the first time since the Rebellion! But there was much else I missed time for and when, when shall I have another time?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091196

Life is challenging so fast! Then I remember that I left unfinished a topic that Mrs White and I conversed on while riding home on Tuesday evening, on which I wished to continue, but we didn't.

The published proceedings of the Conference will contain some memorable papers. One of these was Mr Babcock's on Monday evening, especially noteworthy as by a good Presbyterian, and well expressing your view of the subject. This and others will be reprinted in a widely circulated religious weekly — not The Outlook. I am now sending Mrs White President Schurman's address. I feel greatly indebted to him for his perfect appreciation and expression of the spirit and purpose of the Conference. Please tell him so.

I am very desirous that the book of Essays, "Getting Together," should be read in Ithaca, and especially in Cornell, where there are many religiously inclined young

[11-16-13]

Journal, in which to observe what uses, if any, they made of it.

Please remember cordial regards to Mrs White. With all good wishes to her and Dyas, in which Mrs White joins me, I am, as ever,

Sincerely & affectionately yours,

James M. Whiton.

The Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091197

men and women; some of them, no doubt, ~~who~~ have felt the incubus of dogma upon religion, and need to clarify their thought. You will, of course, remember that I desire a few lines giving your valuation of the book — with permission to print the same.

The book "Getting Together"

My great regret for the Ithaca meeting is, that the local Committee lacked efficiency as bell-ringers to get the people's attention and interest in their opportunity. I wrote to them that for this purpose they must pick out a good hustler, alert and active, as has been customary elsewhere. But they did it.

Must have received it immediately after letter. [illegible]

Thanks to Mr. Harris for forwarding the MS. I loaned to the reporter for the Journal. I have not yet received a copy of the Wednesday

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091198

Andrew D. White
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

You have a letter of congratulation from John B. Jackson, from Lausanne, and saying that he expects to be in America very soon, to be in New York, at the University Club, from November 26th to Dec. 10th.

You have notice of The Inter-Fraternity Session at the University Club, New York, November 29th, with luncheon.

Professor Guerlac encloses you a few corrections to your Autobiography and says they are of trivial importance.

The Rev. Edward H. Pence, of Detroit, sends you a letter of con-

The matter of the Hamilton White cheque is this: I understood that I was to find the Burglary Insurance policy and the bill and then make out the cheque. My search has been unsuccessful. Since you remarked, one day, that you would show that policy to Mrs White, I can only hope that it may be somewhere upstairs. I accordingly add up the premiums and send a made-out cheque of One hundred dollars to Hamilton White. I found out, according to your directions, from Mr. Patterson about his remuneration, and it agrees with Mr. White's letter of Oct. 27th that Mr. White ( Hamilton)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091109

is to settle with Mr. Patterson. So I presume I am correct in making out the full amount of premiums to Mr. White. I shall continue search for Burglary Policy.

Now as to the"second" N.Y. N.H. & Hartford certificate, to which your letter refers, and over which I have been puzzling. I think you must refer to a duplicate, and there was not any: you only signed one certificate,the one I have just sent to Syracuse, did not wait to see me sign as witness, being called to other work; this I signed immediately. But I know of no other certificate of this business signed in duplicate, though I have a distinct recollection of your so signing another document in duplicate recently. The last papers from the Hartford Road were proxy forms, which you marked ✓ and I filed: they were of date July 22.

I sincerely hope that what I sent Mr. White today, which is the paper you and I signed last week, is the one to which you refer, and think this is so.

Enclosed please find card to the Mendal Collection.

The Century Company sends you its remittance of $173.75, by draft, for royalty between April and September. This I am placing in your centre desk drawer, and advise them of its receipt.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091200

A.D.W-3

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

gratulation on your "Autobiography."

You receive a notice of the National Housing Association's Conference in Cincinnati on Dec. 3.

Dr. Alexander Francke writes you a postal card from Bern regretting his missing you while in Ithaca last summer.

I remain

Yours faithfully,

Theo. W. Harris

Insurance Premiums

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prussian National, | $ 4,000 | $20.00 |
| Liverpool, London & Globe, | 3,000 | 15.00 |
| Svea | 6,000 | 30.00 |
| Fidelity | 3,000 | 15.00 |
| Standard | 4,000 | 20.00 |
| | $ 20,000 | $ 100.00 |

And one policy in the Standard, No. 79,993, for $ 10.000 to be returned to Mr. Hamilton White. This I have sent and advised him of your attention to the matter.

T.W.H.

Check sent by me for above ($100.00) from U. Club, N.Y. City to Hamilton White Syracuse Nov. 18th 1913
Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091201

Form 168

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

NOV 1 7 1913

RECEIVED AT 1398 Broadway, New York ALWAYS OPEN

A264NY H 9

ITHACA NY NOV 17 13

/D ANDREW D WHITE

UNION LEAGUE CLUB NY.

RAILROAD CERTIFICATE SENT BY TODAYS LETTER COVERS OTHER POINTS.

T W HARRIS.

304P

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

November 17, 1913

My dear Mr. White :

When I was in New York to receive last Friday the endowment of the Medical College, I saw Mr. Boldt and he told me that he was waiting to make arrangements for the next meeting of the full Board of Trustees in New York City until he had learned from you whether or not Mr. Carnegie could attend the meeting, or at any rate the luncheon if held on Saturday, January 10th. Mr. Boldt desired me to bring the matter to your attention. If Mr. Carnegie cannot attend on the 10th I think Mr. Boldt would be disposed to change the date of the meeting. And as such arrangements would call for time he would naturally like to hear from you at the earliest possible date whether Mr. Carnegie could attend on the 10th and if not what date would be convenient for him.

Very sincerely yours,

J. G. Schurman

The Hon. A. D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091202

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 17, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Union League Club,
New York, N.Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

The New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company warrant with your assignment has not been received. I have just dictated a letter to Mr. Harris asking him for information, and to trace the document at once. I hope you will let me know by what agency the warrant was returned by you, namely, by mail or express, and if by mail if registered or not, and if by express what company.

I read in the morning paper of the gift of Col. Payne to the Cornell Medical School in New York amounting to over four million dollars. That was certainly good news, and I have no doubt pleased you immensely.

Trusting you are well and enjoying New York, I remain,

Affectionately yours,

Andrew

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 17, 1913.

Mr. T. W. Harris,
c/o Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. Harris:-

I regret to say that the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company warrant which I sent by registered mail to my uncle for his assignment has not been returned. Will you kindly investigate the matter at Ithaca. I would like to know by what agency the warrant was returned, whether by mail or express, and if by mail whether by registered letter or not. I think it would be wise for you to have the proper authorities trace the letter.

Trusting that you will let me know regarding this matter at your earliest convenience, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Andrew S. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091203

Ack'd N.

2 JACKSON PLACE

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT
FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 18, 1913.

Sir:

By direction of Dr. James Brown Scott, I have to request, if you have not already done so, that you will kindly inform me of the amount of expenses incurred by you in attending the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Endowment at New York on the 14th instant, in order that reimbursement may be made to you without delay.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Jas. H. Tibbitts

Auditor.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca,

New York.

---

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Form 168

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA. INCORPORATED CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message. Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case beyond the sum of Fifty Dollars, at which, unless otherwise stated below, this message has been valued by the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission. This is an UNREPEATED MESSAGE, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT

A249NY H 10

SYRACUSE NY NOV 18 13

HON ANDREW D WHITE.

UNION LEAGUE CLUB NY.

RECEIVED CERTIFICATE WILL DELIVER BROKER HERE. EXPLANATORY LETTER SENT TODAY.

FRANK J BARRETT.

155P

1398 Broadway.
S1 NOV 18 1[illegible]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091204

R. I. C.

10th Coll 4s @ 53 = $5.300
60s Pr. stock " 22 = 1320
100s Com. " " 13 = 1300
$7.920

Value of 100s old
Rock Island Stock

11/17/13

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

November 18th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Union League Club,
New York City.

My dear Mr. White;-

Your letter from the Union League Club received. There are two New York N. H. & Hartford warrants. One is for rights to subscribe to seventeen bonds and the other is for a fractional right of one-third of a full right to one bond. The fractional right does not require an endorsement, as this fractional right must be sold on the market, and enough fractional rights obtained to be presented to the office of the company to obtain a warrant for a full right. Your fractional right was not sent to Ithaca for that reason, but held here to be delivered to the broker with the other warrant to be received from you. Mr. Andrew S. White received the warrant from Mr. Harris today. I opened the envelope to see that the warrant was properly endorsed etc., and found same all right. I did not present the warrants to the broker, as Mr. Andrew S. White was absent from the office today; and I presume he will do so tomorrow. These rights were sold on the 11th. inst.

I think that this issue of bonds offers a good investment, but can not see wherein the situation is changed since you last visited here. You hold four hundred and forty shares of N.Y., N.H., & Hartford stock, and there are eighty shares additional in the Trust Estate, making five hundred and fifty shares in all. If you desire to purchase, you can, of course, buy the rights for the amount of bonds you desire through Mr. Clews.

440
80
520

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091205

[11-18-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

You can instrust me here, of the amount, and can arrange to have same forwarded from here. Your bank balance today is $7378.

The purchase of six bonds would cost you par $6000
rights and commission on same 175.
$6175

You would have to pay 65% of this amount at the time of the subscription or at the latest Dec. 1st. or $3900 rights and commission $175. total $4075; and on or before Jan 15th. next the balance $2100.

In view of the fact that you are heavily invested in this company, and the dividend is materially reduced, and your income thereby diminished; and that it is very probable, and I hope desireable, that you will take a little trip south this winter, or a southern sea voyage, would it not be well to pass up this opportunity to invest and keep a fund intact for that purpose There would be more or less attendant worry regarding the payments, and you would probably be reluctant to have your much needed winter vacation. You have done very well indeed in your real estate investments during the past summer, and I would feel satisfied and use this money to retain my health, and escape the rigors of the winter. If it was not for the heavy investments you made in real estate, why, of course, you could take up this issue, but, as it is, my best advice is to pass it up.

You sold your rights here for 7-8th., and the price to day is about the same, or just 1-32nd. less.

Will write you tomorrow at Ithaca, regarding the other matters pending here.

With my kindest regards, I beg to remain,

Faithfully yours,
Frank J. Baum

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 18, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

You receive here a copy of Dr. Alexander Francke's " Fünf Wochen im Osten der Vereinigten Staaten " which I have acknowledged to him at Bern.

Dr. Whiton writes a letter reminiscent of his visit.

The Secretary of the Chi Chapter of the Psi Upsilon sends you the cordial greetings of the Fraternity in view of your use-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091206

fulness in defending the proper position of fraternities in American University life.

Mr. Ritter answers my request for information as to the chimes, and I copy the information and forward it to the Meneely Company, as directed.

There is a meeting of the Executive Committee this afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs Creed McTeer Fulton announce the marriage of their daughter Mary Ana to Mr. Seabury S. Gould, Nov. 15th, in Washington.

The Psi Upsilon invites you by printed invitation to the doings of the Beta Chapter here November 25th.

Charlemagne Tower sends a brochure " The Treaty Obligations of the United States relating to the Panama Canal."

I enclose a letter from President Schurman.

My time days and evenings is being put on the thorough clearing up of the Secretary's Room, vacating shelves of pamphlets, which are packed, wrapped and labeled and put in the Tower Room, leaving room for the next accumulation, and going through every paper in the drawers and on your desk, to be sure of commanding everything. I have also a system of writing down the name of every letter received, date, and a check against it when mailed, rather than depend on the stenographer's book

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091207

for a record, as heretofore; surely I can thus prevent any such blunder as I made last week, besides providing a ready reference book of correspondence.

This morning Mr. Hamilton called, who wrote you from Buffalo about ten days ago, asking you to speak at Buffalo for the Y. M. C. A. on the subject of Peace. He is a friend of Mr. Edwin D. Mead. He will call again to see you later in the week.

With all respect I remain

Yours faithfully,

Theo. W. Harris

Answered

November 18, 1913.

My Dear Sir:

The undersigned Republican representatives of the State of New York in Congress and in the National Committee, would be glad to confer with their fellow Republicans at home upon the part which the Republican Party of the State is to play in the progress of the national Party.

The Republican victory in the State at the last election presents an opportunity and a responsibility for New York Republicans which all should share, and the best wisdom of all is needed so that the example and influence of the greatest of States may be in the right direction and effective.

For this purpose we are proposing to ask the New York Republicans who hold or are elected to hold official positions in the Party and in the State government, and others whose former positions and experience will make their advice especially useful, to meet for conference and discussion.

The object of this meeting is to try to reach a better understanding of duties and responsibilities.

It is proposed to meet at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel at 1:30 P. M., Friday, December 5th.

We should be happy to have you attend.

Sincerely yours,

| | |
|---|---|
| Elihu Root | Luther W. Mott |
| William M. Calder | James S. Parker |
| Henry G. Danforth | Sereno E. Payne |
| Thomas B. Dunn | Edmund Platt |
| George W. Fairchild | Samuel Wallin |
| C. M. Hamilton | William Barnes |
| Edwin A. Merritt, Jr. | |

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091208

Form 168

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

Nite Grid
Nov 20

RECEIVED AT 1398 Broadway, New York ALWAYS OPEN

B113NY X 25

ITHACA NY NOV 18 1913

A D WHITE

UNION LEAGUE CLUB NEWYORK

MR BOLDT DESIRES THAT YOU INFORM HIM WHETHER MR CARNEGIE CAN ATTEND TRUSTEES MEETING OR LUNCH JANUARY TENTH OR IF NOT ON WHAT OTHER DATE

503PM J G SCHURMAN

62 WILLIAM STREET

My dear Doctor White

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kind inscription of my "Warfare" and "Autobiography" I shall always prize these books most highly I assure you.

With my best wishes to you and with hopes that I may, ere long, have the pleasure of personally

Form 168

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT 1398 Broadway, New York ALWAYS OPEN

A462NY X 15

SYRACUSE NY NOV 18 1913

MR ANDREW WHITE

UNION LEAGUE CLUB NY

WILL SEND WARRANT IN A DAY OR TWO TO UNION LEAGUE CLUB

BY REGISTERED MAIL

ANDREW

8PM

ANDREW

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091209

Form 168

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT 1398 Broadway, New York ALWAYS OPEN

B113NY X 25

ITHACA NY NOV 18 1913

A D WHITE

UNION LEAGUE CLUB NEWYORK

MR BOLDT DESIRES THAT YOU INFORM HIM WHETHER MR CARNEGIE CAN ATTEND TRUSTEES MEETING OR LUNCH JANUARY TENTH OR IF NOT ON WHAT OTHER DATE

503PM J G SCHURMAN

Note sent Nov 20

62 WILLIAM STREET

My dear Doctor White

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kind inscription of my "Warfare" and "Autobiography"

I shall always prize these books most highly & assure you.

With my best wishes to you and with hopes that I may, ere long, have the pleasure of personally

Form 168

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT 1398 Broadway, New York ALWAYS OPEN

A462NY X 15

SYRACUSE NY NOV 18 1913

MR ANDREW WHITE

UNION LEAGUE CLUB NY

WILL SEND WARRANT IN A DAY OR TWO TO UNION LEAGUE CLUB BY REGISTERED MAIL

ANDREW

8PM

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091210

thanking you, I remain
Gratefully yours
Theodore L Bailey

November 19, 1913.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 19/13

Mr. Theo. L. Harris
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Harris,

Your letter rec'd
I do not at this moment
recall if I signed the card
for the registered letter.

In Mr. A. S. White's
absence, I received the warrant
for the rights, and same has
been placed with the broker,
all in good time for the
transaction.

With kind regards.
I remain Very truly yours
Frank J. Baum

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091211

Rec'd 11/21/13

# ESTEY ORGAN COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1846.

J.G.ESTEY, PRESIDENT.
J.H.ESTEY, TREASURER.

CABLE ADDRESS
ESTEY BRATTLEBORO.

NEW YORK.
PHILADELPHIA.
BOSTON.
ST. LOUIS.
LONDON.

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT, U.S.A.,

SALES DEPARTMENT FOR NEW YORK AND VICINITY
No. 28 WEST FORTY-SECOND ST., NEW YORK

Nov. 19, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Washington,
D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have been informed that you are much interested in music, and thought you might perhaps be interested to know that the Estey Pipe Organ Company are manufacturing an instrument which can be played either automatically or by hand. The results obtained from it are most wonderful. If you feel at all interested kindly advise me and I will mail you a catalogue descriptive of a few of these instruments which we have already installed in residences.

Thanking you for this favor, I wish to remain,

Very truly yours,

J. W. Crooker

JWC-EM.

---

W. H. FRENCH, President — CHAS. R. MURRAY, Vice-Prest. and Treas. — E. W. CONABLE, Secy. and Asst. Treas.

# Barnhart Brothers & Spindler

Type Founders

New York City, N. Y., 200 William Street
Washington, D. C., 425-429 11th Street, N.W.
St. Louis, Mo., 211 North Third Street
Kansas City, Mo., 710-712 Baltimore Ave.

Superior Copper-Mixed Type
Brass Rule, Leads and Slugs
Metal Furniture, Leads and Slugs
Wood Type and Wood Goods
Printing Material of all kinds

Cylinder and Platen Presses
Electric-Welded Steel Chases
Hand and Power Paper Cutters
Labor-Saving Iron Furniture
Complete Printing Outfits

St. Paul, Minn., 310-312 Cedar Street
Omaha, Neb., 1114-1116 Howard Street
Dallas, Texas, 1102 Commerce Street
Seattle, Wash., 71 W. Columbia Street

168-172 West Monroe Street

Chicago, Illinois, 11/19/13

Hon Andrew D White
Ithaca NY.

My dear Mr White = I enclose clippings with which your Secretary Mr Harris has kindly supplied me. From them and from my recollection of your talk to the class of '73 I have written an abstract for publication in our minutes; I think this gives in substance the points of your remarks. Mr Gillette will doubtless hand you a copy when printed a few days later.

Thanking you for your courtesy I am

Yours faithfully

W H French

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091212

COMMITTEE

FRANK YAPLE.....R. D., Brookton
B. J. SILSBEE.....Slaterville Springs
D. M. WHITE.....R. D., Brookton
THERON W. SLOCUM.....R. D., Ithaca
CHARLES COLE.....West Danby
WM. L. HOTCHKIN.....R. D., Spencer
FRANK SNYDER.....R. D. 3, Ithaca
J. C. LASON.....Freeville
A. J. HINES.....Dryden
FAY SKILLINGS.....R. D., Freeville
J. G. MUNSEY, JR. .....Dryden
FRANK ELLIS.....Freeville
FRED T. JACKSON.....R. D., Ithaca
LEON BUCK.....R. D. 12, Groton
W. D. BALDWIN.....Groton
N. A. COLLINGS.....Groton
ALVIN F. HOWARD.....McLean
ROSS STEVENS.....Ithaca
ELMER E. TERWILLIGER.....Ithaca

PAUL S. MILLSPAUGH,
CHAIRMAN

HENRY G. CARPENTER,
TREASURER

HEADQUARTERS

**REPUBLICAN COMMITTEE**

OF
TOMPKINS COUNTY

COMMITTEE

F. A. COBB.....Ithaca
JOHN D. COLLINS.....Ithaca
CLARENCE D. TARBELL.....Ithaca
WILLIAM WILKINSON.....Ithaca
H. C. FAIRBANKS.....Ithaca
JOHN S. SHEARER.....Ithaca
JOHN MOE, JR.....Ithaca
CLARENCE SNYDER.....Ithaca
OSCAR HOYT.....R. D. 5, Ithaca
HERBERT L. RAUB.....R. D. 2, Ithaca
CLAYTON HARRING.....R. D. Ludlowville
SAMUEL LANE.....Ludlowville
CHAS. H. TERPENNING.....R. D. 1, Ithaca
JOSEPH A. POYER.....Newfield
GEORGE ADAMS.....Newfield
FRANK B. AIKEN.....Trumansburg
HARRY COLEGROVE, ..R. 32, Trumansburg
E. W. UPDIKE.....Trumansburg

JAMES R. ROBINSON, JR.,
SECRETARY

ITHACA, N. Y. November 19th, 1913.

J. G. Schurman,
#41 East Avenue,
Campus.

Dear Sir :-

You are cordially invited to be present at a dinner given by the County Committee of the Republican Party for the County of Tompkins to you and other members of the Republican Party, at the Dutch Kitchen, Ithaca, N. Y., on November 20th, 1913, at 6:30 P. M.

The Committee sincerely trusts that you will be able to be with us on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

Jas R Robinson Jr

For the Committee.

---

Windows for Dens
Co

SPENCE, BELL & COMPANY
LEADED GLASS, STAINED GLASS
CHURCH AND MEMORIAL
WINDOWS

90 CANAL STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS Nov. 19th, 1913

Hon. Andrew D.White
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir;-

Some little time ago the writer was in Ithaca and after talking with your architect,Mr.William H. Miller,and on his advice,called at your residence but was told that you were out of the city.

We wished to see you about the glass ordered by you through Mr. Miller,Jan.15th.1912,on which we have gone to considerable expense,at the least,$200.00.

The order was for $350.00 and we made all the full sized drawings,and,as Mr.Miller said in letter that you would want the glass as soon as possible,we did all we could on the work but as you have the drawings we are now at a stand still.

We told Mr. Miller that under the circumstances we thought you should give us a check for what we have done,and when you were ready we would finish the work.

We have tried to be very patient in this matter knowing that you were a very busy man but we think you will readily understand our position in the matter and we trust you will send us check for $200.00.

Hoping to hear from you very soon, we are,

Yours very respectfully,

Spence,Bell & Co.

Geo W Spence

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091213

CHARLES H. TUCK,
ITHACA, N. Y.

November 19, 1913.

President Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:

Your note of recent date, in acknowledgement of mine concerning your birthday, is such a source of deep pleasure to us that I am sending it to my good Father, who has just passed his eightieth birthday. I want very much to have him see your letter to me.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles Tuck

CHT:JH

CORWIN McDOWELL, PRESIDENT
A.C.JOHNSON, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
ALLAN FORBES, SECRETARY & TREASURER
GUY A. HAM GENERAL COUNSEL

# NEW ENGLAND CASUALTY COMPANY

INCORPORATED UNDER MASSACHUSETTS LAWS 1901

PAID UP CAPITAL ONE MILLION DOLLARS

HOME OFFICE
4 LIBERTY SQUARE,
WATER & KILBY STREETS
BOSTON, MASS.

DIRECTORS

ALFRED L. AIKEN
ALVI T. BALDWIN
FRANCIS R. BANGS
WILLIAM BARBOUR
ROBERT A. BOIT
HARRY L. BROWN
ALEX. S. BROWNE
ASHTON L. CARR
THOMAS K. CUMMINS
FREDERIC C. DUMAINE
DANIEL F. DOHERTY
AMORY ELIOT
ALLAN FORBES
FRANCIS R. HART
HENRY HORNBLOWER
ROWLAND G. HAZARD
GUY A. HAM
HUGH C. GALLAGHER
JAMES H. GERLACH
JOHN H. GIBBS
A.C. JOHNSON
GEORGE E. KEITH
JOHN S. LAWRENCE
JOHN E. LIGGETT
JOHN H. MACALMAN
JAMES W. MAGUIRE
CORWIN McDOWELL
CHARLES S. MELLEN
ANDREW W. PRESTON
FREDERIC C. McDUFFIE
WILLIAM A. McKENNEY
JUSTIN N. MORSE
CHARLES G. RICE
CLIFFORD H. RICE
R. PAUL SNELLING
JAMES J. STORROW
GEORGE N. TOWLE
C. H. WHITNEY
ELIOT WADSWORTH
LUCIUS TUTTLE
THEODORE N. VAIL

FIDELITY & SURETY BONDS
LIABILITY, WORKMENS COMPENSATION
AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY DAMAGE
ACCIDENT, HEALTH, BURGLARY
AND PLATE GLASS INSURANCE

HAMILTON WHITE
GENERAL AGENT
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING

SYRACUSE, N. Y.,

Nov. 19, 1913.

Mr. T. W. Harris,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter containing for cancellation policy covering on Cousin Andrew's household furniture. I also received from Mr. White a check in payment of the premium of retained policies, and in his letter he states that he has mislaid burglary policy which he wished to cancel. Will you kindly advise Mr. White on his return that he gave me this policy for cancellation when he was last in this city.

Yours truly,

Hamilton White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091214

MAGAZINES MISSING

Nov. 19, 1913

Literary Digest.- May 17, '13

Nation.- Sept. 13, & 25, '13

Outlook,- Jan. 18, 25, Feb. 15, 29 March entire,
April 5, 12, 19, May 3,17 , '13

Punch.- July 9, Sept. 3, 24, '13

Review of Reviews,- Jan. '13

Spectator.- Jan. 3, Aug. 23, '13.

O. A. McCLINTOCK — Fulda — JOHN RIGBY

**New Park Hotel**

EUROPEAN

Madison, Wis., 20. Nov. 1913.

Hochgeehrter Herr!

Es ist meiner Frau und mir ein Herzensbedürfnis, Ihnen und Mrs. White noch einmal für die uns gemachte liebenswürdige Gastfreundschaft wärmsten Dank zu sagen. Die schönen, anregenden Stunden in Ihrem Hause und in Ihrer Gesellschaft werden uns immer einen Glanzpunkt unserer Reise bedeuten und unvergesslich sein.

Indem wir uns Ihnen Beiden bestens empfehlen, bleibe ich in aufrichtiger Verehrung

Ihr ganz ergebener

Ludwig Fulda

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091215

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 20, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

Mr. Frank Barrett writes that the warrant came to hand in due time and all in good time for eht transaction: I have been ~~was~~ so worried about it that I at once wrted you to that effect.

The auditor of the Carnegie Endowment asks for the amount of your expenses incurred by you in attending the

tion placed on his copy of your "Warfare."

The Comptroller of the University of Illinois, Geo. E. Frazer, sends you a copy of his Report for the year and asks you to look over it and make suggestions.

The Seaside Hospital of St. John's Guild for sick children asks a contribution.

I enclose you two clippings from today's "Sun" which may be interesting.

With hopes for your good health, I remain

yours faithfully,
Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091216

meeting of the Board of Trustees at New York on the fourteenth instant, that you may at once be reimbursed: his name is Jas. H. Tibbetts, 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

James R. Robinson, of this city, for the Republican County Committee( Tompkins Co.) invites you to a dinner tonight to the members of the party: I am replying that you will much regret being unable to attend because of your absence from town.

An identical copy, sent to President Schurman, is sent you by President Schurman, evidently with the design of urging your attendance: no comment is with it.

I enclose cards to an Exhibition which may interest you.

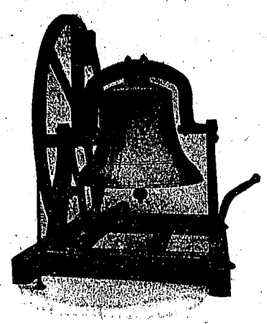
Mr. Hamilton White sends receipt for $ 100.00 on insurance premiums.

The Union League Club sends you notice of a lecture on November 25th: I enclose it.

Mr. Theodore L. Bailey thanks you for your kind inscrip-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091217



# Meneely and Company,

NOS. 1531-1541 BROADWAY

WATERVLIET. WEST TROY. N. Y.

— FOUNDERS OF —

## CHURCH BELLS, PEALS AND CHIMES

FOR CATHEDRALS, CHURCHES, UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, BELLS FOR SCHOOLS, FIRE ALARMS, COURT-HOUSES, CITY-HALLS.

THE OLD MENEELY BELL FOUNDRY ESTABLISHED BY ANDREW MENEELY, 1826.

A. Meneely & Son, - 1850

A. Meneely's Sons, - - 1851

E. A. & G. R. Meneely, - 1863

MENEELY & CO., - - 1874

**Incorporated 1908.**

ANDREW H. MENEELY
President

Watervliet, West Troy, Nov. 20th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Mr. Theo. W. Harris, Secty.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

See Dann
Pamphlet on Bells

Dear Sir:-

You will please accept our thanks for your kind favor of the 19th inst. with enclosures, viz. letters from Prof. Hollis E. Dann and Mr. F. C. Ritter, Chime-Master. We have copied such information as will be needed by the Cleveland people in order that they may duplicate their remembered Cornell Clock Chime music, and beg to return the letters herewith.

It is more than probable that the Clock Chime music or air was discussed with Mr. Geo. R. Meneely at the time the large bell was obtained in 1869.- Mr. Meneely retired from the bell business about thirty-five years ago and when the undersigned asked him some questions as to the inauguration of the Cornell chime a short time since, he was obliged to admit that his recollection of the matter was rather hazy. Mr.Meneely has not been very strong and rugged for a number of years.

We will endeavor to obtain the desired information from another source. If the tune or air is at all common, it seems as though some one of those we will reach should know its history.

With our respects, believe us to be

Very sincerely yours,

MENEELY & CO. (Inc.)
Andrew H. Meneely
Prest. & Gen.Manager.

## American Jewish Historical Society

The Twenty-second Annual Meeting of the American Jewish Historical Society will be held in the City of Philadelphia, on February 22nd and 23rd, 1914 (Sunday and Monday). All persons intending to present papers at this meeting are requested to send the exact titles thereof to the Corresponding Secretary not later than January 15th, 1914. Particular attention is directed to the fact that papers are not limited in treatment and subject-matter to American Jewish history, but that the object of the Society includes the promotion of the study of Jewish history in general.

CYRUS ADLER,
President,
2041 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALBERT M. FRIEDENBERG,
Corresponding Secretary,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091218

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
LAWRENCEVILLE, PA.
THOMAS EDWARD BARR MINISTER

Nov. 21/13.

Hon. A. D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir.

Will you permit a word from a stranger? First, my gratification that you still are among us on this planet. I hope your Hundred-and-First birthday will find you as well and comfortable as your Eighty-First. Second, my appreciation, among a multitude of American citizens, for your splendidly helpful years. And, my personal gratitude for your labor and luminous presentation in "the Warfare of Science and Theology." A few books have been epochal with me: Farrar's "History of Free Thought," Pressense's "Ancient World and Christianity," James Coolidge Carter's "Law: Its Origin, Growth & Function," and "the Warfare". A mine of information, it has been a light in all my thinking. That and Carter have helped me to correct some conclusions from the others.

Pardon my intrusiveness. I am not seeking reply: but I have long wanted to tell you of my great and deepening appreciation. Believe me,

Sincerely yours
Thos. E. Barr.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 21/13

Honorable Andrew D. White
New York.

Dear Mr. White,

Your letter of 19th inst. found under the rug near the door of the office this morning. I am afraid it layed there one whole day.

As instructed by you when last here, I informed Mr. Andrew S. that you wished to have the rights sold. He sold them Nov. 10th receiving credit for $434.20. I delivered the warrants to the broker on the 18th. So that matter is closed.

As you state, I had forgotten the balance of $4080. balance in the Trust & Deposit Co. which makes your available cash $11,458.

This issue of $67,500,000 My Wh. Hr. was partly a refunding issue of $45,000,000 and the loan of this amount will care for the maturing bonds, so that there

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091219

[11-21-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

will be nothing done in issuing the bonds until after Jan 1st next.

I trust you are having an enjoyable time in New York, and also that you are receiving some benefit from the sea air there.

With kindest regards,

I remain.

Very truly yours

Frank J. Barrett

---

ANDREW CARNEGIE
2 EAST 91ST STREET
NEW YORK

November 21 1913

My dear Friend:

I have set aside January tenth for the meeting of the Cornell University Trustees, at the Waldorf Astoria. Am so disappointed that we did not see more of you while here, and had no idea that you were to slip off next day.

Always your friend,

Andrew Carnegie

Dr Andrew D White
Union League Coub
New York City

P.S.
I hear you may be at Union League still. Do cum up & see us in our retreat.
AC

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091220

The Council
of
The Colonial Society of Massachusetts
requests the honour of
Mr. White's
presence at the Annual Dinner
Friday evening November twenty-first
at seven o'clock at the
University Club

Reply is requested to Mr. Henry H. Edes, 28 State St. Boston.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Nov. 21/13.

Dear Mr. White:-

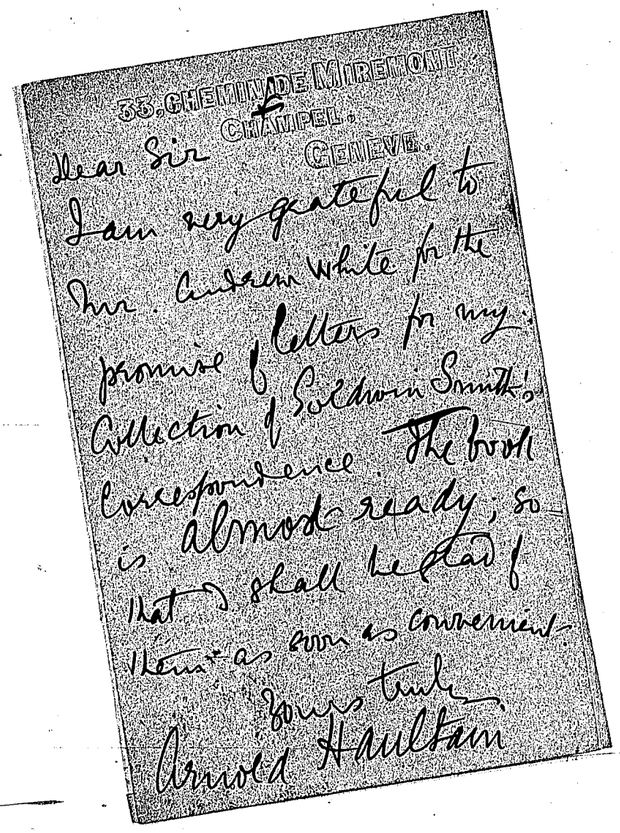
Your good letters to the different members of the family, so full of sympathy and kindly thoughtfulness, have been a great comfort to all of us.

Just as I have looked about to see if there is anyone available to give little Helen some instruction in place of school work, and who could interest her in out-of-door things; but thus far we have found no one. We thank you for your kind offer and shall inquire among our friends still further.

We hope you, Mrs. White and Karin will remain well and that we shall see much of all of you next summer.

Very truly yours
Ervin [Ferry]

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091221


35, CHEMIN DE MIREMONT
CHAMPEL.
GENEVE.

Dear Sir
I am very grateful to
Mr. Andrew White for the
promise of letters to my
Collection of Goldwin Smith's
Correspondence. The book
is almost ready, so
that I shall be glad
if I can as soon as convenient
Yours truly
Arnold Haultain

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 21, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White;

Messrs Meneely & Company thank you for the information sent in regard to the bells; what was given by the Chime Master and by Mr. Dann was sufficient for their needs.

Mr. W.H.French thanks you for some newspaper clippings I loaned him some time since, by which he has refreshed

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091222

his recollections of one of your speeches about which he desired to write.

Prominent Republicans are to meet in a Conference in New York Dec. 5th and send you a call to meet with them.

Mr. James L. Tryon sends an article giving his optimistic opinions about the recent meeting at the Hague.

The Century Association is still here with a request for more letters in regard to the candidacy of Mr. R. H. Williams.

I shall have Mrs Holton ready on call in case you return Saturday 2nd.

M. Welte & Söhne desire you to hear their autograph Pianos at 273 Fifth Ave.

Spence, Bell & Co. write you in regard to an order for glass some time back, the drawings for which you have and on which they have spent so far $ 200.

I am in the thick of sorting over to greater advantage the Envelope Case in the Secretary's Room. The weather here is warm and debilitating. I trust you are in a more invigorating atmosphere.

With all respect and regards I remain

Yours faithfully,
Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091223

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 21, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Union League Club,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Regarding the warrants of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company convertible bonds, I am able to state this morning that they have been received here, delivered to A. J. Wright & Co., and I am advised that they have been received in New York, and that the sale has been fully consummated, netting you about $430.00.

In a letter dated November 14th, which I sent to you at Ithaca, I notified you that the warrants had been sold at seven eighths. You apparently overlooked that fact. When I received your telegram to send the warrants to New York, I thought I would do so, if I discovered an error in the assignment, or in any other respect, but everything turned out O. K. so that was unnecessary.

Horace is in New York stopping at the Waldorf-Astoria, I believe.

Trusting that you are well and enjoying your visit in New York, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew

Presidents Office
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel Co.

New York November the 22nd, 1913

My dear Doctor White,

I am so glad Mr. Carnegie will come to our mid-winter meeting.

I will at once notify President Shurman to send out notices for January the Tenth.

Faithfully yours,

Geo. Boldt

Hon. Andrew D. White,
The Union League Club,
New York City.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091224

JOHNSON BRIGHAM
STATE LIBRARIAN

A. J. SMALL
LAW LIBRARIAN

**Iowa State Library**

Des Moines November 22, 1913

Mr. Theo. W. Harris, Secretary,
Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Sir:-

I thank you heartily for the diligent search made by you among the files of President White's Godwin Smith letters--none the less because of your inability to find the letter to which my inquiry referred.

Yours very truly,

Johnson Brigham.

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 22, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White;

Your note of yesterday is duly come to hand, and all will be ready for you and the family, and you will be welcome back.

Professor Tuck is so appreciative of your gracious acknowledgement of his birthday congratulatory letter to you that he is sending it his Father

The weather is almost that of June today.

With all regards, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091225

for his delight.

Professor Fulda, in a letter in German, renews his and his wife's thanks for your and Mrs White's kindness, and tells how it has sweetened their experiences here.

Thomas E. Barr, of Lawrenceville, Pa., sends a beautiful letter of congratulation on your birthday and of appreciation for what you have done for him in your books: tho a stranger, he feels impelled to say this.

A. Abeled, from Argentina, sends you a card of congratulation.

James W. Crooks, of the Estey Organ Co., seems to think you are still interested in procuring an organ and asks to send you a catalog of the Estey Organ Co.

I enclose you the invitation card of the Dinner to Mr. Johnson, thinking you may wish to respond to at once, or advise while in New York. You will not need to acknowledge receipt of it, however, as I have done that, and your response to it can wait just as well.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091226

Cash $10.00 Deposit 11/22/13

## 15 DAYS FREE TRIAL

# SPECIAL REQUEST BLANK

**This Special free trial request gives you the extra privilege of returning either the AURASAGE or the EAR PHONE and purchasing on easy payments the 8 Tone Ear Phone for $22.50 or the Aurasage for $20.00.**

MEARS EAR PHONE CO.,
45 West 34th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

I desire to make a thorough trial of the Mears instruments for the Deaf at your risk. You may send me — on 15 days' free trial — nothing to pay if I am not satisfied — your Diploma Model 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone and a Mears AURASAGE. If I am pleased and decide to keep them, — and I alone am to be the judge — I have the privilege of keeping both instruments at your special rate of $39.50.

I enclose deposit of $10.00 to assure you of my serious interest. This deposit is to be returned in full if for any reason I decide to return the instruments at the end of 15 days free trial. If I keep them both, I'll send $5.00 each month until I have paid $29.50 more, total price to me of the two instruments being only the net wholesaler's cost of $39.50. I can deduct 5% and pay balance of $27.53 in one payment if I decide to keep both instruments making the net cost of both instruments $37.53 to me.

### IMPORTANT

If after trying both instruments, I decide to purchase only the Diploma Model Mears Ear Phone, I will return the Aurasage and send you $12.50 (in two monthly payments of $6.25 each) in addition to my $10.00 deposit; making $22.50 that I pay you as complete payment for the Diploma Model 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone **without** the Aurasage.

Or, should I decide that the Aurasage alone has the power to restore my hearing I will return the Diploma Model Ear Phone and purchase the Aurasage on the same terms—namely, at the special price of $20.00, sending you in addition to my $10.00 deposit, two monthly payments of $5.00 each to complete payment.

If after the 15 days trial I fail to find either of your instruments superior to anything I have tried at any price, and entirely satisfactory, my deposit is to be returned to me as soon as I ship the instruments back to you.

NAME Mrs. A. D. White

ADDRESS 7 East Ave
Ithaca N Y

Please give best Express Route

(If you prefer to deposit your $10.00 as security in the hands of your local bank cashier or express agent, do not fill out this request blank but send for cashier's deposit blank which we will mail you promptly.)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091227

# HISTORY SHEET

**Please fill out the following, answering each question very carefully.**

Date

Name, (Mr. Mrs. or Miss) Andrew D. White

Address

Town Ithaca State New York County Tompkins

Age 81 Occupation Instructor

How long deaf? 10 to 15 years

Cause of deafness? I do not know

Are both ears equally bad? No

If not, which is worse? Left

Can you hear over the telephone? Fairly well

In a quiet room, at what distance can you hear a person talk to you in a loud tone? Say one yard Hardly

Can you understand conversation in a moving street car or other noisy place, better than where there is quiet? No, not so well

Any discharge from either ear? No

Do you suffer from head noises? Not especially

What do they sound like?

Kindly send us the names and addresses of those who are hard of hearing so that we can send them our literature and give them the advantage of the special offer we are now making. We will not mention your name. By doing this you will confer a favor on them as well as us.

ADDRESS

(If you prefer to deposit your $10.00 as security in the banks of your local bank cashier or express agent, do not fill out this request blank but send for cashier's deposit blank which we will mail you promptly.)

ESTABLISHED 1882. TRADE MARK INCORPORATED 1903.

# Rothschild Bros.

Ithaca, N.Y. Nov. 22, 1913. 191

Andrew D. White,

City.

Dear Sir:

It has always been our privilege to consider you a friend and patron of our Store. And, it is with this thought in mind that we offer you first, before we announce it to the public, this opportunity of purchasing an interest in "Ithaca's Famous Department Store" an interest that gives you an absolutely secure 7% investment.

We are capitalized for $600,000, of which $500,000 is Common Stock and $100,000 Preferred Stock, preferred both as to assets and dividends. And it is a part of this $100,000 Preferred stock we offer to you.

The $100,000 Preferred Stock will bear 6% interest, payable semi-annually on the first day of January and July, Principal callable either in five years at $105.00, in six years at $106.00, or in any year thereafter up to ten years at $110.00 thereby making this stock a 7% investment.

As security for this Preferred Stock, you have the $500,000.00 of Common Stock, which represents the entire assets of this concern, and is comprised, not only of our stock of merchandise, fixtures and outstanding accounts due us, but the real estate as well, which includes our two buildings on the corner of State and Tioga Sts., and our store house on the corner of State and Meadow Sts. The Good Will of the business, in existence and growing for over thirty-two years, certainly a most valuable asset, has not been taken into consideration. In other words, this $500,000.00 of Common Stock is based on an actual inventory of our present real assets.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091228

[11-22-13]

# Rothschild Bros.

ESTABLISHED 1882. TRADE MARK. INCORPORATED 1903.

Ithaca, N.Y. _____ 191

$450,000.00 of this stock is held by the individual members of the concern, $50,000.00 has been deposited in our treasury to redeem all outstanding obligations and to be sold to our employees. And every dollar that this $500,000.00 Common Stock represents is security for this $100,000.00 issue of Preferred Stock. Every dollar of this Preferred Stock is secured by Five Dollars of Common.

Moreover, the receipts for the sale of this $100,000.00 of Preferred Stock will be used entirely to remodel our present store and construct one of the most modern and finest Department Stores in the State.

Before this entire amount is fully subscribed, as one-half has already been disposed of, and before we announce it to the general public, we want to extend you the opportunity to obtain a part of this balance.

Stock Certificates are issued in amounts of $100.00 or any multiple thereof, 10% of which need be paid on date of subscription, the balance not later than Jan. 1st, 1914.

We have offered this only to friends whom we felt had confidence in the store and its management, and we have tried to explain every detail as clearly as possible, but if there is any point upon which you would like more information, we will be pleased to give you the same in a personal interview with our President or any of the directors.

Respectfully yours,

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

---

Clune

Church of St. John the Evangelist

Syracuse, N. Y., 11/23 1913

Dear Ambassador

I am too full of contempt for the wobbling professor, and the itinerant Mountebank, who now have charge of our country to write soberly upon the Mexican situation

I hope we shall meet soon when I can reveal much that I learned at the Hague cordially yours

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091229

629 South Street
Lafayette, Ind
Nov. 23. 1913.

Papa dearie, and Helen dearie;

Thank you so very much for your kind sympathetic letters. I am writing to you both, as one letter would be just like the other. I would have sent you a letter before, but on account of the quarantine, I thought it best to wait. Two weeks ago today, this afternoon at five our little darling passed away, and I can't see why it should have had to come to us, up stairs to, and to tell all her little jokes to, that is the lonely time for her. So I am always on hand to take her for a walk or go shopping; some thing to keep her busy.

Oh! but these holidays! I dread them so; Christmas particularly; for dear little Mary U. was so full of plans for that. And now she is dead and gone! I am thankful that dear little Helen did not catch that awful dis -ease, and that she is spared to us. Life would be dreadful without

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091230

I can't understand why these things should be. That little darling's time had not come, she was young and had a whole life of happiness before her. God knows best, but it is awfully hard to say "Thy will be done." Poor Ernie tries his best to be cheerful, but it is pretty hard work. Helen, dear little soul, does her best to cheer us up, but it is hard for her too. She misses dear little Mary U, her companion, so very much. I am glad that we can all have something to occupy our minds, and I shall find double consolation in my music. I intended giving a piano recital this Winter, but I am so unsettled yet that I don't feel I could do it successfully; perhaps I shall feel like it towards Spring. But now I feel that I want to be with little Helen, and amuse her and keep her from getting lonely. Of course while she is at school, she is busy and has not time to think of being lonely, but it is when she gets home from school, when she has no dear little sister to call

II

any little tad, and I pray our Heavenly Father every night to spare dear little Helen to us. I could not bear it to have anything happen to her. We shall watch over her closely. We all are well, I am thankful to say, but Ernie is not so well as the rest of us; I am really worried about him, he is so nervous. This whole thing, illness and death of our darling, has just broken him down so, he was so worried while she was ill, and now since her death he grieves over it so much; but I have in hopes, his work

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091231

over at Purdue, and the walks to and from the University will help him. We are expecting Alice, his sister, for Christmas, and that will perhaps brighten him up a bit. I was so glad Marion could come, it was such a comfort to have her here, and we were so sorry when she had to leave.

Well now I must say good bye as I have such a lot of letters and cards to acknowledge.

With ever so much love from us all to you both, and hoping you will write soon again.

Affectionately your daughter
Ruth -

33, CHEMIN DE MIREMONT
CHAMPEL,
GENEVE.

Dear Mr. White!

I hear that you are going to be so kind as to permit me to include some letters of Goldwin Smith to you in my Second Series of G. S.'s Correspondence. I am most grateful. My book is absolutely ready, & only awaits these letters from you. When may I expect them?

Yours sincerely
Arnold Haultain

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091232

replied to him that I shall not fail to have it arranged at your earliest convenience on your return.

Today here is blustering, and has cleared since this morning when snow was falling.

I shall be most glad to meet you with or without the carriage when you come, as advised by you by telegraph.

With all good wishes and great respect I remain

Yours faithfully,

Theo. W. Harris

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 24, 1913

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

The Rev. M. Clune writes that he is too full of wrath against the "mountebank" etc., at the head of Government in in Washington to write now about the Mexican situation, and hopes soon to meet you and uncover some

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091233

of the things he learned at The Hague.

I open a letter which I pass on immediately, as it is signed from Professor Ferry.

Rothschild offer you a chance to buy preferred stock in their new enlarged business.

Fedor Encke thanks you for your letter of introduction to Professor Coolidge, and speaks of seeing Mr. Coolidge and Mr. Ezekiel.

A letter of yours to Andrew W. Newberry, marked Mar. 4, 1912, just arrives from its destination in Chihuahua, Mexico, unopened; I shall lay it aside for you to see.

The gentleman in Iowa who desired sent on a letter from Goldwin Smith, for which I have made diligent and repeated search here and in the Library Archives, is grateful for the pains taken.

Mrs Emily Cornell thanks you and Mrs White most heartily for the silver vases.

Dr. V. A. Moore asks for an interview with you and I have

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091234

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO. Nov. 24, 1913.

My dear Grandfather,

I was very glad to receive your letter from New York. I received the other day Barrett's receipt for the deed to the Empire property and am glad that this matter is off our minds. I shall take your advice regarding the investment of the principal slowly and with the advice of my father should be able to do this gradually. This being practically my entire reserve I intend to place it all in

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

[11-24-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.



MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

conservative securities and other investments which can be done as you say very advantageously at this time or a little later this winter.

I expect to come to Ithaca within the next month or so and am looking forward to a good visit with you at that time. Please forgive me for not writing you oftener but I have been quite busy lately with some important work which I hope will raise my

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091235

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT. [11-24-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER. F. L. JORGENSEN, ENGINEER. H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

3

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

importance in the eyes of this Company. I congratulate you on having your birthday and wish you many happy returns of the day.

I have a good letter from Andrew from California and he seems to be well and happy.

I expect to move some of my Mother's furniture to Sandusky to furnish a little flat in which I expect to have a little bachelor's hall, so to speak. It seems better to

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT. [11-24-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER. F. L. JORGENSEN, ENGINEER. H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

4

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

have this in use and well cared for than to leave it in storage.

Confidentially the business outlook for this Company is excellent. Preferred stock dividends will be paid up to date within the next year and I expect the Common stock to pay by the middle of 1915. If this comes to pass, as I believe it will, such large stockholders as you are will be pretty well recompensed in a short time

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091236

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT. [11-24-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & GEN'L. MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN, ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL., AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

6

for the long wait during the hard times since 1907.

Please give my love to Aunt Helen and to Karin and tell them I look forward to a good visit with them within a short time.

Affectionately your grandson,

Arthur C. Newberry.

Honored President White: I am late in writing you on the occasion of your birthday but will again express the sincere pleasure of knowing you are on the old campus at Ithaca and in good health. I thank God for the help you gave me by your work for the University and shall remember it with the utmost pleasure through all eternity. I have been for several months past fighting for the purity and honor of young manhood and womanhood and am sure you would be delighted to hear about my work.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091237

Sometime I hope
to see you again
and in the mean-
time will pray for
God's continued
blessing upon you
Very Cordially
Your friend of
1872 class.
Sylvester N. Williams
Mt. Vernon Iowa.
Nov. 24 1913.

PRESIDENT
CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON

TREASURER
WM. C. ENDICOTT

COR. SECRETARY
WM. SUMNER APPLETON

ASST. SECRETARY
MERRITT A. FARREN

THE SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUITIES INC. 1910

REC. SECRETARY
LYNDE SULLIVAN

LIBRARIAN
ERNEST LEWIS GAY

DIRECTOR OF MUSEUM
DWIGHT M. PROUTY

9 ASHBURTON PLACE
TEL. HAY. 734
BOSTON

Nov. 25, 1913.

Dear Mr. White;

You will be interested in the enclosed illustrated brochure, because of your interest in the historic past of New England.

This Society was organized three years ago for the purpose of preserving for posterity the few remaining colonial homes of New England, and collecting smaller antiquities for its museum. This effort deserves the support of all persons of New England birth, ancestry, training or residence.

During the brief history of the Society three ancient buildings have been acquired and partially restored. Several other interesting landmarks have been saved by our timely intervention.

Such a splendid beginning in the way of judicious preservation needs your hearty endorsement. May we not enroll you as a member?

Cordially yours,

Charles K. Bolton, President.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091238

Conservation of Human Resources

# American Association for Labor Legislation

(American Section of the International Association)


GENERAL OFFICERS

*President*, W. F. WILLOUGHBY, Princeton University.

*Vice-Presidents:*
JANE ADDAMS, Chicago.
LOUIS D. BRANDEIS, Boston.
ROBERT W. DEFOREST, New York City.
RICHARD T. ELY, Madison, Wis.
SAMUEL GOMPERS, Washington, D. C.
MORTON D. HULL, Chicago.
J. W. JENKS, New York City.
FREDERICK N. JUDSON, St. Louis.
PAUL M. WARBURG, New York City.
WOODROW WILSON, Trenton, N. J.

*Secretary*, JOHN B. ANDREWS, 131 East 23d St., New York City.

*Assistant Secretary*, IRENE OSGOOD ANDREWS.

*Treasurer*, V. EVERIT MACY, New York City.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL
(IN ADDITION TO THE OFFICERS)

Thomas Sewall Adams, Madison
Felix Adler, New York City.
Caroline B. Alexander, Hoboken, N. J.
Magnus W. Alexander, Lynn.
Leo Arnstein, New York City.
George E. Barnett, Baltimore.
James D. Beck, Madison.
George L. Berry, Rogersville, Tenn.
Charles Sumner Bird, East Walpole, Mass.
Sophonisba P. Breckenridge, Chicago.
Allen T. Burns, Pittsburg.
Daniel L. Cease, Cleveland.
E. J. Cornish, New York City.
Edgar T. Davies, Chicago.
Miles M. Dawson, New York City.
Edwin W. De Leon, New York City.
Edward T. Devine, New York City.
Mary Dreier, Brooklyn.
Otto M. Eidlitz, New York City.
Elizabeth G. Evans, Boston.
William P. Field, Pittsburg.
Edward A. Filene, Boston.
Bernard Flexner, Louisville.
Lee K. Frankel, New York City.
John P. Frey, Cincinnati.
Andrew Furuseth, San Francisco.
Charles F. Gettemy, Boston.
Josephine Goldmark, New York City.
E. M. Grossman, St. Louis
Alice Hamilton, Chicago.
Henry J. Harris, Washington, D. C.
Leonard W. Hatch, Albany.
John Randolph Haynes, Los Angeles.
Rowland G. Hazard, Peace Dale, R. I.
Charles R. Henderson, Chicago.
Robert Hunter, Noroton, Conn.
Thomas P. Kearns, Columbus, Ohio.
Florence Kelley, New York City.
Owen R. Lovejoy, New York City.
James A. Lowell, Boston.
James M. Lynch, Indianapolis.
Charles McCarthy, Madison.
William D. Mahon, Detroit.
John Martin, New York City.
Anne Morgan, New York City.
Charles E. Ozanne, Cleveland.
Simon N. Patten, Philadelphia.
Jessica B. Peixotto, Berkeley, Cal.
A. J. Pillsbury, San Francisco.
Roscoe Pound, Cambridge.
Perry F. Powers, Lansing, Mich.
William C. Redfield, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Raymond Robins, Chicago.
I. M. Rubinow, New York City.
John A. Ryan, St. Paul.
J. G. Schmidlapp, Cincinnati.
P. Tecumseh Sherman, New York City.
David Van Schaack, Hartford.
F. W. Taussig, Cambridge.
W. Gilman Thompson, New York City.
W. B. Wilson, Washington, D. C.
C. E. A. Winslow, New York City
Robert A. Woods, Boston.

PUBLICATIONS

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
**American Labor Legislation Review**
(QUARTERLY)

BULLETIN OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE (MONTHLY)

SPECIAL LEGISLATIVE REPORTS

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHARLES M. CABOT, Boston.
JOHN R. COMMONS, Madison, Wis.
HENRY W. FARNAM, New Haven.
ERNST FREUND, Chicago.
FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN, Newark, N. J.
PAUL KELLOGG, New York City.
SAMUEL MCCUNE LINDSAY, New York City.
JOHN MITCHELL, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
CHARLES P. NEILL, Washington, D. C.
HENRY R. SEAGER, New York City.
The President and the Secretary.



Telephone, Gramercy {2589 2590

131 East 23d St., New York City,


Nov. 26, 1913.

Mr. Andrew Dickson White,
Ithaca, N. Y.
Dear Mr. White:

Prof. John R. Commons, at a meeting of economists and sociologists in 1909, said of this Association:

"It marks the practical outcome towards which the others have been converging. ...Economics, the analysis and valuation of the more compelling forces; then sociology, the co-ordinating and balancing of all the forces; then legislation, the control of the forces for social ends."

The scientific study of industrial problems is still in its infancy. We are undertaking such study as a preliminary to our practical work of securing

1 Prevention of industrial accidents and diseases
2 Extension of the principle of social insurance
3 Reasonable rest periods for all workers
4 Effective enforcement of existing laws.

Many economists and sociologists already belong to this Association and have a strong influence in directing its policies. May we not hope that you, also, will join in our work?

As a member you will be kept informed of progress through the AMERICAN LABOR LEGISLATION REVIEW (quarterly); have free use of our Information Bureau and Specialized Library; and what is even more important, be able to contribute in an effective way to the improvement of industrial conditions.

The minimum fee, including subscription to the Review, is only $3. Will you not send us at least that amount by return mail?

Very truly yours,

John B. Andrews
Secretary.

Henry R. Seager

Jane Addams

You are cordially invited to attend our Seventh Annual Meeting, Washington, D. C., Dec. 30-31.

---

KARL BITTER
44 WEST 77TH STREET
NEW YORK

November 26, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:-

In order to progress in my work on your statue I shall soon require the garments in which you are to be represented. You may remember that I spoke, while making my studies, of the advantage it would give me to have the suit in which you posed, and particularly the Oxford gown. Could you send me these articles of dress, and please add to them a collar of the kind you customarily wear, and a discarded necktie. These details are of considerable importance, and while I am sorry to trouble you with such inartistic matters, I plead as an excuse my anxiety to have everything about the work as correct as I can make it.

These garments will enable me to prepare the statue to a point where I shall have to call upon you again for some sittings. I had expected to reach this stage of my work in January, but now find that it will be some time later. Would your plans permit you to come here toward the month of March or of April?

I acquainted Mr. Ickelheimer with the impossibility of having the statue completed in time for the Commencement of 1914, and he very graciously extended the period of completion until the fall of that year. I am very happy about this extension, as it will make it possible for me to give the work


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091239

[11-26-13]

the time it should have.

With kindest regards, believe me,

Faithfully yours,

Karl O. Miller

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

Harry Williams
Mrs Jones

November 26, 1913

My dear Dr. White :

The matter of the erection of a tablet in Sage Chapel to the memory of the late Professor Jones by his widow was by the Executive Committee referred with power to a special committee consisting of you, Mr. R. B. Williams, and myself.

The space remaining for such tablets in the Chapel is very limited, and I am sure I can speak for Mr. Williams, as well as myself, when I say that we should be glad to have you study the matter and make suggestions to the committee regarding the location of the tablet and, so far as Mrs. Jones might consider proper, the size and style of the tablet itself.

Very sincerely yours,

J. G. Schurman

The Hon. A. D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091240

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

November 26, 1913

My dear Mr. White :

I have received the enclosed communication and its enclosures from Mr. and Mrs. Murphy of 114 Waverly Place, New York City, asking to be allowed to submit a painting of Mrs. Russell Sage for hanging in Prudence Risley Hall. Since the matter of procuring Mrs. Sage's portrait was referred to you, I am sending the Murphys' communication (which I have acknowledged) to you for reply. You will see that they desire to have the several enclosures returned to them when they are of no further use here.

Very sincerely yours,

J. G. Schurman

The Honorable Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

JAMES M. WHITON,
65 WEST 127TH STREET.

New York
Nov. 26, 1913

My dear White:

The saddening tidings enclosed reached me yesterday and today. I regret that I cannot attend — the hour of the funeral being for me impracticable. But I have notified Cattin and Harland, who are near enough to attend, if able, also Woodward, who is less likely to go.

I recall what I have heard you say of Thomas and his career, and would like a few lines from you to incorporate in my letter to the Class, which I shall prepare as soon as Arthur Thomas sends me some further particulars, with and what the Providence Journal has to say of the event, and of Thomas as a citizen.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091241

My present enclosures need not be returned.

---

The report which the Ithaca Journal gave of my address, which its reporter borrowed for the purpose, is a hateful botch of the Boeotian mind quite out of place in a university town.

Wishing you all good cheer tomorrow, I would earnestly recommend to you as the best book known to me on the subject, Dr. Fosdick's small volume from the Macmillan press "The Assurance of Immortality."

Cordial regards to Mrs. White and yourself, mine and Mrs. Whiton's

faithfully yours,

James M. Whiton

The Hon. Andrew D. White, D.C.L.

F. W. Lathrop, Editor
D. Alleman
E. C. Heinsohn
H. M. Stanley
A. S. Montague
E. D. Vosbury
Stuart Wilson

# The Cornell Countryman

Cornell University—College of Agriculture

Ithaca, N. Y.

J. J. Swift
Business Manager
R. W. White
B. W. Kinne
P. C. Cutler

November 27, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White-,

In the letter which accompanied your article for the Bailey Number of the Countryman, you stated that you found it necessary to make the article somewhat long in order to discuss certain policies.

We have collected our material for the Bailey Number and upon looking over the number again as a whole, I notice that your article is the only one which discusses policies. My idea in writing is that if I make clear the spirit of the Bailey issue (which perhaps I have not done) that you might wish the opportunity to make changes.

The Bailey Number is a tribute to Dean Bailey from the students of the College of Agriculture. Although we take a special pride in having other persons know our appreciation of Dean Bailey, the number is meant primarily for his eyes. We have tried to consider everything in the number from this point of view. I wish to ask your advice, having known him for so long, as to whether just an appreciation or perhaps an autograph letter, such as we have from Mr. Roosevelt and Justice Hughes, would not better meet the spirit of the Bailey Number.

Although it is presumptuous of me to question the appropriateness of anything you consent to write for the Countryman, yet, having thought the matter over carefully, I feel that this matter should be brought to your attention. If you should wish to talk over the rest of the material or other questions, I would be glad to come to you at any time after this week.

Yours sincerely,

Frank W. Lathrop Editor.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091242

VEREIN
DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE

Technisch-geschichtliche Arbeiten
von Professor Dipl.-Ing. C. MATSCHOSS
Dozent an der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule

FERNSPRECHER: Amt Zentrum,
Nr. 4059, 10290, 10291, 10292

BERLIN NW. 7, den 27. November 1913
Charlottenstraße 43

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir,

In gratitude of your help during my research visit a year last autumn I am enclosing a copy of my report, written for the Verein deutscher Ingenieure.

For any further information or corrections with which you can supply me concerning this subject, I should much appreciate.

Yours truly
C. Matschoss.

Copy follows as printed matter.

611a Upp. 8th St., Evansville, Ind.
Nov. 28, 1913.

Hon. Mr. a. D. White,
Ithica, New York,

Sehr geehrter Herr White!

Herzlichen Dank für Ihr freundliches Schreiben vom 22ten Okt.

Ich erlaube mir Ihnen wieder eine "Woche" und etliche Zeitungsartikel zu senden. Die deutschen Zeitungen bringen Artikel über die allgemeine europäische Lage die unsere englischen Blätter nicht erwähnen, Das junge

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091243

[11-28-13]

2.

Herzogspaar wohnt jetzt in seinem neuen Heim in Braunschweig. Mögen sie dort friedliche Tage erleben.

Mit herzlichen Grüssen für Sie und Frau White zeichnet sich

Hochachtungsvoll

Louise Fiebig

---

33, CHEMIN DE MIREMONT
CHAMPEL
GENÈVE

Nov. 28th, 1913

Dear Mr. White

Will you be so kind as to read the enclosed, & ask your Secretary to write to Mr. Johnson Brigham?

Yours very truly

Arnold Haultain

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091244

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Nov. 28, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a letter to the stockholders of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company, together with a proxy for your execution if you see fit.

I have been studying the Income Tax Law, and I think you should advise me of the fact, if you have income from any source which does not appear on your books here. One of the first steps is to gather all the facts concerning the income. I expect to fully master the law as far as the law is settled at this time, and to be able to take full advantage of every deduction allowed by the law.

Hoping you are all well, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew

# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42d STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS
Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS
ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Gatlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

Nov. 29th, 1913.

In re Platform Ticket for Lecture by Ex-President Taft.

The New York Peace Society, assisted by the Institute of Arts and Sciences of Columbia University and the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, announces a lecture by Ex-President William Howard Taft on THE MONROE DOCTRINE; its Limitations and Implications, at Aeolian Hall on Thursday evening, December 11th, at 8.30 o'clock, and requests the Hon. Andrew D. White to accept a platform ticket for his personal use on the occasion. The same will be mailed on request to

Mr. William H. Short,
Executive Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091245

S.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
*Washington, U.S.A.*

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

November 29, 1913.

S i r:

I have the honor to inform you that the Annual Meeting of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution will be held at the Institution on Thursday, December 11, 1913, at ten o'clock A. M.

A program of the business that is expected to be brought before the meeting is enclosed.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles D. Walcott

Secretary.

The Honorable Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

J

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

November 29, 1913.

Professor George L. Burr,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Professor Burr:

I enclose a letter which will explain itself, and would like to know how it strikes you and whether you would be willing to decide for me in relation to it and write Mr. Watts regarding your decision. The only thing is that I would prefer, if such an edition be issued, that it shall contain the corrections which have been made by Dr. Sarolea and others, including myself, in view of the possibility of a final edition.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091246

[11-29-13]

Would be glad to talk with you about the matter whenever it is convenient for you to drop in upon me.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

And. D. White.

-Copy-

Andrew D. White
Cornell University
Ithaca, N.Y.

November 29, 1913.

Chas. A. Watts, Esq.,
Vice-Chairman, Rationalist Press Association,
Fleet Street, London, E.C., England.

Dear Sir,

Pardon delay in answering your letter of October 31st, caused by absence from home and great pressure of various duties since my return. I am much pleased with your proposal regarding a new and cheap edition of my "History of the Warfare of Science with Theology", but there are some difficulties in the way, the principal one being the fact that there is some uncertainty as to what could best be done regarding the royalty on the books.

As to myself, I have already given away to the Library, which bears my name here, the royalty for the United States, and the person who understands the whole matter better than any one else is Professor George Lincoln Burr, of this University, who, to his other duties, adds those of librarian of my collection here.

I would suggest your writing him on the subject and I will write him, asking that he correspond with you in reference to the matter.

I remain

Very sincerely yours,

(signed) And. D. White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091247

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

November 29th, 1913.

Dear Sir:

There will be a brief meeting of the Executive Committee on Tuesday, December 2nd, at eleven o'clock A. M. at the Ithaca Savings Bank.
The principal item of business is to fix the date for the winter meeting of the full board.

Yours very truly,

Secy.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
HOLLIS E. DANN

Ithaca, N. Y. Dec. 1, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White;-

Your letter of November 29th was received this morning.

Further consideration of the matter of having a processional hymn at the Chapel, has convinced me that such a feature would not be practicable, owing to the practical difficulties present.

Mr. Quarles informs me regarding the duet between himself and Miss Nye that they will be pleased to play this number for you at your convenience sometime during the present week. Mr. Quarles will write you concerning this matter.

I am very much surprised at the statements which have been made to you concerning the organ. There is absolutely no evidence known to me that there has been any deterioration whatever in the action or mechanism of the Sage Chapel Organ, and certainly the tone improves by use. During the several years which the organ has been in use there has never been even a serious cipher during any Sunday service, and no trouble what-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091248

ever with the organ. It has been remarkably free from ciphers common to all organs, and marvelously reliable. How any well informed person could make the statements which you quote, is an enigma to me. I have never known an organ to be so absolutely dependable and reliable. The organ is a constant joy and satisfaction to me and has been from the very beginning of its use.

To my knowledge there has been absolutely no practicing upon the organ since Mr. Quarles arrived except that done by Mr. Quarles himself. During the past four years, however, it was almost impossible to stop regular practicing by Mr. Johnston's pupils. After a preemptory order from the Trustees that no practicing by pupils should be allowed upon the organ, Mr. Johnston repeatedly made schedules for regular practice by his pupils on the Sage Chapel Organ even after a practice organ was installed in the tower of Barnes Hall. This was done during every summer session, for example, up to the last one. I am confident that we shall have no more such trouble.

In order to safe-guard the organ more effectually, I have arranged for Yale locks to be placed upon the doors of the organ case and upon the door of the motor room. These keys will be in the possession of Mr. Quarles and myself only, except in the case of the motor room, when one key will be given to the electrician who cares



for the motor.

I questioned Mr. Quarles concerning these matters this morning after the receipt of your letter and enclose his replies.

Yours very truly,

Wallis Dann

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091249

What practice if any other than your own practice, has been done on the Sage Chapel Organ since you came?

There has been no practice done on the organ at all except what I have done.

What have you to say about the organ showing decided deterioration in its action?

In my opinion the organ is up to the highest pitch of perfection in regard to its action. I have never played on an organ that had a more supurb action than the Sage Chapel Organ. In regard to the mis-behavior of the organ at the last recital, it was due entirely to an electrical short circuit which is liable to happen upon any electric action. I have never known an organ to be as free from this defect as the Sage Chapel Organ is.

James T. Quarles
Cornell University Organist

Dec 1st 1913

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

The Choralcelo Company
100 BOYLSTON STREET
BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.

December 1, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Sir:-

Professor Livermore of your State College of Agriculture has suggested that I write to you in reference to the Choralcelo and the possibility of its being used in your new auditorium.

I am advised that you are making a gift of an organ to this auditorium, but if the matter has not been fully closed I would suggest that you investigate the Choralcelo and at least learn what it involves.

I shall attempt no description of the instrument other than to tell you that it involves the control of electrical pulsating waves in vibrating any sonorous body. We can produce a volume and dynamic energy far exceeding any volume of any pipe organ and I do not exaggerate when I tell you that with our use of echo instruments, through the vibration of ordinary piano strings, of wood, of metal, of diaphragms, of glass and of almost endless combinations of metal and wood, we produce such colors and shades of colors as have never been heard on this earth before.

The music is absolutely pure and covers completely the spectrum of tone colors produced in a perfectly natural way and I would ask you to believe that I am not exaggerating when I say that I will guarantee to you that an installation of our instruments will accomplish conservatively, from a musical standpoint, at least fifty times what any pipe organ, regardless of price, can accomplish.

There are a number of Cornell graduates who are interested with me and from whom you could get first hand information. Two of these are Mr. Arthur Baldwin of Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin, 27 Pine Street, New York City, and Mr. Robert C . Fenner of the Cutler-Hammer Electrical Company, Peoples' Gas Building, Chicago, Ill.

I enclose copies of a very few articles which may serve to give you some idea.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091250

The Chocolate Company

A.D.W. 2. 12/1/13

If the matter is not closed it would give me a great deal of pleasure to take this up with you, to meet you at Ithaca, or better still in New York, where you could hear our various types of instruments. You have heard little of the instrument and the discovery because its importance is so great that I have followed the unusual policy of bringing all of our types of instruments to practical perfection in construction before wide spread marketing.

I shall await your word in the matter.

Very truly yours,

Dict-WEF-MCW

[12-1-13]

REPRINT FROM

# THE EDISON MONTHLY

JUNE
1911

THE NEW YORK EDISON COMPANY
FIFTY-FIVE DUANE STREET - NEW YORK

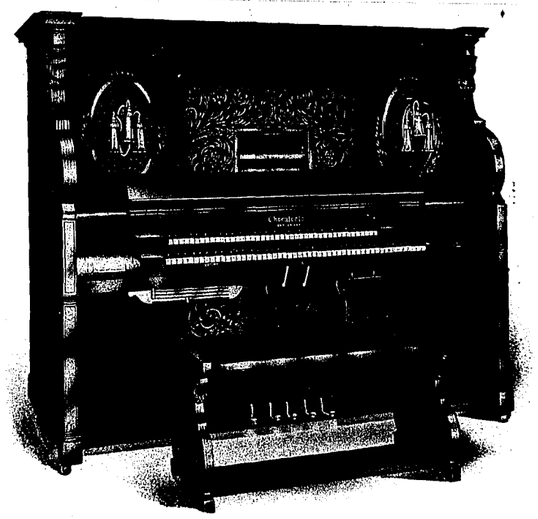
The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091251

# The Choralcelo

THE Choralcelo is like nothing else the world of music has ever known and it does not seem unreasonable to suppose that it will do what those who are interested in it believe, revolutionize the musical world.

The Choralcelo is founded upon an entirely new principle. It utilizes electricity to vibrate strings and the result as by the noise of rushing air in the pipes of an organ, the hammering of the strings in a piano or the scrape of a bow on the violin. These disturbing vibrations, while almost always subtonal in quality, may be distinguished by the practiced ear in the finest of performances upon the best of these instruments.



The Choralcelo, Which it is Expected Will Open up New Realms in Music. It Gives Tones Purer Than the Organ from Strings Vibrated by Electricity

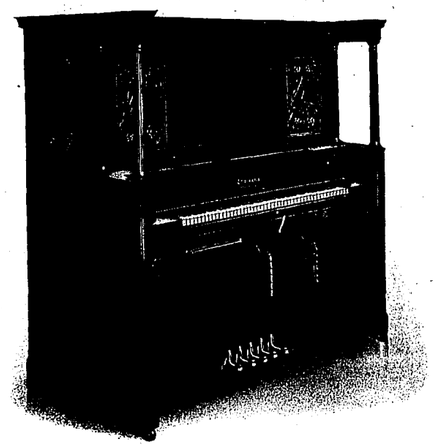
is absolute purity of tone. Each string corresponding to a note has a magnet behind it and when a key is depressed a pulsating current passes through the magnet, causing the string to vibrate without any contact of a physical nature. A synthetic or orchestral tone is produced, as a string under free vibration gives forth all possible overtones of the greatest richness and purity. It is not marred

The Choralcelo is played like the piano or organ and the player has perfect control over the tone quantity and tone quality of the instrument. As long as the key is depressed, the pulsation in the magnet continues and the string responds, giving a sustained tone. If the rate of pulsation is increased in the magnets the strings respond, changing both in pitch and quality. Thus infinite tone qualities



may be produced, while effects heretofore unknown in music have been discovered, which would tend to bear out the theory of Busoni on that subject. An octave coupler is added which enables the player to use a large number of notes at once, producing great volume and power. It can be made to bring forth such a volume of sound as to crash out like thunder, a deep, clear, resonant note to swell and throb in eloquent appeal, and from that to die away until it resembles the sweet note of the flute, the tinkling of water or the far-away harmony of bells.

The recital at which the writer was fortunate enough to be present was most impressive. Besides many of the more complex compositions of the great tone masters some of the simpler melodies of Wagner, Schumann, Liszt and Chopin were played. Beautiful harmony resulted, with such a novel combination of the orchestral notes, the organ and the piano that the beauty of it seemed almost too idealistic to be real.



A piano action is furnished so that the instrument may be played in the usual manner. An interesting combination is produced when both the electrical and piano actions are used simultaneously, thus giving two tones from the same string at the same time, one being the electrical vibration or organ tone and the other the hammer or piano tone. The Choralcelo is not an automatic or self-playing instrument any more than the piano or the organ, but it may be equipped with a pneumatic action for operating roll music.

The future will undoubtedly see many interesting developments and extensions of this instrument. Studios have been opened in Boston and New York, where the instrument may be heard by appointment. The principle of the Choralcelo was the discovery of Mr. Melvin L. Severy and was made more than twenty years ago. For the past twelve years he has been working in conjunction with Mr. George B. Sinclair on his invention, and together they have brought the instrument to its present state of perfection. The Choralcelo factories are in Boston.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091252

( COPY )

Boston, Mass.,
Feb. 17, 1913.

Mr. Wilber E. Farrington,
Boston, Mass.

My dear Sir:-

The world congratulates you for being able to place in it a musical instrument which has no competitor.

I was among those who heard the first instrument and it created in me (a life long musician), a feeling never before felt.

While unbounded admiration was mine, I did not then dream of the present possibilities.

You have now, my dear Sir, an instrument far beyond what science has been able previously to produce.

The Choralcelo represents the discovery of a way to produce true tone color, variable and attractive to the ear and simply entrancing the human emotions.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) Joseph A. Hills.

Professor Hills is and has been instructor on the organ and piano at Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass., for more than thirty years.

( COPY )

Hamilton, Ontario,
June 9, 1913.

My dear Mr. Farrington:-

The Choralcelo installed in our church two months ago is all that we expected and more. Instrumentally it is a great delight, and as an aid to singing is superior to any instrument we have had.

Our choir and people never sang so well as now. It is a human tone and beautifully blends with the voices of the singers, giving support, strength and sympathy, without drowning or discounting, as many instruments do. It is creating a "Choralcelo ear", upon which much other music sounds harsh and unfriendly. The Choralcelo is always kind. Its work has only just begun, but the whole world will yet feel the influence of this great living tone, so simple and so satisfying.

Yours fraternally,

(Signed) C. O. JOHNSTON.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091253

PHOTOGRAPHERS OF MEN WHO MAKE HISTORY

UP TO THE MINUTE
NEWS PHOTOGRAPH SERVICE

**Harris & Ewing**

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

1311 F Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

TELEPHONE MAIN 4703
MAIN 4704

December
First
Nineteen-thirteen

Dear Mr. White:

Have you forgotten that we have some excellent negatives of you? We hope we may help you to solve the vexed problem of appropriate Christmas gifts, which will be at once beautiful and inexpensive.

No Christmas gift is so really personal and individual as an artistic photograph, and none more pleasantly appreciated by friend or relative.

These negatives you will doubtless remember have had your approval, and you have received a finished copy. If however, you have forgotten how they look we will send you a new set of proofs and quote you prices in detail.

If we can hear from you within a short time the pictures will be delivered promptly for Christmas distribution.

Awaiting your pleasure, we remain,

Faithfully yours,

Harris & Ewing

NO PORTRAITS OF WOMEN PUBLISHED WITHOUT PERMISSION

**The First Presbyterian Church**
**Ithaca, N. Y.**

Rev. John A. MacIntosh
Minister

December 1, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Doctor White :

It was very kind indeed of you to send the check of ten dollars for the Inlet Mission as a consequence of your coming to the Thanksgiving Service after the offering had been received. As I am interested in the Mission, I appreciate warmly this expression of your interest; and I know that the Committee, to which I shall give the check, will share my feelings.

With very high regard, I am

Yours faithfully,

John A. MacIntosh

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091254

84-Pen—450

Customers will confer a favor by verifying and paying this bill on or before the 10th.
Please pay by cheque to the order of **POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY.** (Amounts under $1.00 may be remitted in postage stamps or currency.)
The Company will not be responsible for errors not called to its attention within fifteen days after bills are rendered.

50
16
3
69

**POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY**

POSTAL TELEGRAPH INDEPENDENT COMPETITIVE PROGRESSIVE COMMERCIAL CABLES

*Office at*

M Andrew D. White 12/1 1913

**To POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY, Dr.**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 13 | To A. D. White New York. | 69 | | | |

Please receipt one turn

Paid [illegible] 12/5/13

Germantown, Pa., December 1st., 1913

My dear Sir:-

I write to advise you of plans to hold in New York next Fall a National Agricultural Live Stock and Dairy Exhibition, in which you will doubtless be interested, and I invite your co-operation with others.

With our vast agricultural resources and population in and about New York such an exhibition can be made one of the most interesting, useful and instructive events in the Country's history as you will appreciate. I need only point you to the immensity of these interests and the great population easily reached in and about New York.

Your views are respectfully requested. All with whom I have spoken warmly endorse the idea as one of the best that can be conceived. This is the time of all others for such a fair and it may be made a very great event.

The exhibition will be held under the auspices of the American Agricultural Society, with which many of the foremost men have been identified.

Awaiting the favor of your reply, I am,

Very truly yours,

Jos H Reall

I had the honor of a correspondence with you when you were at Berlin

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091255

150 Jewett Ave
Buffalo Dec. 1. 1913

Dear President White.—

I cannot ask myself
for anything out of that telegram
until I have seen the original copy.
I sent it by telephone which accounts
for the mix-up probably.

I am told by former public Service
Commissioner Olmsted and others that
Mr. Glynn is a very different sort
from his last predecessors.

Senator Frawley says there is no
doubt but that the legislature
would pass our bill again in the

Glynn knows nothing about the
bill. The new Commissioner is just
taking office. Mr. Milgan, the
assistant will keep out he says my
Committee with you keeps would
accomplish much more than
he can. These are my reasons
for asking your telegram. I feel
that there is not the urgent haste
that I thought so that a letter
sent immediately on receipt of
this would answer, and I hope
you will see your way to
send it. I write on the next
sheet the telegram which gives

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091256

December Session if we could get the governors permission for it's consideration, and Senator Stanley thinks that quite possible for my Committee to do. To get this consent however we must have the requests for this made from persons so well and favorably known that the governor will know that the work is truly unselfish and altruistic. Mr. Olmsted & Mr. William R. Willcox of New York agree with me in thinking that there is no other citizens of the state from whom a request for anything pertaining to the educational welfare would come with quite the force that it would from yourself.

It would save so much effort, time and money to have this recommended by the present legislature instead of by the coming one who will be largely new men and unacquainted with our work, it seems a pity not to get it done if possible. The present legislature have passed the bill twice and ten minutes would suffice to pass it again. So far as I know, Governor

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091257

of the State. I am sure this effort to secure the consideration of the matter can will meet Hon. White's approval.

Very Sincerely
Lewis L Seymour

[12-1-13]

perhaps more facts than you may think necessary

Governor Martin H Glynn.-

Normal School Salaries are practically the salaries fixed when I was State Senator in 1864 The constant change of teachers due to low pay greatly impairs the efficiency of the Normal Schools The law compels Normal School students to be of college grade at Eighty per cent of the Normal teachers receive less than

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091258

the best paid Normal School janitors.
The bill establishing a minimum scale of salaries for these schools has passed the Legislature with the approval of Governors Dix and Sulzer, to be voted on as soon as reassembled. It came out of the governors among the thirty day bills. The committee having the bill in charge may have to go abroad, and be unable to take it up with the coming legislature. It would save much effort and expense if the bill might be considered at the December session. The bill in question is Senate bill 2228 introduced by Senator Ramsperger. I believe you would promote the educational welfare of the state by permitting the bill to come up in the December session.

Signed Andrew D White.

I have sent a letter to Mr. Glynn, and Mr. Wilcox is doing what he can at this end

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091259

KARL BITTER
44 WEST 77TH STREET
NEW YORK

Dec.2nd,1913.

Dear Dr.White:-

Your kind letter of Dec.1st has just been received,and I hasten to assure you that I shall take the utmost care of your Oxford gown. I appreciate your feeling in regard to this object and realizing its particular value I have come to the conclusion not to use it while modelling but to have an exact copy made of it adapted for my special needs. During the months of exposure in the dusty workshop it would surely suffer. I will therefore use a replica in its place and return your own gown to you as soon as this copy is made.

Concerning an appointment for your next sitting I may say that we can ,without retarding the progress of my work, wait until the end of April,which,I understand,is the time when you will return from the S outh. My previous studies and the photographs will suffice to advance the statue to a degree where merely corrections from life will be needed.

I must tell you that I made a new dog on Dr.Tappans memorial ,I could not suffer the poor specimen I had made . I think you would approve of the change,it looked more as "Leo" must have looked . I also improved the inscription and with an easier conscience have I signed my name to the work and handed it to the bronze founder. It will be unveiled next June.

In the hope that I may have the pleasure of seeing you when you are passing through this city ,I remain,with kindest regards to you and Mrs.White,

Faithfully yours,

Karl Bitter

Dr.Andrew D.White,

Cornell University,
Ithaca,N.Y.

THE PRESIDENT WHITE LIBRARY
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y.

GEORGE LINCOLN BURR
LIBRARIAN
(AND PROFESSOR OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY)

2 Dec. 1913.

Dear Dr. White,

In speaking to you last night of the contrivance recommended by Professor Walter Rauschenbusch, of the University of Rochester, & his friend Professor Walter Köhler, of the University of Zürich, I fear I forgot to add that Mr. Wilfrid Ward had one of the same, or a very similar one — a Gorgon-like apparatus that sits before one on the table — used by his friend

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091260

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091261

[illegible] Dec 2 1913.

[illegible]

Yale Review.

We are not yet at the point of paying largely for our contributions, but have reached the point of an honorarium of a hundred dollars for an article of from five thousand to seven thousand words.

Believe me

Very truly yours,

W. L. Cross

YALE REVIEW
YALE STATION
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

EDITOR
WILBUR L. CROSS

ASSISTANT EDITORS
EDWARD B. REED
HENRY S. CANBY

December 2, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:

Recalling your good words for the Yale Review and a half promise --was it?-- that you might be ready at some time to let me have an article, I am now writing to enquire whether you have not something on hand at this time. I am very desirous of obtaining an article on the American diplomatic service _ what it is, and what it ought to be. Of course, there is no one who could speak on this subject from longer experience and with more authority than yourself. I wish that you might be persuaded to undertake such an article especially for the

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

December 3, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White

Ithaca, New York

Dear Dr. White

Enclosed you will find a program for the meetings which are scheduled to take place next week in connection with the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees.. It is hoped that you will be able to attend the Trustees' meeting and to be present with Mrs.White at Dr. MacDougal's lecture on the evening of December 11th and at the Trustees' luncheon and Trustees' dinner on December 12th

We will be glad to have your advices with reference to these matters as soon as possible in order that suitable reservations may be made

Very truly yours

Miller McClintock

Assistant Secretary

December 2, 1913

Metropolitan Club
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. White

Your letter of the 29th of November has just reached me, and I want to express at once my most sincere sympathy on the death of your grandchild. I shall be in New York again in a day or two and until I sail on the 11th my headquarters will be at the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091262

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
JAMES T. QUARLES, ORGANIST

Dec 2nd 1913

Dr Andrew D. White
East Avenue
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr White:

I missed you indeed from the recitals during your recent absence from the city. Prof Adams showed me your recent note to him in which you speak of desiring to hear the Mendelssohn number which Miss Frye and I played while you were away. We both of us mentioned you while we were rehearsing it and regretted your missing it so much that we determined to invite you around specially to hear it; so you see that your request falls right in line with our plans. I just phoned Miss Frye and we will be glad to meet you tomorrow (Wednesday) at Sage Chapel at 4.30 PM. or 5 PM. whichever suits your own convenience. It is a great pleasure to play with Miss Frye, for she is thoroughly artistic and plays exceedingly well.

I am indeed surprised and chagrined that any one should think that Sage Chapel organ is deteriorating. I sincerely trust that it is not my handling of the instrument which gives this impression. I think Sage Chapel organ is a most magnificent instrument, of exquisite tonal quality, and of wonderful reliability. I never knew of an electro-pneumatic action to be so free from defects. The builders certainly were artists.

University Club. Please let me know when you shall in New York on the 10th, so I may try to find you.

With Kindest regards to Mrs White and yourself, I am Sincerely Yours,

Edward B. Dickson

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091263

Personally I would not think of allowing any one to touch the organ unless I had authority to do so. No one has practiced on the instrument except myself to my knowledge.

I had hoped to have a little chat with you on the subject of some musical lectures I am planning for January and February, when I called last Sunday Evening, but I evidently selected the wrong time. However we can discuss it at some future time.

Kindly let me know just which hour will best suit your convenience for tomorrow.

Yours Sincerely

James T. Quarles.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 2, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Your very interesting letter suggests enough of vital interest to justify a long answer, but I am going to be brief as I always try to be in speech and in writing.

Regarding the matter of your income, you must be sure to advise us fully, which, as I understand it, you have now done. Should you find later that an item, no matter how small, has slipped your memory, you should advise us of it. I am sure the reasons will be clear to you without explaination.

I note what you say of the management of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company, and I take it that the management there is characteristic of all railroad management. I cannot believe that it has been worse than the management of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company under J. P. Morgan and William Rockerfeller.

These men are the men who of all others are at the head and front of the element of our nation which calls itself safe, sane and conservative as distinguished from the progressive element. Is it not true, however, that during the past ten years facts have demonstrated these men to be extremely unsafe in every way, and is it not impossible to explain their mental processes on any hypothesis consistent with honesty. I claim that this element has proven itself not only more unsafe than

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091264

[12-2-13]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.



anarchists and militant suffragists, but also insane if ~~the~~ sanity means high ideals and a willingness to recognize and live up to the law. When have the anarchists and suffragists done more to defeat private property in any great undertaking than these parties have in railroads. From contact with other men I believe the opinion to-day is, that government ownership of railroads cannot long be avoided as a result of the evils already committed.

If I am right in this suggestion is it not clear that without a change the worst may be expected. Have not our ideas regarding who were safe and sane been mistaken. I claim, however, personally to have been among the first to see the truth and to recognize the great leader. Lately I heard a member of the Court of Appeals of the State of New York say to a number of progressives that he feared the changes proposed would make matters worse instead of better, but it seems to me that when a ship is going on the rocks if kept upon her present course that the only hope is in a change, and I would like to see the course changed before the ship is allowed to go beyond the point where it is possible to save her. Roosevelt in my opinion is the man who can do just that, and I know of no other men who in all respects has just the qualifications, principals and ideas. It was therefore a dreadful calamity and wrong for the land thieves of the west, the robbers of our natural resources and railroads to have defeated him for remonination in 1912. It was just this element that did the work, as he makes clear in the last chapter of his autobigraphy.

[12-2-13]

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.



So much in general. Now a specific answer to your question, what had best be done under the circumstances?

At present there is nothing to do but to submit. There is no contest in the road regarding management. Therefore, there is no alternative. You ~~might~~ better, therefore, hold up the hands of the present management rather than to let their action become illegal on account of not having stock enough behind them to do business. As I see it the remedy is through politics. We must elect a man who has the strength and courage to deal with this element in our nation, and to place the government above the corporations instead of allowing the government to be a mere plaything in the hands of unscrupulous business men of great capacity for evil. We must conserve that great ability to the nation, but change its course from evil to good.

Trusting this finds you all well, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091265

SPRING STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

H. ROSWELL BATES, MINISTER
WILLIAM D. BARNES, JR., MINISTER
PAOLO SIBILIO, MINISTER
Dudley P. Lewis, President Worker.
NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE, 244 SPRING ST., N. Y.

Dec. 3, 1913.

Dear Dr. White:

It is a great pleasure to be able to send you a copy of the Decennial History of the Class of 1903 at Yale. I appreciate more than I can tell, your place in it and your great Kindness in sending your helpful message.

Cordially your friend,
Dudley Payne Lewis,
Class Sec'y Yale 1903.

Mrs Jones on tablet & inscription

Dec 3rd 1913.

Hon A. D. White,
Dear Sir.

I deeply appreciate the honor you confer on my dear husband, by placing a memorial Tablet in Sage Chapel.

As I know so little about such matters - I would much prefer to leave its position - inscription, and size - to your judgment - knowing that such an arrangement will be perfectly satisfactory.

I will however suggest that the tablet

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091266

be small - and the inscription brief - This I think would be in accordance with his wishes - in the matter -

For thirty four years an active professor in the University, he was ever ready with wise counsel and helping hand to aid those who in any way needed his assistance, a precious memory for us to cherish

Respectfully.
Carolyn B. Jones -
113 Stewart Ave -
Ithaca, N.Y.

Pach Bros.
Makers of
Photographs of Men who make History

COPYRIGHTED

DICTATED BY
ALP/CN

[redacted] NEW YORK
570 FIFTH AVENUE (46TH ST.)
TELEPHONE [redacted] 7040 BRYANT.

December 3rd, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca - New York.

Dear Dr. White:-

We have your kind letter of the Second and cannot tell you how very much we regret the error of filling your order. If you will send us the two pictures you have of yourself and the two of some one else that we sent to you in error we will make four new prints exactly like the first one sent you which was finished in Sepia De Luxe Leaflet.

We regret this mistake on our part which is very unfortunate, but in extenuation we would say that we have just been moving from Broadway and 22nd Street to 570 Fifth Avenue near 46th Street and more upset than is usual under the circumstances.

Trusting you will bear with us, we are

Sincerely yours,

Pach Bros

PHOTOGRAPHS NEVER PUBLISHED WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091267

WALTER RAUSCHENBUSCH
DEPARTMENT OF CHURCH HISTORY
ROCHESTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

12-3-13J

December 3d, 1913.

The Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Dr. White,-

It will be a great satisfaction to me if I can serve you. Every intellectual worker is consciously or unconsciously your debtor.

It is not correct that the instrument which I use has improved my hearing in the sense of partially curing my deafness. But neither has it increased it, and that is a good deal to say. The old ear trumpets and tubes are all dangerous in time. I have long used the Mears instrument which you have, and felt that any protracted conversation tired my ear and loud noises shocked it. On the other hand I have not had that feeling with my present instrument, and I think the massage which its use gives to my ear may actually be beneficial. But this I can not prove.

This instrument is manufactured by the Williams Articulator Company, New Gas Building, Michigan Boulevard, Chicago. I have repeatedly been there and know the inventor and head of the concern well. He is very deaf himself; his sister, who is the secretary, likewise; and the whole invention, as well as many minor adaptations in it, have grown directly out of his own needs. He knows where the shoe pinches.

Like the Hearphone and Acousticon etc it is an electrical instrument with a storage battery. I know very little about electricity. Mr. Williams tells me that all the other instruments are microphones and merely increase the volume of sound without intensifying the articulation. Now, when a man is very deaf and a microphone is raised to its strongest vibrations, the result is a loud

WALTER RAUSCHENBUSCH
DEPARTMENT OF CHURCH HISTORY
ROCHESTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



noise which rattles the tympanic membrane painfully and fails to convey articulate sounds. Mr. Williams says his instruments are not microphones, but are built on a different principle. They certainly differ radically in the looks of the receiver. They do not pain my ear and they are far more distinct than any of the others. The Mears Company claims four gradations, but they are only degrees of loudness. Mr. Williams has a great many variations and combinations, more like the adaptations possible in the lenses of spectacles. On that account it is highly desirable to see him in Chicago and get the instrument best adapted to you.

He has no agencies; says he does not want to be bothered with them. He does not send out on approval. But if you buy of him, he will do his best to fit you, and will change repeatedly. I have found him very straight and friendly to his customers. But if you can, see him at Chicago. The instrument is delicately adjusted, and must be cleaned and kept in repair. I send mine for repairs two or three times a year. The articulator costs $35. I have a stronger instrument, costing $50.

You can get an instrument that can be set on a table and which will bring you the general conversation, but it is very hard to cut the voice you wish to listen to, out of the general Babel of voices. It is so sensitive that it brings you sounds which have probably long ago receded beyond the horizon of your hearing, and may dizzy you with the confusion. I am satisfied if I can hear comfortably what a few friends say to me directly, but you can probably hear much better. I can hear public speakers provided I am near enough to them. Sound, unlike light, scatters rapidly with increasing distance. I get great enjoyment out of music with this instrument; with the Mears instrument I did not.

I hope this answers your questions. By all means write to Mr. Williams, or better yet, call on him.

Very truly yours,

Walter Rauschenbusch

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091268

equale salaries than to establish a minimum scale by law. In fact the experience of the nearly fifty years of their existence would indicate that it is the only way.

The Collegiate Alumnae who have been trying for fifteen years to put these schools on a proper basis, had the enclosed bill introduced, establishing a scale as low, I think, as is proper for the grade of teacher required, leaving it to the department to give larger salaries when necessary. The bill has twice been passed by the legislature, approved in advance of its passage by both Governors Dix and Sulzer, to be

150 Jewett Ave
Severance Hall
Buffalo Dec. 3. 1913
in re letter to Gov Glynn
Hon Andrew D White enclosed copies
+ sent
Ithaca N.Y.

Dear President White.—

Cornell University did great things for me but it never gave me the literary terseness vigor, force, grace and polish of the Hon. Andrew D. White.

My zeal in the work alone gives me the courage to draft a letter for you to send to the Governor, so here goes!

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091269

To His Excellency
Martin H Glynn
Albany NY.

Dear Sir. -

My agency as State Senator in 1864-1867 in urging and passing Normal School bills, I trust warrants my saying a word to you in their behalf now.

In the early days the salaries in the Normal Schools were those of the Lieutenant Governor, the Comptroller and other important state officials. The Schools deserved and held the best teachers. They gave great prestige to the State, not only in the United States, but also in Mexico, Canada, the Argentine Republic and Japan.

The salaries of the sixties have remained practically unchanged and they are no longer liberal salaries. To day the efficiency of the Normal Schools is greatly impaired by the constant change of teachers due to poor pay.

I think there is no better way to establish and maintain ed-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091270

[12-3-13]

vetoed later with no reason given.
There is urgent need for the law.
Mrs. White and other members of
the committee who have had charge
of the work, are likely to be abroad
after the first of the year.
Under any circumstances to
take this matter up with new
legislators involves great effort,
much time and expense, besides
deferring other needed work,
an unnecessary waste if the
present legislature might reconsider
the bill. Therefore I am writing
to say that I believe it would

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091271

promote the Educational welfare of the State & permit the bill to be considered in the December Session

Yours &c

I have written to the Governor myself, & rather than their Secretary sending a brief on the bill I have been told that Mrs. Glynn is a Vassar woman. A letter from Mrs White then might help.

I can not tell you how much your help and Mrs. White's has encouraged the Normal School teachers.

Very gratefully and Sincerely yours

Lena L Sweetman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091272

LAW OFFICES OF
HISCOCK, DOHENY, WILLIAMS & COWIE
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

FRANK HISCOCK
GEORGE DOHENY
LEROY B. WILLIAMS
ALEXANDER H. COWIE

Dec. 3rd., 1913.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Will it be possible for me to see you in Ithaca Saturday afternoon in regard to the proposed consolidation of the Lakeshore Railroad and the New York Central?

Very truly yours,
Charles F. Sheridan

CAPITAL $1000,000 - SURPLUS & UNDIVIDED PROFITS $500,000
NO. 6
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

C.W. SNOW, PRESIDENT
A.P. FOWLER, VICE PRESIDENT
A.W. HUDSON, VICE PRESIDENT
E.S. TEFFT, CASHIER
G.A. CHOLET, ASST. CASHIER

December
Third
1913

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca
New York.

Dear Sir:

As requested in yours of the 2nd we are forwarding our draft on New York for $2,000 to the First National Bank of Ithaca, N. Y. for your credit and advice.

Yours very truly,
E.S. Tefft
Cashier.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 3, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Uncle:-

Enclosed herewith you will find your statement for November, which I hope upon careful examination you will find correct.

Faithfully yours,
Andrew.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091273

LAW OFFICES OF
HISCOCK, DOHENY, WILLIAMS & COWIE
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

FRANK HISCOCK
GEORGE DOHENY
LEROY B. WILLIAMS
ALEXANDER H. COWIE

Dec 4

My dear Mr. White;

The Boys' Club Mock Trial of which I wrote you once before is to come on Tuesday Evening, December 9th, as planned. Mr. Job E. Hedges, former Attorney-General O'Malley, Hon. Robert F. Thompson, my grandfather and father, Senator Hendricks, Senator Hiscock, Chancellor Day, Governor White, and many others, are to take part, as I wrote you, and we are very much in hopes that, as you intimated in your letter to me, you will be able to come to Syracuse

[12-4-13]

LAW OFFICES OF
HISCOCK, DOHENY, WILLIAMS & COWIE
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

FRANK HISCOCK
GEORGE DOHENY
LEROY B. WILLIAMS
ALEXANDER H. COWIE

on that day and serve on the jury in the Trial.

There will be a six o'clock dinner at the Century Club before the Trial, at which, in view of the number of guests who will go straight from the dinner to the trial, to take part dress clothes will not be worn, and your many friends here are looking forward to welcoming you at that dinner.

Hoping you can surely come,
Very sincerely yours,
Paul Shipman Andrews

Church of St. John the Evangelist

Syracuse, N. Y., 12/4 1913

Dear Ambassador

By the papers I see that you are to be here next week. I hope we can have a long chat

I do not express myself diplomatically about Mr Bryan and his man Friday because I do not feel diplomatic about them

Cordially Yours Mike Clune

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091274

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
HOLLIS E. DANN

Ithaca, N. Y. Dec. 4, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

East Avenue,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White;-

I was pleased to receive your letter of December second. I am glad to know that Miss Nye and Mr. Quarles have arranged to play the duet for you. They are planning to give several other concerted numbers during the winter which I think you will enjoy.

Remembering your request concerning Tchaikovsky's "How blest are they," I am placing it on the Vesper Program for next Sunday.

Yours very truly,

Hollis Dann

F. W. LATHROP, *Editor*
D. ALLEMAN
E. C. HEINSOHN
H. M. STANLEY
A. S. MONTAGUE
E. D. VOSBURY
STUART WILSON

# The Cornell Countryman

Cornell University---College of Agriculture

J. J. SWIFT
*Business Manager*
R. W. WHITE
B. W. KINNE
P. C. CUTLER

Ithaca, N. Y.
December 4, 1913

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White-,

I have your favor of November 29th. In regard to the article on Professor Bailey's recent relation to the University and to the reorganization of the Agricultural Department, it is our earnest desire to act in this matter as seems best to you and we are holding the article as per your suggestion until an early issue.

I also enclose a statement (as nearly as I can ascertain the exact words) which you made concerning Professor Bailey before the Cayuga Bird Club. We would esteem it a great favor if you would allow us to use this statement over your name.

I do not like to trouble you further but I am anxious that you should be represented in this Bailey Number.

Yours very truly,

Frank W. Lathrop, Editor.

Signed and sent

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091275

# THE MEARS EAR PHONE CO., Inc.

*CAPITALIZATION $100,000*

MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF THE

## MEARS EAR PHONE

FOREIGN OFFICES:
No. 15 Rue de Trevise, Paris, France
Kurfurstenstrasse 147, Berlin, Germany
No 1168 Avenida de Maya, Buenos Ayres, A. R.
Australian Building, Melbourne, Australia
Pilestredet, No. 7, Christiana, Norway
257 Keizergracht, Amsterdam, Holland
Havana, Cuba Toronto, Canada Glasgow, Scotland
82-85 Fleet Street, London, England

HEAD OFFICE AND LABORATORY
MONOLITH BUILDING
45 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE 4433 GREELEY
FACTORY: 328 WEST 41st STREET

REFERENCE
NEW NETHERLAND BANK
41 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK
CHICAGO SAVINGS BANK AND TRUST CO
STATE AND MADISON STREETS
CHICAGO ILL

Cable Address, Aurophone, New York
Liebers' Code

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—Our latest and perfected instrument supplied only direct by us from our New York laboratory. All American agency branch offices have been discontinued.

New York, December 4th, 1913

Mr. A.D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

We have credited your account with the return of the Aurasage, but are very sorry that you decided to return that instrument as you could not expect it to improve your natural hearing for at least several weeks.

As it is very important for you to have your natural hearing restored, we would advise you by all means to let us send the Aurasage to you again for a free thirty day trial, and if at the end of that time you do not wish to keep it, simply return it to us, and whatever deposit you send us when you order it, will be returned to you.

From the testimonials given in the enclosed circular you will see how well it pleases others and we are certain it will please you equally well when given a fair trial and will improve your natural hearing.

It is by the combined use of the Ear Phone and Aurasage that we have obtained such wonderful results, and we want you to be benefitted just as our many other patrons have been.

We note that you have kept the Ear Phone for permanent use and call your attention to the balance of $13.50 which is due for the Ear Phone and Concentrator. If it is not convenient to send the whole amount in one payment, kindly send us a remittance of $7.50 now and the balance you can pay the first of January.

Very sincerely,

THE MEARS EAR PHONE CO., INC.

Per E H Stoe Pres.

EHS/JM---G

$13.50 sent Dec. 16/13

John Mackay & Co.
Toronto.

Cables "Capital"

Toronto General Trusts Building,
85 Bay Street,
4th December, 1913.

The Hon. A. D. White, LL. D.,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White, -

I am just in receipt of your very kind letter of the 2nd instant. The delay in printing the new edition of your "Fiat Money" has caused me very great regret. I have a complete and perfect proof from the printer which has been in my hands for probably a month past, but I have not been able so far to write the introduction necessary for the Canadian issue by reason of peculiarly exacting obligations I have been under here.

For three months back I have been engaged on behalf of the City of Toronto on the task of advising it as to the policy of carrying out a purchase of the local street railway and electric lighting systems. The transaction involves the immediate expenditure of $30,000,000 and a further expenditure within the next fifteen years of $30,000,000 more, and it is, therefore,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091276

of great moment to the people of this city. I have had in consequence to devote myself exclusively to the consideration of an enormous number of questions involved.

Under this pressure I have been compelled to abandon the idea of circulating your paper until after the New Year. I hope, however, to get it in the hands of the public some time during the month of January at the latest. I am very sorry that the delay has taken place, but the circumstances that occasion it are quite beyond my control. I sincerely trust it will not cause you any serious inconvenience.

I thank you again for your very kind wishes and for the extreme courtesy which now, as always, has characterised your inquiry. I also trust that the coming season will carry with it every blessing that you and yours may wish for or hope for.

Most faithfully yours,

John Mackay

NB: I have been very much pleased at your mentioning John Fiske's essay on "decision of character." His prohibitions were deeply interesting to me by reason of their agreement with many such I had worked out for myself during some years of pondering on the question. I have bought Sewer away (incedy some yet to go out) 18 copies

CY

In market Bundle in Tower Room

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
*Washington, U.S.A.*

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

December 4 1913

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of the Secretary's Report, and of the Report of the Executive Committee and the Proceedings of the Board of Regents, for the year ending June 30, 1913.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles D. Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091277

FRANK R. FORD
GEORGE W. BACON
GEORGE H. DAVIS

# Ford, Bacon & Davis,
## Engineers,

115 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

CHARLES F. UEBELACKER
CHARLES N. BLACK
WILLIAM VON PHUL

New York, Dec. 5, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

We are forwarding to you in two volumes, under separate cover, Report of Transit Commissioner, City of Philadelphia, upon a system of subway and elevated railroads, which may prove of interest to you.

Will you kindly acknowledge receipt, or advise us should it fail to reach you.

Very truly yours,

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Consulting Engineers.

---

A. W. NEWBERRY
MINING ENGINEER
321 STORY BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

Tunco, California.
Dec. 5, 1913.

Dear Grandfather:

If you are passing out any Christmas presents this year there is one thing I would especially like. It is a portable aluminium typewriter, which weighs only four or five lbs and fits into a conveniently small case. Your secretary can doubtless tell you which make is preferable.

Regarding the investment of the proceeds of the Empire property, I distributed it fairly evenly among Pennsylvania, B. & O., & Southern Pacific common, American Smelting preferred, Union Oil 6% notes, Pacific Light & Power bonds, and Los Angeles real estate. Also purchased an automobile, but that was out of some other funds I had.

The work at the mine is going smoothly and I think I have handled it to the full satisfaction of my employers.

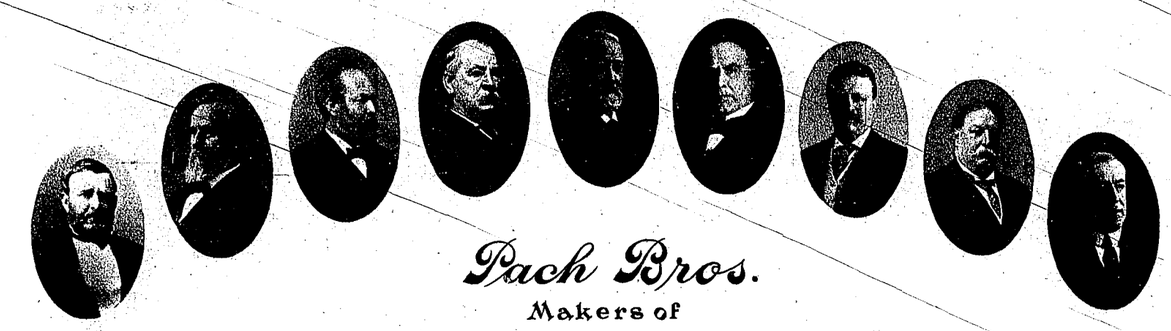
Wishing you, Aunt Helen & Karin a very Merry Xmas, I remain,

Affectionately your grandson,
Andrew W. Newberry.

P.S. Did you receive a telegram I sent you with congratulations on your birthday?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091278



# Pach Bros.

Makers of

Photographs of Men who make History

COPYRIGHTED

DICTATED BY

ALP/ON

[redacted] NEW YORK

570 FIFTH AVENUE (46TH ST.)

TELEPHONE [redacted] 7040 BRYANT.

December 5th, 1913.

Mr. Theodore W. Harris,
Sec. to Andrew D. White,
Ithaca - New York.

Dear Mr. Harris:-

We are at a loss to know just what to make for Dr. White and we are unusually anxious to please him. We think you refer more particularly to the style of mount, but the surest way would be for you to send us one of the first pictures.

When these were taken we were in very small quarters at 925 Broadway and our records do not show just how the work was finished. If you will send us the first one as a guide we will finish one more as we think you desire them and show you before sending the other.

Just as soon as we are sure what you desire we will see that you get it promptly.

Thanking you and regretting the trouble we are

Sincerely yours,

J. Pach Bros

PHOTOGRAPHS NEVER PUBLISHED WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
LAWRENCEVILLE, PA.
THOMAS EDWARD BARR, MINISTER

Dec. 6/13

Rev. Theo. W. Harris -
Cornell University.
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir -

Your very kind note, accompanying Mr. White's appreciation of my letter, at hand.

It would be a pleasure as well as a help to have Mr. White's "Seven Great Statesmen," and to have it from him would be an honor. I thank you for your consideration. Believe me,

Sincerely yours,

Thos. E. Barr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091279

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Syracuse, N. Y. Dec. 6th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

I trust the New York New Haven matter was closed to your satisfaction, and that you have no regrets regarding the matter of not investing in the bonds. We have not, as yet, received the payment for the rights sold $434.20. Of this amount $66.80 belongs to the Trust Estate. I shall take this up with Mr. Andrew S. the first thing Monday morning.

I am enclosing herewith copy of the transaction made in the cash book of the White Memorial Building at the time of the last dividend Sept. 15th., and also covering an entry under date of August 1st. at which time you purchased the one-sixteenth interest of the White Memorial Bldg. from Mr. Horace K. White. The item "accounts receivable" is, of course the total of the rents due the building at that time, and the accounts payable item is the outstanding indebtedness due Aug. 1st. That item, accounts payable, represents the current expenses each month, labor and operating expenses. The cash, is the amount of cash in the bank at that time, Aug. 1st. I trust it will be clear to you; and if not, will you kindly allow me to go into further details explaining it.

In the matter of the assets, cash and accounts receivable, owned by the Empire House Bldg. at the time you purchased the interests of Mrs. F. D. White and Messrs. Newberry. I find that after deducting the dividend paid to Mrs. White for the time from the last dividend to the date of purchase forty days, the matter would be as follows:



OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash August. 1st. | $3788.19 |
| Mrs. F. D. White's interest in this cash one-twentieth | 189.40 |
| less dividend paid Sept. 15th. 40 days June 21st. Aug. 1st. | 94.12 |
| balance due her | 95.28 |

Mr. A. W. Newberry and Mr. A. C. Newberry received their dividends for the full dividend period inasmuch as their transactions were not closed until the quarter expired. There remained a balance of $5251., one-twentieth of which is $262.55, after the dividend was paid. Now, here in Syracuse there is a rule or real estate law, that all transations in real estate made after Aug. 10th. the taxes on same is payable by the seller; if made previous to Aug. 10th. the taxes are paid by the purchaser. We do not pay taxes in advance in Syracuse, but pay for the expenditures made during the year previous to the time the taxes are paid. The taxes on the Empire property for the year based on this year's city tax and last years State and County tax, which is payable in Jan. amount to $7700: one-twentieth of this amount is $385. and the proportionate share of the Newberrys for each one would be for the nine months to Oct. 1st. $288 So that the matter of the difference between the cash due them from the cash on hand and the taxes due for the time of ownership during this year practically adjusts itself. In the matter of Mrs. F. D. White if she were to pay her portion of the taxes for the time she owned her interest in same, there would be but a small difference there. That I will leave to your judgment, and will figure it out for you if you desire.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091280

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

You will recall that the deed sent to Mr. Arthur C. Newberry was lost in the mail, and I sent a duplicate copy which he duly signed and is now on record in the County Clerk's office here. About a month ago I received in the mail from Mr. Newberry the copy which was lost. This I am sending to you so you can destroy same, and know that same has been destroyed. This you will do immediately on receipt of same. I have Andrew's deed here in the office and shall get Arthur's this week, so that at the time of your next visit you can file them with the others. In this connection I beg to ask if you placed the deeds of Mrs. F. D. White and Mr. H. K. White in the Trust & Deposit office, or are they in Mr. Charles Andrews office. If this would be of any benefit to you to have me know, you may inform me. There is no other reason for the asking.

I regret very much to have to inform you that our tenant in the Empire House, Mr. Hart, is going through bankruptcy, and we are receiving nothing from the hotel. I am giving this matter almost my entire attention, and have delayed writing you as promised for the past two weeks. I presume you are somewhat anxious regarding business affairs in general, and just what will be the outcome of the present condition offaffairs. My opinion, as written you some time ago, is that we are passing through a period of readjustment. Prices of stocks and bonds, cost of labor, and the cost of living are adjusting themselves to the new condition of affairs coming in. Stocks and bonds are the first things affected in these matters of adjustment always. They have had their reduction; and while I believe that the prices will be somewhat higher than they are today, it will



OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

be some years before they will reach the high level they reached a few years past. Business seems to move in a cycle of about from sixteen to twenty years; and we are now in the last quarter, of business depression and readjustment, following inflation, surplus credits, and extravagance. Business is convalescing from the follies of the past ten years and we are in a healthier condition today for continued prosperity than any time for the past five years. The amended currency act is going to be very beneficial to the country; and with an average crop next year, you will see the year 1915 one of the most prosperous the country has ever enjoyed. But we are entering a new era regarding finances and business in general. The days of Morgan and Harriman and others have past. You will never see any more grand coups in the railroad world. The man on the Street with his tip, and the fellow with the inside information will never again effect the price of a railroad stock or bond. With our public service commissions etc. and truthful reports from the companies, it is the fellow who can analyze a railroad report, and know what a road is doing who will state the worth of a stock or bond. Just at this time, I am closing up the work for the year; but it would afford me much pleasure after Jan. 1st. to go into detail on every stock and bond you hold, and I trust my effort may be of some value to you. Just at present there is nothing to do but sit tight and await the result, and as you are in a state of pendency and all stocks are effected equally there is nothing you can do.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091281

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

I have given much thought and study to the Income Tax Law, and beg to say in connection with that suject that by this law you are compelled to file with the banker receiving the coupons cut from the bonds each month a statement concerning each bond, and whether you desire to declare exemption from the tax on that bond, or rather the income on that bond. In following this matter up I find that you are exempt from tax on all bonds you hold with the exception of five; St. Louis I. Mntn & So. Ry. both issues 4s and 5s, St. Paul, Minn. Man & Omaha R. R. 4 1-2s, Oregon Short Line Ry. 6s. Chic. Burl. & Quincy R. R. 4s. and the Psi. Upsilons. This last bond I do not know about. All others held by you have a clause in the bond or an agreement in the issue whereby the company pays the tax. I wish, inasmuch as you are on the grounds to inquire about the Sigma Phi and the Psi U. bonds, if these societies pay the interest on the bonds or have an agreement to that effect. I would say that undoubtedly they do not pay the interest. You will have to pay one per cent on all income in excess of $4000 which is not exempt, as paid at the source, which in your case is all dividends from the railroads and all interest paid by the companies issuing the bonds. One per cent up to $20,000 that is called the normal tax, but you will have to pay one per cent additional on all income in excess of $20,000 which is called the surtax. So that after deducting all exemptions, if your income is still in excess of $20,000 you have to pay one per cent additional on all over $20,000 For this reason you are required to file with each lot of coupons deposited with your banker a statement for each respective lot. I do not know of any way offering greater facility in your case than to have you sign a number of these blanks, and send them

which are not mentioned above



OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

back to me inasmuch as I make the deposits, or perhaps in this case you better send them to Mr. A. S. White, and he can give them to me, and I will care for your matter in this regard. Your annual statement will be for the year ending Dec. 31st. You will receive a blank form to fill out from the Internal Revenue collector on Mar. 1st., and you have until April 1st. to file same with him, stating what your income and tax are to be for this year. This tax is due June 1st., and you have until July 1st. to pay same.

I wish you would offer to Mrs. White my apology for not meeting her when she was leaving Syracuse for Ithaca on the 26th. ult. I was greatly surprised to learn that there is an earlier train than 10:30 for Auburn; and when I called at the hotel for her and Miss White on Thursday morning, and found they had left, I was chagrined to learn upon reaching the depot to learn that they had left on the 7:10 I did not ask Mrs. White what time she intended leaving in the morning when I left her the night before, as I assumed that the 10:30 was the first train out in the morning.

Well, I have taken a great deal of your time with this lengthy letter, but will be pleased to hear from you if there is anything regarding matters here which I may be able to inform you about.

With kindest regards, and best wishes for your health, I remain,

Faithfully yours,
Frank J. Farrell

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091282

[12-6-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

In this manner you paid off the difference between the 9-16ths of the net assets owned by Mr. H. K. White and the 7-16th.s of the net assets owned by you under date of August 1st. the date of the transaction by which you purchased the balance to make your interest in the building one-half. The forty and forty-five days are computed from June 21st. to Aug. 1st. forty days in which you owned 7-16th.s and from Aug. 1st. to Sept 15th. the date of the dividend and on which date you paid the difference is forty-five days during which time you owned a full one-half interest.

5579 Cabanne Av. St Louis
Dec. 6, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
N.Y.

Dear Sir: I find that school geographies are beginning to call the lakes in the Central part of New York the "Finger Lakes." The name seems to me to be very unfortunate and I am anxious to do what I can to prevent the names going down through history.

If they must be named I suggest the name "Iroquois Lakes". My aunt, Miss Eliza Fearn of Benedict, N.Y. has written to Mr. Griffith in regard to the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091283

What we want is to have the Washington authorities give the name Iroquois Lakes to these lakes.

The American Book Company use the term Finger Lakes.

Very truly yours
Edmund F. Brown

matter and he favors the name Iroquois Lakes.

I am writing to you hoping to interest you in the matter. If I could get a letter from you on the subject I would use it to get a hearing in places of influence. If you would take up the matter yourself with the proper parties that would please me still more. If you would give me advice as to how to proceed that would help. The Geographical Dept. at Cornell might help though Mr. Taar might be accused of using the issue to attack a rival geography.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091284

PRINTED AT THE SYRACUSE BOYS' CLUB

HENRY W. COOK, PRESIDENT — WILLIAM P. BAKER, VICE-PRESIDENT — FREDERICK V. BRUNS, SECRETARY — CHARLES F. BENNETT, TREASURER

MISS CHRISTINA MCLENNAN, PRESIDENT WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

HONORARY PRESIDENTS
S. R. CALTHROP, D. D.
BENJAMIN J. SHOVE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
JAMES A. RANDALL
GEORGE H. CLARK
MISS ANNIE H. AGAN
HARVEY D. BURRILL
CHESTER H. KING

# SYRACUSE BOYS' CLUB

INCORPORATED

CORNER GRAPE AND EAST JEFFERSON STREETS

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

FRED K. ZERBE, SUPERINTENDENT.
WALTER H. KELLAR, ASST. SUPT.

DR. G. B. BROAD
EDGAR C. MORRIS
T. AARON LEVY
RODERICK S. BURLINGAME
IRVING DILLAYE VANN
PAUL S. ANDREWS
W. B. TOUSEY

Dec. 6, 1913.

Hon. A. D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

You are invited to be present at a dinner, complimentary to those who are to take part in the Mock Trial for the benefit of the Syracuse Boys' Club, to be given in Parlor B, "The Onondaga", the evening of the Trial, December 9th, at six o'clock.

On account of necessity for being at the theatre promptly at eight o'clock, we must start dinner at six.

Those taking part in the Trial will wear business clothes or those suitable to parts taken by them, which will make it unnecessary to wear evening clothes.

We hope we may have the pleasure of having you with us.

Very truly yours,

Syracuse Boys' Club.

H W Cook

President.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y.

W. A. STOCKING, JR., ACTING DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE ART
BRYANT FLEMING, PROFESSOR
E. GORTON DAVIS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
RALPH W. CURTIS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
EUGENE D. MONTILLON, INSTRUCTOR
C. E. HUNN, SUPT. OF GROUNDS AND INSTRUCTOR
J. RAYMOND VAN KLEEK, ASSISTANT IN EXTENSION
GERTRUDE A. MARVIN, LIBRARIAN

TO INSURE PROMPT DELIVERY, ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SIGNER OF THIS LETTER.

IN SPECIAL CO-OPERATION WITH
COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE
COLLEGE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

December 6th., 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

East Avenue,

Ithaca, N.Y.,

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to receive your reply to my recent letter and if your secretary will advise me of any hour of Thursday, Friday or Saturday of the coming week I will bring the plan to your residence unless you prefer to come here.

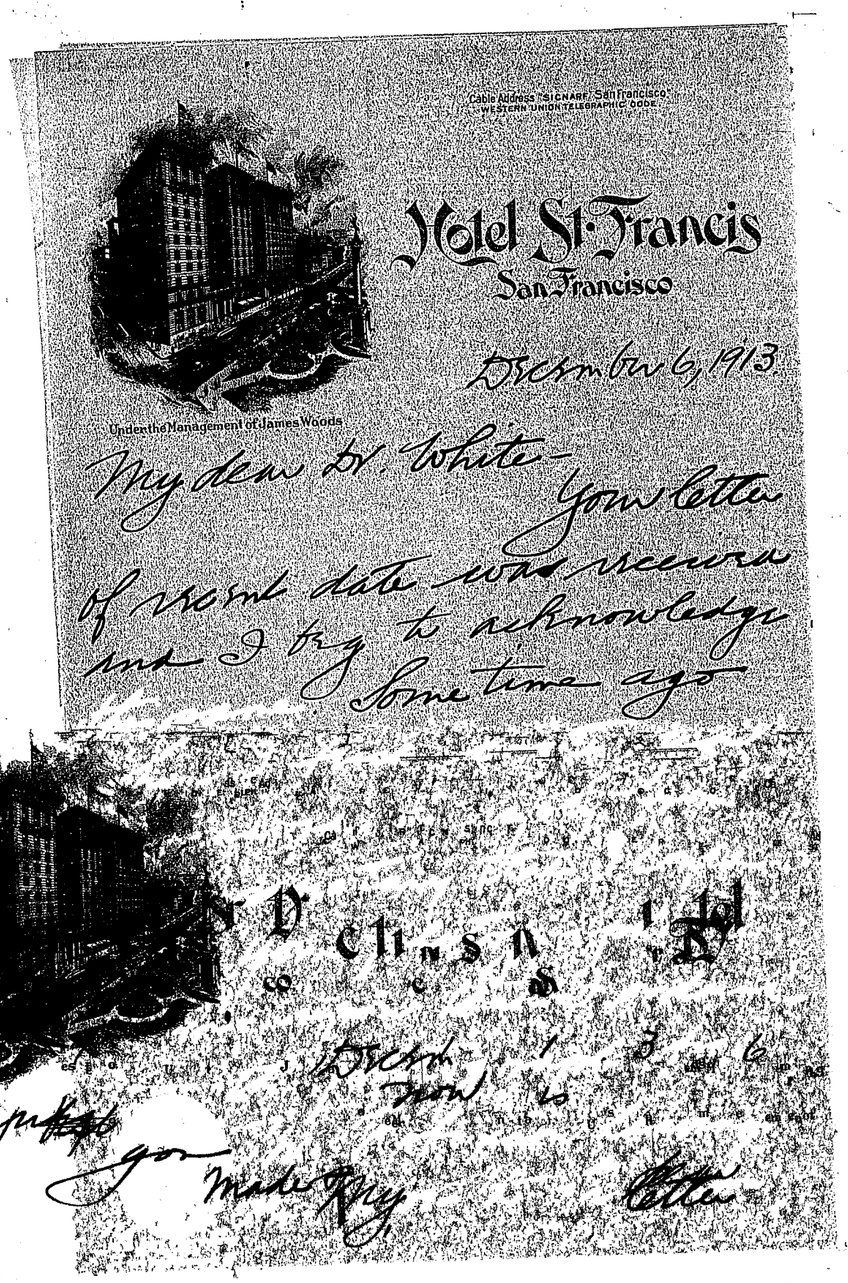
While I should prefer to come to you, it might be more interesting to see the plan near the grounds or on the grounds, but let this be according to your pleasure.

Very sincerely

E. Gorton Davis

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091285



Cable Address "SICNARF, San Francisco"
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPHIC CODE

Hotel St. Francis
San Francisco

Under the Management of James Woods

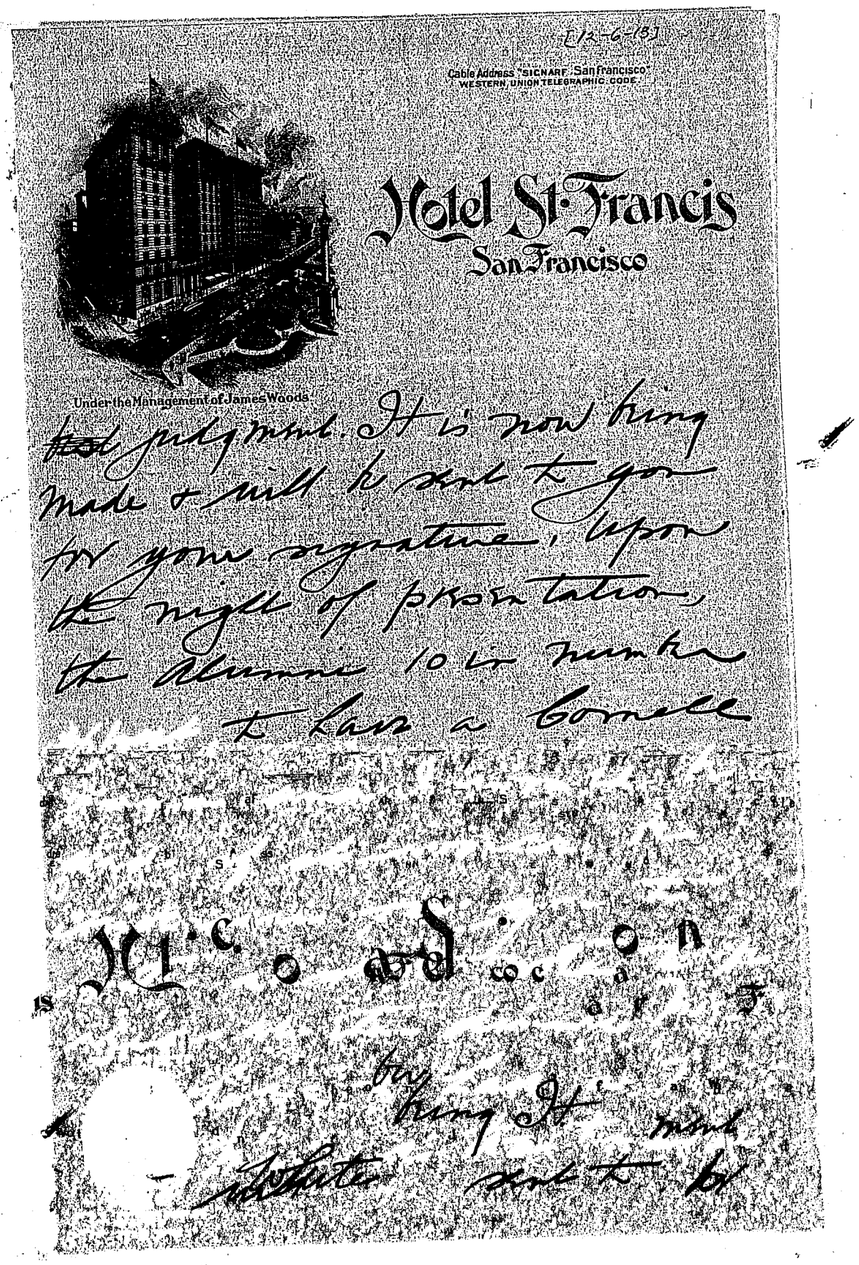
December 6, 1913

My dear Dr. White—
Your letter of recent date was received and I beg to acknowledge
Some time ago

[illegible]

December 1 3 6
now is

just
you made my letter



[12-6-13]

Cable Address "SICNARF, San Francisco"
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPHIC CODE

Hotel St. Francis
San Francisco

Under the Management of James Woods

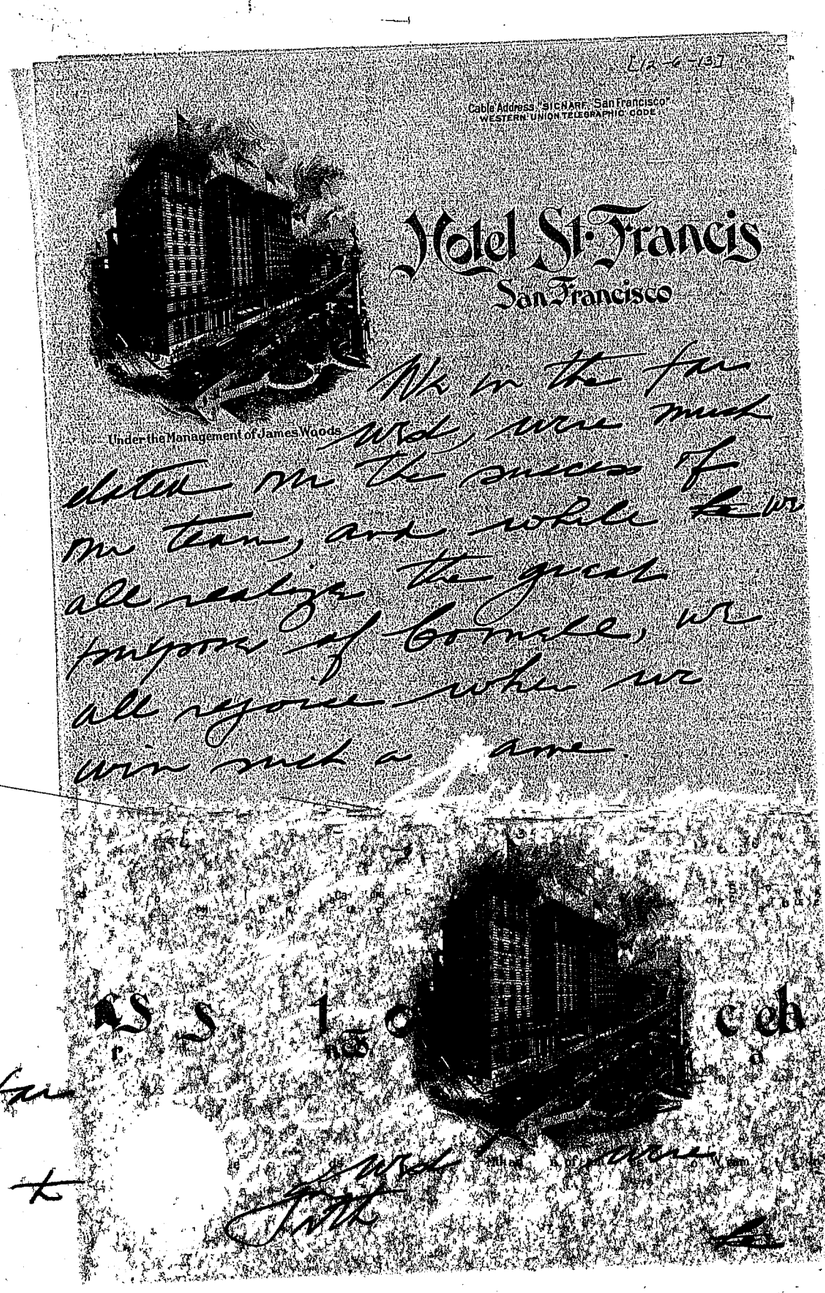
~~[illegible]~~ judgment. It is now being made & will be sent to you for your signature, upon the night of presentation, the Alumni 10 in number to have a Cornell

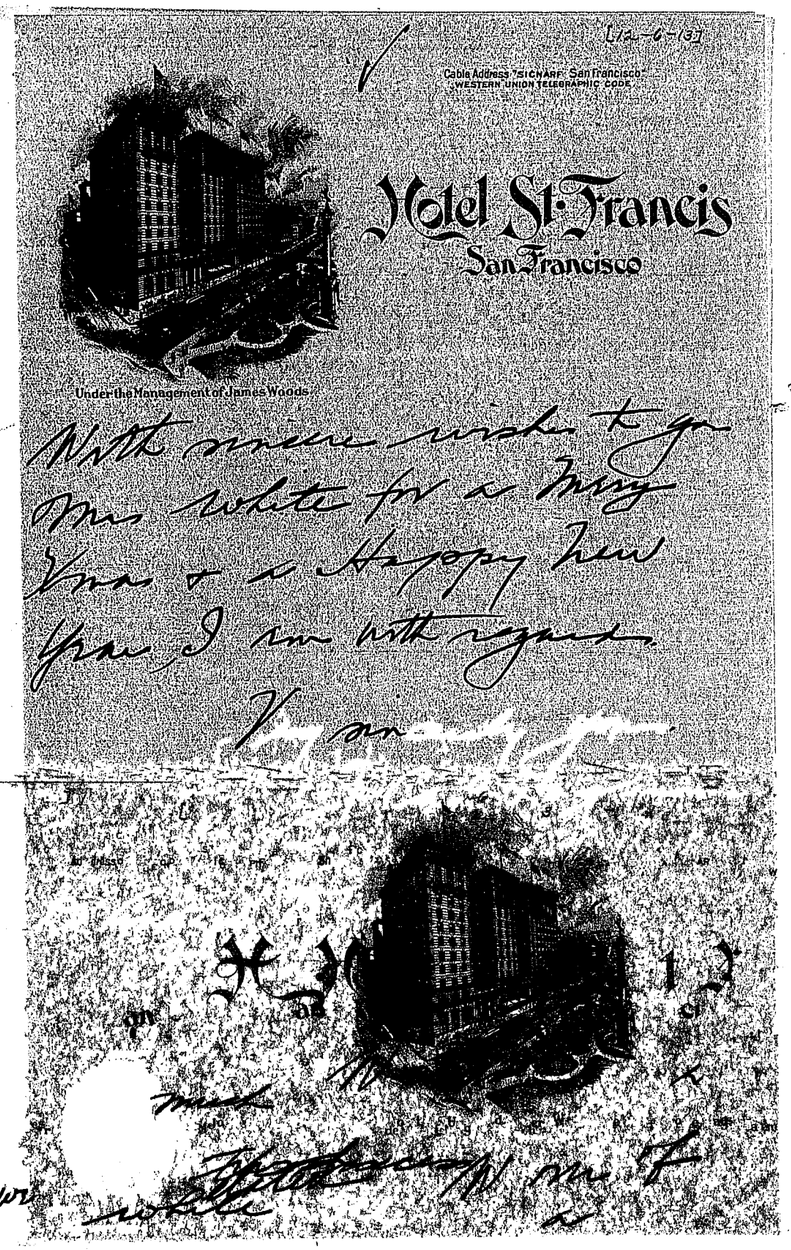
[illegible]

by
being It
mark
— White sent to

upon
your
for

signature


Cable Address "SICHARF, San Francisco"
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPHIC CODE
Hotel St. Francis
San Francisco
Under the Management of James Woods


Cable Address "SICHARF, San Francisco"
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPHIC CODE
Hotel St. Francis
San Francisco
Under the Management of James Woods

Pach Bros.

Makers of

Photographs of Men who make History

COPYRIGHTED

DICTATED BY

ALP/CN

~~535 BROADWAY~~ NEW YORK

570 FIFTH AVENUE (46TH ST.)

TELEPHONE ~~3333 CHELSEA~~, 7040 BRYANT.

December 6th, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca - New York.

Dear Dr. White:-

The photographs returned came this morning and our chief of the mounting department says that your first ones were mounted on large white cards and she is so very positive of it that we are mounting all four that way and expressing them to you on Monday.

In future all your orders will be filled this way unless otherwise stated.

Very truly yours,

Pach Bros

PHOTOGRAPHS NEVER PUBLISHED WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION

MRS RUSSELL SAGE,
604 FIFTH AVENUE.

New York, December 6, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

Mrs. Sage is glad to learn that Prudence Risley Hall is now opened, and hopes that the students occupying it may find it comfortable and convenient, and derive much benefit from its use. She thanks you for your kind invitation to attend the formal opening of the building, but she no longer attempts journeys of such length. Her trips are now confined to those she takes in her automobile, and even those are not as long as formerly.

Mrs. Sage asks that you convey to the Trustees her deep appreciation of the honor conferred by appropriating funds for a portrait of herself to be placed in the new hall, and greatly regrets she has not one from which the copy could be made, as you suggest.

With the kindest regards of Mrs. Sage, and her renewed thanks, I am
Yours sincerely,
E. L. Todd Secretary

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091288

Whiton

His surviving children worthily inherit his good name, Yalensians all—EDWARD S. ('88), GEORGE H. ('95), each a minister of the Episcopal Church, and ARTHUR A. ('01), attorney at law. At his obsequies CATLIN, our Vice Secretary, was present to represent the Class he loved, now reduced to fifteen.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES M. WHITON,
Secretary.

New York:
December 6, 1913

## Yale, '53

CLASSMATES:

In quick succession THOMAS has been called to follow JOHNSTON to the undiscovered country. Those of us whom he came to greet at the last Commencement were impressed both by his serious ill-health, and by the supreme effort he had made in spite of it to meet us again—compelled as he was to stay on his bed much of the time. Some six weeks ago his case became much more serious through complications largely due to old age, till finally unconsciousness set in, in which he passed quietly away, November 26. In seven weeks more he would have completed his eighty-first year. Thus ended the long struggle for health, of which our Class history makes constant mention during the last twenty years.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091289

Soon after his birth his parents removed to Illinois, where they resided in a log cabin at Peoria, migrating thence to Rock Island on the Mississippi, and after trying each place for a year in undesirably close touch with the Indians, finally settling at Galena, from which "CHARLEY" registered at Yale, having made the journey by stage.

His heart was set on a career at the bar. He had natural gifts for success as an advocate. As a lawyer in Chicago he succeeded so well as to become junior partner in a prominent firm, as our Class history relates. He had close associations with Abraham Lincoln in writing briefs for him. After three years his health gave way, so that for three months he was almost totally blind. Through this experience he was led to embrace an inviting opportunity in mercantile life at Providence, R. I., in 1860. Here he married happily in 1861, and established his permanent home in ample prosperity. He soon became a member of the city council, and as long as health permitted was active in the interests of the Central Congregational Church, of which he was a member till death.

The motto from LONGFELLOW which he prefixed to the page he wrote for my Class-book at graduation is characteristic of the man: "Go forth to meet the shadowy future without fear, and with a manly heart." Fearless and sincere, magnanimous and sympathetic, a hearty hater of all sham and snobbery, an attractive personality to all good men and true was he. ANDREW WHITE writes: "There was a sort of big-heartedness and frankness in him, which made it a joy to meet him." "Gloriously generous," wrote KINSLEY TWINING in 1899. Horace's line on one of like character, Quinctilius. might fitly be his epitaph:

*Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit.*

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091290

Telegram sent
9 Dec 11 N.

# The New York Peace Society


SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS
Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennat
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Grear
A. Augustus Haaly
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS
ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchway
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK


December 7, 1913

The Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, New York

Dear Mr. White:-

Since you were in New York recently, the plan for accomplishing the purpose we are trying to reach in behalf of the Third Hague Conference has been changed so far as the method of initiating the movement is concerned. I have just come from a long conference with the Hon. James Brown Scott, during which the plan was worked out. It is one in which he fully concurs.

It is that the letter, copy of which I am enclosing, shall be sent to the gentlemen named therein, signed by Mr. Scott

12-7-13

f2

and authorized by Mr. Choate and yourself. We felt that the inevitable ~~and~~ men for the first move in connection with a Third Conference are the men who were immediately concerned in those which have already been held, and that the chairmen of the two delegations are the men in whose names a meeting ought to be called. The work will wholly be taken from your shoulders by Mr. Scott, until the time for the meeting arrives.

We shall be glad to have you authorize us to use your name in the manner indicated in the enclosed call or invitation. If in addition you can let us know a date when you can come to New York we will undertake to have the first meeting summoned for that time. The program for the second and larger meeting can probably be made up then, also,


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091291

[12-7-13]

3 √

you remember that we were depending on you for help in that matter, and that you indicated your willingness to come down for the purpose. This first meeting will have to be held before January first, on account of the fact that Mr. Scott sails for Europe Dec 30th. It ought probably to come before Christmas.

Mr. Scott will serve, also, on the program committee for the second and larger conference, or meeting, which will probably be held Feby 13 and 14.

Inviting your authorization of, and cooperation in this course of procedure,

I am

Yours respectfully
Wm H. Short

Northcote. Dec. 7th 1913

Dr. White.

My dear, and honored Friend,

If convenient, will you kindly send me some things for the McCall Mission of France, a work you have helped much already, but it is growing so much, we must all give, to keep pace with the splendid demands, which mean Life.

With best greetings
Very sincerely
Harriet N. Williams

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091292

Pamphlets & letter sent Dec 24/13

V

Look up publications

Raymond H. Arnot,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
Rochester, New York.

December 8, 1913

Dr. Andrew D. White

ITHACA, N.Y.

Dear Doctor:

The members of the ROCHESTER MODERN HISTORY CLUB are desirous, during the coming winter, of making a close study of your interesting and eventful life and work, and particularly your historical and biographical publications. Thinking that possibly there may be fugitive pamphlets not listed in any accessible bibliography I am venturing to write to you to enquire whether your complete bibliography has been published, and if so where.

We plan, I may say, to obtain as many of your publications, both bound and unbound, as we can find.

I shall be grateful if you will be kind enough to answer my inquiry.

Assuring you of our high regard, and expressing to you our earnest wish for your continued health and happiness

I am

Cordially yours

Raymond H. Arnot

President R.M.H.C.

# THE MONTESSORI EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

*OFFICERS*

*President*, Mrs. ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL
*1st Vice-President*, PHILANDER P. CLAXTON
*2d Vice-President* . . S. S. McCLURE
*3d Vice-President* . Mrs. BAILEY WILLIS
*Secretary* . . JOHN DUNLOP, M. D.
*Treasurer* . . GILBERT H. GROSVENOR

Director of Montessori Work
Miss Anne E. George

*EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE*

*Chairman*, Miss EDITH C. WESTCOTT
Mrs. ALFRED H. BROOKS
JOHN DUNLOP, M. D.
Mrs. DAVID FAIRCHILD
WILLIAM MORROW
Mrs. BAILEY WILLIS
Miss MARGARET WOODROW WILSON

*BOARD OF TRUSTEES*

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL
Mrs. ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL
CHARLES J. BELL
*President, American Security & Trust Co., Washington*
Miss ALYS E. BENTLEY
*Director of Music, Public Schools Washington*
JOHN A. BRASHEAR
*Chairman Educational Fund Commission, Pittsburgh*
PHILANDER P. CLAXTON
*U. S. Commissioner of Education*
WILLIAM KNOWLES COOPER
*General Secretary, Y. M. C. A.*
WILLIAM M. DAVIDSON
JOHN DUNLOP, M. D.
Mrs. JOHN R. FISHER (DOROTHY CANFIELD)
*Arlington, Vermont*
GILBERT H. GROSVENOR
*Editor, National Geographic Magazine*
JOHN B. LARNER
*Attorney-at-Law*
S. S. McCLURE
*Founder, McClure's Magazine*
Mrs. J. GIRVIN PETERS
Miss EDITH C. WESTCOTT
*Principal, Western High School, Washington*
Mrs. BAILEY WILLIS
Miss MARGARET WOODROW WILSON

WASHINGTON, D. C. Dec. 8, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Your name has been given to us as one who is especially interested in the subject of education. I extend to you a cordial invitation to become a member of the Montessori Educational Association.

This Association was formed as a result of the enthusiasm aroused by the remarkable results attained in the Montessori school in this city. The enclosed copy of our Bulletin explains our purposes and gives some idea of what we have been able to accomplish so far.

If you are not already fully acquainted with the Montessori principles of education, we urge you to read Dr. Montessori's own exposition of them, and if possible, to hear her lecture while she is in this country.

Very sincerely yours,

John Dunlop

Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091293

✓

CHARLES BURKE ELLIOTT
MINNEAPOLIS December 8, 1913.

Dear Doctor White:-

I have recently been studying the events which preceded and followed the Spanish-American war, for the purpose of writing the history of the Philippines under American control.

I find several references to a story which I think was printed at the time, to the effect that the appearance and aggressiveness of the Germans at Manila was due to an inferance drawn by them from ~~the~~ a statement made by you as American Minister, to the effect that the United States Fleet under Dewey would soon sail away and that probably no attempt would be made by the United States to acquire the Islands. It has always been difficult to understand why Germany sent so large a fleet to Manila Bay at the time and why the German Admiral so persistently ignored Commodore Dewey's authority. The story to which I referred, if true, explains the situation, at least partially. It is not ~~in any~~ improbable as the statement, if made, would be such a statement as the greater number of our statesmen were making at that time.

I could get the information from the state department I presume, but I am taking the liberty of writing directly to you for facts and information. If you care to give me such information it will be very greatly appreciated.

I recently returned from the Philippines after nearly four years service there as a member of the Philippine Commission and previously of the Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Very sincerely yours,

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

C. B. Elliott

First Congregational Church
Ithaca, New York
Edward A. George, Minister

Dear Dr. White:-

I have been requainted with the conditions in the campaign of the Zion Church from the beginning, and am persuaded that with the funds raised by subscription & at the recent dedication the conditions of your own generous gift are fulfilled.

Faithfully yours,
Edward A. George.

Given $25. Dec. 9

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091294

ESTABLISHED 1867. INCORPORATED 1901.

# J. W. STEERE & SON ORGAN CO.

BUILDERS OF

## CHURCH ORGANS.

COR. CHESTNUT AND SHARON STREETS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. December 8th 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:

Your kind favor of November 12th, was duly received, and I want to assure you that we are and will bend every effort to make the Cornell Organ a very superior instrument. This is our ambition beyond anything which has come to us to date.

I will personally do everything in my power to urge each and every one who are immediately concerned in the building of the organ, to do their utmost. I am also continuously urging the absolute necessity and importance of having the Cornell Organ completed on time, and I am so far assured by our Superintendent, Mr. Van Wart, that everything looks bright and favorable for its completion on time.

Recently, in attending a piano recital by Paderewski, I had the pleasure of sitting beside your beloved friend, Bishop Davies. Needless to say, you were thought of and spoken of more than once during the evening.

With very kindest regards and compliments of the season, believe me,

Most sincerely yours,

Geo. O. Kingsbury Treas.

GOK:C J. W. Steere & Son Organ Co.

Germantown, Pa Dec 8th 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White.
Ithaca N.Y.

My dear Sir:

Please accept my thanks for your valued favor of Dec 4. The exhibition will be held in the City of New York where the most people can see it. I am very glad to have your approval of the undertaking & I will be much pleased to have a full letter from you, should it be convenient.

I remember your great kindness in writing me from Berlin many years ago

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091295

In connection with a similar
enterprise and have always
remembered you most kindly
Sincerely yours.
Jno M Reall

F. J. Letters of Dec 6 1913 & others on
Recent changes in
Plank & Road property — sale of it to Onondaga Co & sum
Salt property — moneys rec'd by & to be paid out by,
House — Arthur Newberry interest and
Deed of his interest to me
Whites adjustment in re 1/16 of White Memorial Property
in matter of my purchase of 1/16 of same
law & blanks
Psi Upsilon bonds, adjustment of tax upon.
a letter from Andrew S. White & a circular on
N.Y. New Haven & H.R.R. Stock & affairs.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

December 8, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Dr. White:

I regret to learn from your letter of the 6th instant that you may not be able to attend the annual meetings of the Institution to be held this week. I shall see that your letter of regrets is duly presented to our Board of Trustees.

With high regard and with all best wishes,

I am

Faithfully yours,

Robert S. Woodward

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS,
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.

December 8, 1913.

Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Present day questions of international significance are dealt with in an authoritative and interesting fasion in the four books here brought to your attention.

**Bingham's MONROE DOCTRINE**

Public opinion demands a searching investigation of the present value of the Monroe Doctrine. Hiram Bingham, the author of THE MONROE DOCTRINE, AN OBSOLETE SHIBBOLETH, is a competent critic of South American affairs as well as a patriotic citizen. He maintains that the Monroe Doctrine in its present form is a vital impediment to the development of our relations with the Republics affected.

**Taft's POPULAR GOVERNMENT**

A friendly but thorough criticism of our system of government is Professor William Howard Taft's new volume, entitled POPULAR GOVERNMENT, ITS ESSENCE, ITS PERMANENCE, AND ITS PERILS. It is a valuable book, containing the author's opinions on such problems and phases of popular government as Socialism, Suffrage, Initiative, Referendum and Recall, the Supreme Court and Congress.

**Farrand's FRAMING OF THE CONSTITUTION**

Professor Max Farrand of Yale University, who through his decade of study in the preparation of THE RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL CONVENTION (published by the Yale Press in 1910) "is better equipped than any other historian on record to write a history of the Constitutional Convention," has published this year THE FRAMING OF THE CONSTITUTION, a brief account of the actual proceedings of that body.

**Judson's JUDICIARY AND THE PEOPLE**

The Honorable Frederick Judson has rendered a signal service by the publication of THE JUDICIARY AND THE PEOPLE. Rome G. Brown, Chairman of the Committee to Oppose Judicial Recall, writes: "It is the most illuminating discussion which I have read." Discriminating critics are unanimous in praise of the able and thorough character of the work.

Order blanks and a more detailed description of each book are enclosed for your convenience.

Very truly yours,

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
Byrne Hackett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091297

# ESTEY ORGAN COMPANY

J.G.ESTEY, PRESIDENT.
J.H.ESTEY, TREASURER.

ESTABLISHED 1846.
CABLE ADDRESS
ESTEY BRATTLEBORO.

NEW YORK.
PHILADELPHIA.
BOSTON.
ST. LOUIS.
LONDON.

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT, U.S.A.,

SALES DEPARTMENT FOR NEW YORK AND VICINITY
No. 28 WEST FORTY-SECOND ST., NEW YORK

Dec. 9, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Mr. White:

Your kind favor of December 2nd received, and I am mailing you under separate cover catalogue of our home pipe organs. We manufacture only one grade of instruments embodying the best material and workmanship that can be had. The cost is extremely low considering the splendid results that are obtained from our pipe organs.

In order to give you a clear idea of the wonderful possibilities of our automatic devices I would greatly appreciate the favor of a call on you when I could explain how exactly the same results are obtained from the perforated roll music as from hand playing. If agreeable to you I could come to Ithaca and look over the ground, and advise the amount of space required for an organ.

Thanking you for past favors, and awaiting with interest your reply, I remain,

Very truly yours,

J.W.Crooker

JWC-EM.

December 9, 1913

University Club
Fifth Avenue & 54th Street

My dear Mr. White:-

The receipt of your note caused me genuine disappointment. As you did not mention Mr. White, I went to the Seville this evening and was sorry to find that I was not to see her either. By the way, Coleman's wife is staying in that hotel at present. I am off on Thursday, - a homeless wanderer until

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091298

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

MANAGER'S OFFICE

Ithaca, N. Y. December 9, 1913.

Andrew D. White,
27 East Ave.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir :

Between December 22nd and January 2nd, messages conveying Holiday Greetings will be received and delivered at destination on received message blank forms similar to the attached.

When filing such messages by telephone please announce "Holiday Message" before dictating messages.

We thank you for past patronage and hope for it's continuance. Wishing you a very Merry Christmas and many Happy New Years, we are,

Yours respectfully,

W. F. McMahon,
Local Manager.

WFM-LH

no plans for the future but to spend Xmas in Berwick. Our whereabouts will always be known, however, at the U.S. Despatch Agency in London, so please send me a line if you come abroad. With every good wish to you all. I am,

Sincerely yours,

John B. Jackson.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091299

[12-9-13]

Holiday Greetings

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

CHECK

TIME FILED

RECEIVERS NO.

TELEGRAM | DAY LETTER | NIGHT TELEGRAM | NIGHT LETTER

191

SEND the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

To

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 9, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Your letter of recent date at hand and contents read. Regarding the proxy which I sent to you to execute concerning the meeting of the Rock Island Railroad, I still think that it would be better to execute it. I do not think Mr. Williams's advice on this subject is sound, for in a general way I think failure to perform such a duty is regarded, to some extent, as failure to vote is regarded at a political election. The protest indirectly implied by not executing the proxy, in all probability, will be misunderstood for indifference. If a protest is intended other means would be more effective.

I also believe that the public generally place the blame for conditions in the New Haven road principally upon J. P. Morgan. Mellon is called his messenger boy.

Enclosed herewith you will find a letter just received, which I trust you will return to me after reading, with your observations.

When my views on these subjects differ from yours, and I am unable to see things in the same light that you see them, I am nevertheless of the opinion that your judgment is in all probability correct and mine wrong, but I never have been in the habit of letting other people think for me. I would not like to have you feel, however, that I would ever place my own judgment above yours. Faithfully yours,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091300

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
ITHACA, N.Y.

December 9, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
27 East Ave.,
Campus.

Dear Mr. White:

The senior teachers in the President White School of History and Political Science believe that their own acquaintance with one another and with their colleagues in kindred fields would be improved and an interchange of ideas on topics of common interest facilitated by forming a small club. They plan to meet about twice a term at a dinner, to which various other members of the Faculty within or without the School shall be invited, and afterwards to debate some topic of common interest, the discussion to be opened by one member of the group. They would like the privilege of calling the Club after you, "The President White Club," and enrolling you as its one honorary member. We hope that you will have no objection to granting this request and will be able at least occasionally to meet with us.

Yours respectfully,

Walter F. Willcox
George L. Burr
Julian P. Bretz
Executive Committee.

Risley Hall,
December 10, 1913.

My dear Dr White,-

It is with a great deal of pleasure that I am writing you this note in behalf of the girls living in Prudence Risley Hall, who have been so fortunate as to receive those wonderful etchings to decorate our walls. They harmonize so perfectly with the mural hangings of the walls that it almost seems as if the rooms were built for them. To know that each one was personally selected by you, naturally, makes their value and sentiment doubly great to us.

Words seem inadequate to express the pleasure as well as the educational benefit to be derived from these et chings but I know that each girl appreciates and thanks you most heartily for your thoughtfulness and generosity.

Very Cordially,
Edna Russell Brush.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091301

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY
4 PARK STREET · BOSTON

Dec. 10, 1913

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White:

We are to publish next year a Life of President Hayes, in two large volumes, which will be pretty fully illustrated, and among the subjects for illustration will be portraits of several of Mr. Hayes's more important diplomatic appointees, among which number you are one. Can you at your entire convenience send us a photograph of yourself taken somewhere about 1880, when you were at Berlin?

With kind regards to Mrs. White, believe me, always,

Faithfully yours,

Francis J. Garrison

FJG/AP

print & photog of about 1880 sent him W.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT
FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE

DIVISION OF
INTERCOURSE AND EDUCATION

407 WEST 117TH STREET
SUB-STATION 84, NEW YORK CITY

December 10, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca,
N.Y.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith Proces Verbal of the meeting of the Advisory Council in Europe, held at Paris, September 8, 1913. This document is for your confidential information.

Yours respectfully,

Henry S. Haskell

Assistant to the Director.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091302

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

December 10th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White:

We have noticed all summer a disagreeable odor arising from the little stream running between Sage College and Barnes Hall.

We have been trying to locate the source and have tested out the plumbing in Sage College, Stimson Hall, Veterinary and Agricultural buildings without success. The Architect informs me that when they put the addition on the south side of your house they ran a sewer out to the south, and connecting with what they supposed was a sewer. It is barely possible that they may have connected with a drain water pipe which discharges into this little stream instead of connecting with the regular sewer.

Will you permit the bearer to put some bluing into one of the fixtures at the south end of your house so that we may determine whether the trouble is really there. If we find such to be the case, we will have the connection changed to the regular sewer pipe.

Am sorry to trouble you but we have apparently tested out every other possible place where sewage could come into this little stream.

Yours very truly,

Treasurer.

New York 12/11. 1913

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your valued order which is having our prompt attention, and for which we beg to thank you.

12/9

Yours truly,

D. APPLETON & COMPANY.

Amount received $

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091303

JAMES M. LYNCH, President : HUGO MILLER, Second Vice-President : J. W. HAYS, Secretary-Treasurer
Constituting the Executive Council of the

# International Typographical Union

OFFICE OF PRESIDENT, 635-639 NEWTON CLAYPOOL BUILDING
Long Distance Telephone, Main 2885

L-

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 11, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
% Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

In a new brochure of the Union Printers Home which I have just had printed there appears a number of commendatory expressions on the work of the International Typographical Union from men in public life interested in social and economic conditions. Among these I have taken the liberty to include a communication received from you, and under separate cover I am sending you a copy of the booklet.

Trusting you will find the document of interest, I am

Sincerely,

James M. Lynch

---

The Belle Vue
H. Coles, Proprietor
Newport, R. I.

Dec 11, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White

Dear Sir:

I wanted to talk with you when in Ithaca but was unable to do so. I want to sell the whole or part interest in the Allen School for Boys in West Newton. It has occured to me that possibly Andrew Carnegie would buy one half of the stock for fifty thousand dollars and allow the remainder to be placed among the federated clubs of Cornell women who would be likely to be influenced

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091305

to direct boys to the school in return for the gift of stock. There are fifty boys now in the school. We have lately purchased a new cottage for twenty-five more boys. If these additional ones came with our advertising by means of these clubs it would mean a net income of $10000 per year which the women of Cornell could use for their own advancement at Ithaca. I know we owed all work hard to show our appreciation of this gift. The school is taxed for $1000 and the insurance of furnishings amounts to $12000. The good will is $26000 (thirty-six). My husband & myself are the owners.

[12-11-13] [2]

The Belle Vue
H. Coles, Proprietor
Newport, R. I.

His health does not warrant the time & energy necessary to manage the whole financial responsibility and I deemed find it difficult to handle the school alone. I would prefer to give my share away to the women of Cornell who have always found loyal supporters among many of the best men of that University. Will you write me what is your judgement of the matter to? Sincerely
Mrs. Ernest S. Jones
(over)

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091306

Please address
Mrs. Everett S. Jones
33 Concord Ave.
Cambridge
Mass.

JARED T. NEWMAN,
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW,
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING,
ITHACA, N.Y.

December 11th, 1913.

To the members of the special committee on the petition of various Cornell Women's Clubs and Alumnae Associations:-

Last month I received a letter from Mrs. Moody, stating that she was then about to leave for England on a business trip expecting to return before Christmas, and requesting that in order to forward the work of the special committee appointed to consider the petition of the Cornell Women's Club of New York, that I do some preliminary work in preparation for the meeting of the committee.

I accordingly enclose to you a copy of the petition, and take the liberty of calling attention to the following considerations which seem to lie at the basis of the discussion so that you can be thinking about them, and so that if unable to be present when the meeting is called, you can send a communication to Mrs. Moody, the chairman of the committee, expressing your views.

1.- Assuming that the courses proposed are desirable, how can the necessary funds be provided? I am writing to the President of the University asking him what would be involved if these new courses were provided, and what additional appropriations would be required. I will mail you a copy of his reply.

2.- If the installments of these courses is in other respects desirable, should we decline to recommend it because it involves the recognition of women on the Faculty?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091307

[4-11-13]



3.- The committee was appointed while the President of the University was absent in Europe. I assume that we would not want to proceed very far in our deliberation without his counsel and the knowledge of his attitude and views. Should he not be regarded at the outset as an ex-officio member of the committee, and asked to meet with us?

Secondly,- in view of the request contained in the last paragraph of the petition, shall we ask the full board to add to the committee the Adviser of Women and representatives from the Faculty of Arts and Sciences and from the Faculty of Agriculture? Or shall we ask the Adviser of Women and representatives from the Faculties to meet with us without formally making them representatives of the committee? If so, should we now ask the Faculties to appoint such representatives, and how many representatives should they be asked to appoint? It might be appropriate to ask each Faculty to be represented by its Dean and by one other member chosen in such a manner as the Faculty may decide.

———o———

In the absence of Mrs. Moody, kindly respond to me in reference to the queries contained in "3" above with any suggestions that occur to you, so that we can get all the data in Mrs. Moody's hands as soon as she returns.

Yours very truly,

Jared T. Newman.

Dr. A. D. White, Ithaca, N. Y.
Mr. Herbert D. Mason, Tulsa, Okla.
Mr. R. H. Treman, Ithaca, N. Y.
Mrs. Harriet C. Moody, 2970 Groveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.

New York Dec 11/13

To Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca N.Y.

If agreeable, kindly telegraph reply to letter(of) Dec. 7. Senator Root approves plan given therein
(Signed) W.H. Short

Telegram via Postal Telegraph Co. phoned 11:30 AM. Dec. 11/13

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091308

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

# Standard Typewriter Company

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS

Groton, N.Y.,

December 11, 1913.

Theodore W. Harris,
c/o Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir :-

Your inquiry of December 10th has been received and we take pleasure in enclosing for your information, a little book which describes the CORONA and some of its uses.

As you will observe, this machine, while built along lines approved by the most successful manufacturers, yet differs from all other typewriters in the simplicity and nicety of its construction.

Cold words can hardly do justice to the CORONA. Therefore, we trust that you will take the opportunity of examining it. Our agents, Davis-Brown Electric Company, 115 S. Cayuga St., Ithaca, will be glad to give you this opportunity and we are, therefore, referring your inquiry to them.

Very truly yours,

STANDARD TYPEWRITER COMPANY.

EKR/NS
B & L

THIS LETTER WAS WRITTEN ON THE CORONA TYPEWRITER.

KARL BITTER
44 WEST 77TH STREET
NEW YORK

December 11, 1913.

Send Oxford Gown + Clothing to Mr Bitter

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Some days ago Mr. Bitter received a letter from you stating that you would send your Oxford gown, but as it has not yet arrived he is rather anxious lest it may have been lost en route. As soon as it arrives Mr. Bitter will have it copied, and will then begin work on that part of the statue.

Respectfully yours,

Cleora E. Swift
Secretary.

Sent Dec 16/13
via American Express value $50

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091309

MYNDERSE VANCLEEF
ITHACA, NEW YORK

December 11, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
City.

My dear Sir:-

The enclosed papers were left by you to-day when you were in my office. I did not discover them until after you left.

I notice among them several blank certificates to be signed by individuals on forwarding coupons for payment. These are entirely different from the report that must be made by a person subject to the tax after January 1st 1914. This report, about which you asked me, is made to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and must be filed any time after January 1st and prior to March 1st 1914. These certificates, enclosed herewith, must be filled out every time coupons are sent forward for collection, and have nothing to do directly with the report which must be made later on. I make this explanation to avoid any confusion in your mind that might possibly exist between the report and the certificates to be forwarded on the collection of coupons.

Very truly yours,

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
*Washington, U.S.A.*

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

December 11, 1913.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that owing to lack of a quorum, the annual meeting of the Board of Regents, fixed for this date, has been adjourned until Thursday, January 15, 1914.

An additional notice will be sent to you later.

Very respectfully yours,

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091310

Telegram, W.U. Tel. Co.

Dec. 11, 1913

W. H. Short,
507 Fifth Ave, N.Y.

I will accept invitation for Jan. eleventh: cannot come before that.

( Signed ) Andrew D. White

ARTICULATOR
TO ENABLE THE DEAF TO HEAR

AMPLIPHONE
TO ENABLE THE DEAFEST TO HEAR


WILLIAMS ARTICULATOR COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF THE
ARTICULATOR .. AMPLIPHONE .. WILLIAMS AUDIPHONE
MASTER ARTICULATOR
WILLIAMS MAGNETO CONTROL
OFFICES
PEOPLES GAS BUILDING, 122 S. MICHIGAN AVE., OPPOSITE ART INSTITUTE
CHICAGO, ILL.


Dec.11th. 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of Dec. 4th. and have delayed replying as we daily expected some photographs of our recent inventions.

As these photographs have not been doctored in any way, you can get a correct idea as to size and construction.

If you were as deaf as Prof. Rauschenbusch we know we could be of great help to you but your letter would indicate that you are not very deaf and we can form no opinion of your case from the letter.

If you will carefully fill out the inclosed report sheet, we will look it over and give you our opinion. If you had said you could hear somewhat better with the Mears instrument than without it, we would have been better suited.

In the meantime we are sending under seperate cover the photographs and on receipt of the report sheet will write you.

Yours very truly,

n Williams Articulator Co.

Chas. E. Williams

Treasurer.

C.E.W.
M.


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091311

F. L. MORSE
ITHACA
N. Y.

2 cards

December 12th, 1913.

To all Members of the Ithaca Country Club :-

The managers of the Country Club feel that the members of the Club will desire to express their appreciation of the good work done by their Greens Keeper, Mr. Bells, by presenting him with a Christmas purse made up from small subscriptions. Because of the limited income of the Club, it has been necessary to keep Mr. Bells' salary very low, and a testimonial of this kind would seem to be most fitting. If you agree with us, kindly send your check not to exceed Two Dollars to the Treasurer, F. L. Morse, Lock Box 98, for any sum you care to give.

Very truly yours,

Country Club of Ithaca,

Board of Managers.

Warfare of Science
Reprinted in England

*Chairman:*
Sir HERBERT S. LEON, Bt.

*Past Chairmen:*
EDWARD CLODD (1906-1913)
G. J. HOLYOAKE (1899-1906)

*Vice-Chairman:*
CHARLES A. WATTS

*Honorary Associates:*
ALFRED WILLIAM BENN
HYPATIA BRADLAUGH BONNER
Sir EDWARD BRABROOK, C.B.
GEORGE BRANDES
Dr. CHARLES CALLAWAY
Dr. PAUL CARUS
Professor B. H. CHAMBERLAIN
Dr. STANTON COIT
W. W. COLLINS
F. J. GOULD
Professor ERNST HAECKEL
LEONARD HUXLEY
Sir E. RAY LANKESTER
JOSEPH MCCABE
EDEN PHILLPOTTS
JOHN M. ROBERTSON
Dr. W. R. WASHINGTON SULLIVAN
Professor ED. A. WESTERMARCK

*Bankers:*
THE LONDON CITY AND MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED
*(Chancery Lane Branch).*

*Telephone No.:* 4761 CENTRAL.
*Inland Telegrams:* RATIOPRES, FLEET, LONDON. (counted as two words).
*Foreign Telegrams:* RATIOPRES, LONDON.

# Rationalist Press Association,
LIMITED

*Secretary:* CHARLES T. GORHAM

*Assistant Secretary:* MISS D. DAVIDSON

*Registered Offices: Nos. 5 & 6 JOHNSON'S COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.*

12th December, 1913.

Professor A. D. White
Cornell University
Ithaca
N.Y., U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Watts has asked me to acknowledge your letter of 29th ult., and to thank you for giving permission to reprint "The History of the Warfare of Science with Theology", if the difficulty as to copyright can be got over. As the edition proposed would be for this country and the colonies only, we believe it would in no way affect your American royalties. I have communicated with Professor Burr on the subject.

Yours faithfully,
Chas. T. Gorham.
Sec.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091312

Office of the President

Cornell University

Ithaca, New York.

December 12, 1913.

Womens petition for additional Educat facilities at Cornell

My dear Mr. Newman:

I have just received yours of the 11th inst., enclosing a copy of the petition which was presented last year to the Board ofoTrustees from the Cornell Women's Club of New York City and asking that I make a statement relative to the establishment of courses requested in this petition and the cost necessitated thereby.

As regards grouping of courses in the College of Arts and Sciences with reference to the professional education of students, I would say that the experiment has been tried and that the results are not altogether satisfactory; that is to say, we have found that students are more disposed to select their own courses and perhaps to acquire a better general education than to follow the suggestions made by the faculty in the groupings referred to. Our experience shows that in the arrangement of such groups we should need an indefinite variety.

That general statement being premised, I come now to the groupings of subjects suggested by the Committee of the Cornell Women's Club of New York.

a. Public Health. This subject including some, although not all, of the details mentioned thereunder has in the past been pretty adequately cared for by a course of public lectures, given once a week, conducted by the University with the co-operation of the State Department of Health. I must add also that the course in School Hygiene contributes to the same end. Judging from what I know of the courses referred to, I should say that they do not cover

[12-12=13]



the question of markets and distribution of food supplies, though they do take up questions of sanitation, care of public streets, public buildings, municipal water supply, prevention of epidemic diseases, etc.

b. Social Service and Child Welfare. Under this question the Committee include factory and tenement inspection along with hours and conditions for labor.

It will be found, I think, that this field is quite extensively covered by course 66a in Political Science, given by Professor Johnson, 3 hours a week for the first Term, which is described in the following language:

"This course will present a systematic view of the progress and present condition of the working class in the United States and in other industrial countries; sketch the history and analyze the aims and methods of labor organizations; study the evolution of institutions designed to improve the condition of the working class; and compare the labor legislation of the United States with that of European countries."

The other items mentioned by the Committee in "b" are care of school children, district nursing, etc. The first of these topics is covered, and, I think, satisfactorily, in Professor Whipple's course on School Hygiene, which runs through the First Term, 2 hours a week, and which is described as follows:

"Construction of school buildings, situation, heating, ventilation, sanitation; followed by the hygiene of instruction, fatigue, school diseases, defects of sight and hearing, medical inspection, hygiene of reading, writing and other studies. Occasional demonstrations of an experimental type."

So far as I know, no provision is made for the topic of district nursing except in the Medical College in New York City, where a year or two ago we made an appropriation to pay the salary of a woman for that purpose.

c. Course in Home Economics. The specification of this course includes Child Psychology and the Psychology of Adolescence.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091313

These subjects are now provided for in the course offered by Professor Whipple on the Education of Exceptional Children and the Seminary in Mental Development. (See Announcement of Courses, Coll. of Arts & Sciences, pp. 24-25, Courses 6 & 8) I may also call attention to the courses in the Department of Psychology and especially to the course in Experimental Psychology of which Professor Weld has charge, as well as to his advanced course in Psychological Problems.

The other item specified to be added to this course is Eugenics. We have this year a special course of lectures once a week, on the subject of Eugenics, given by professors in the University and by distinguished experts from outside. Professor Gilbert has been especially instrumental in arranging for this course. And in addition to these public lectures, I call attention to Professor Gilbert's own course in Genetics which is described as follows:

"A general elementary course designed to give students an understanding of the laws of variation and heredity. This is a foundation course for future work in plant breeding, animal breeding, ormeugenics. The law of variation and heredity, the theory of mutation, Mendel's law, and general evolutionary topics will be considered."

I also call attention to Professor Gilbert's course on Eugenics, which is "A study of human heredity. Lectures, discussions, and recitations on the biological aspects of the inheritance of human characteristics and on the bearing of such inheritance on the race as a whole."

The Committee had suggested that these subjects be added to the course in Home Economics. It will be seen that pretty adequate provision has already been made for them in the University. Whether they should be incorporated in the course in Home Economics is simply a question for the Faculty of Agriculture, which has charge of the course in Home Economics, to determine. As you are probably aware, the



course in Home Economics is now a separate four-year course; and in order that you may have the details before you, I enclose herewith the curriculum.

d. Secretarial Training - looking toward expert knowledge. I am unable to make any statement with regard to this item because of the very general terms in which the description is given. Generally speaking, however, it may be assumed that secretaries in whatever department would be required to deal with some subject matter, involving perhaps some branch of science or scholarship. Presumably this branch of science or knowledge is now taught in Cornell University. It may also be further assumed that such secretaries would be required to write reports and to make addresses on the work of their organization. This would call for expert training in English and in public speaking, for both of which very generaus provision is made by Cornell University.

e. Education - considered in relation to the above lines of vocal training. It will be obvious that there is no necessity of making provision for expert training in any particular one of the innumerable fields of educational work in which teachers may engage.

What is required is, first of all, a thorough knowledge of the subject to be taught; secondly, a good knowledge of psychology as the science of the human mind; and, thirdly a thorough acquaintance with the history and practice of educational science. I believe the different departments of instruction and especially the departments of education and psychology are now providing such courses.

As supplementing the suggestions of the Committee's petition, I may say that we have this year a course of lectures and re-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091314

[12-12-13]



citations, two hours a week, for one term, in Citizenship, which has been attended by a large number of students. I have myself heard the majority of the lectures. They have touched upon some of the subjects included in the foregoing. And in order that you may have the matter exhaustively before you, I send you herewith a syllabus of the course.

If any additional professorships are to be provided to cover the programme outlined in the petition of the Committee, I should think the first important chair would be that of Public Hygiene and Sanitation. And endowment of $100,000 for that purpose would enable us to put our course of Public Health on a permanent basis and to make it more exhaustive both for our students and the public than at the present time.

If you need any further information, I shall be glad to furnish it.

Very truly,

J. G. Schurman.

Jared T. Newman, Esq.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Sage (Mrs Russell) Image Portrait

604 FIFTH AVENUE

New York, Dec. 12th, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
President Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

Replying to your questions in regard to a portrait of Mrs. Sage: I do not think a full-length portrait is in existence, and I have to admit I am not very clear as to others. Most of those I have seen are not such as I would want, and the same feeling exists towards most of her photographs. In regard to one that would represent her at about the middle years of her life, I doubt the existence of a photograph, but a negative of one taken in earlier years might be found. I am writing the photographer today, and will ask how far back his negatives extend in years.

I am going to be very frank in telling you that you may have a few difficulties in obtaining a good portrait, because Mrs. showed one to Mr. Boldt, and he said he thought you had one. If your artist is in New York and will call on me at the office some time, by appointment, I will be very glad to show him all photographs I have, or can get.

Thank you for expressing a wish to show me the beautiful building in which you wish to place the portrait of Mrs. Sage. It would give me great pleasure to see it should I be at any time in the neighborhood.

I am sorry not to be able to be of greater service in this matter, but anything that I can do, I will. The best I can think of, however, is to wait for the completion of the one to be made immediately, and see how it turns out; if good, have it copied. If not good, then let your artist see what he can do with what material is available.

Yours sincerely, E. L. Todd Secretary

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091315

uary, and my advice would be for you to wait until that is completed, and see how it comes out. Your main desire is to have it by the time the building is completed and formally opened at the next Commencement, and there would probably be time enough, provided, of course, the one I refer to is finished promptly. This is, perhaps, not so very encouraging for you, and you may feel that time has been wasted if this last portrait is not a success, but it is about the best suggestion I can offer, and I have to ask you to regard even this as confidential, because Mrs. Sage refuses to have her portrait placed anywhere, usually. I do not think she would consider the one I have spoken of, had it not been promised so long ago, and, as a matter of fact, one was made of her, and paid for, and then not approved, and it is being done over. You have a three-quarter length photograph, have you not, of a painting that is in existence ? I Sage is not inclined to give any assistance to any one. As an instance of this, she authorized me some time ago to take up the matter of a portrait for another College--- it had been promised years ago---and all she told me to do was: "Attend to it." But she absolutely refused a sitting, or even to furnish the dress. Being used to facing such situations, however, in other lines before I was connected with Mrs. Sage's work, I proposed to obtain A portrait of some kind, and make my own suggestions to the artist. You can understand that she would not have an easy time, as the final result would be a composite, as it were. I wanted that one to represent her at about seventy. For certain reasons I now expect to withdraw from the management of the making of that picture, likewise, I am not certain of the ability of the artist, but I think it is supposed to be finished in Jan-

ARTICULATOR
TO ENABLE THE DEAF TO HEAR

AMPLIPHONE
TO ENABLE THE DEAFEST TO HEAR

WILLIAMS ARTICULATOR COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF THE
ARTICULATOR .. AMPLIPHONE .. WILLIAMS AUDIPHONE
MASTER ARTICULATOR
WILLIAMS MAGNETO CONTROL

OFFICES
PEOPLES GAS BUILDING, 122 S. MICHIGAN AVE., OPPOSITE ART INSTITUTE
CHICAGO, ILL.

Dec. 12th. 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

We are sending by this mail under seperate cover, the photographs referred to in our letter of the 11th.

Neither the proofs nor the photographs have been retouched but are exact reproductions of the instruments.

Later on after you have decided which instrument, if any, you want, will you kindly return the photographs you are not interested in?

Yours very truly,

Williams Articulator Co.

Chas. E. Williams

Treasurer.

C.E.W.
M.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091316

TELEPHONE
Madison Square 317

CABLE CODE
"Stanvest New York"

# STANDARD INVESTMENT REGISTRY

One hundred and twenty-eight East Twenty-seventh Street
N E W  Y O R K  C I T Y
U. S. A.

December the Thirteenth, 1913.

The Hon.,
Andrew B. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

Dear Sir:-

We have an Investment Offering, entrusted to us, which, in our opinion, warrants our enquiring whether you would be disposed to consider it.

We have made ourselves thoroughly familiar with its possibilities, and being conservative, do not make statements that are not founded on facts.

The matter is well worth your attention, and we shall therefore be pleased to hear, on the enclosed postal card, whether you are interested, to the extent - that we may be permitted to forward particulars of it.

Yours very truly,

E. Smith

Secretary.

R.S.
(Return Postal Card Enclosed)

RSVP

Dear Dr. White,
Many thanks for
your gracious Kindness
and your gift a blessing
goes with it I am sure
to those who are for
the first time seeing
the true "Light"

Faithfully yours
Harriet H. Williams

Northcote
Highland Rd.
Dec. 12th 1913

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091317

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

December 13, 1913.

Wilbur L. Cross, Esq.,
Yale Review, Yale Station,
New Haven, Conn.

My dear Mr. Cross:

Referring to your letter of December 2nd, I am sorry to say that just at present I am overburdened with duties here of various sorts, including some very pressing personal matters of business, which will absolutely forbid me to accept your kind invitation.

As to the subject to which you refer, "The American Diplomatic Service", I have already put my ideas on the subject in various shapes and especially in the form of the "Hamilton Lecture" before the Smithsonian Institution as far back as 1905, and I have, as yet, seen no reason for changing them. This lecture I enclose to you, thinking that possibly someone on your staff could by means of it and of views presented by various other people who have been entrusted with diplomatic missions abroad prepare an article on this subject.

[12-13-13]

Yale University Library

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091318

[12-13-13]

(2)

I regret that I cannot meet your wishes more fully, and now take the liberty of asking a favor of you. As you may possibly know, I have been interested for several years in the "Problem of High Crime in the United States," and among the things which especially impressed me during my life at Yale was a sermon by President Woolsey on "Righteous Anger." I would like to know whether any collection of Woolsey's sermons has ever been published and especially whether this one to which I refer has ever appeared in any shape. It was given my him in

[12-13-13]

C 1

the college pulpit during the year 1852 or 1853, the latter year I think. It may, indeed, have been our baccalaureate sermon of the Class of 1853. If you can give me any information on the subject, I shall be greatly obliged to you. I read in the Yale Review the articles on Woolsey's life abroad with intense interest, especially, as during my college life and during the years that I spent abroad immediately afterward, I used to wonder greatly just how a man like Woolsey took life in Europe, where he went and what he saw, and how he judged matters at that time.

I remain, dear Mr. Cross,

Very sincerely yours,

Andrew D. White

Yale University Library

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091319

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM
OF ART
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Cleaning paintings at Ithaca

December 15, 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York

Dear Sir:

In response to your inquiry of December 12th, I would suggest the name of Mr. H. A. Hammond Smith, 51 West 10th St., who does the work required by the Museum in the restoration of paintings.

Very truly yours,

H. W. Kent

Secretary

MASON AND ABBOTT
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

HERBERT D. MASON
WARREN D. ABBOTT

Pres't Schurman has dealt with this subject fully above

TULSA, OKLAHOMA, Dec. 15, 1913.

Dear Mr. Newman:

I am very glad indeed to learn that you are taking charge, for the present at least, of the work of the special committee of the Board of Trustees appointed to consider the petition of the various Cornell Women's Clubs and Alumnae Associations. I have given the matter quite a lot of attention, especially since Mrs. Moody wrote me a month or six weeks ago. Taking up your points in order, I beg to say:

FIRST:

As to this I suppose that we should await President Schurman's reply, and his views and those of the Finance Committee upon the possibility of providing the requisite appropriations should President Schurman indicate that additional appropriations are needed.

SECOND:

This question I am not prepared to answer. I have never felt that I was anything like fully advised as to the points involved in the recognition of women on the Faculty, - hence it is a point upon which I should like to have a great deal of competent evidence if it must be determined.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091320

THIRD:

I think that we should not undertake anything except the most preliminary sort of inquiry until President Schurman shall have given us all the information which he can find time to put at our disposal. Unless he finds some objection, I feel that he should be regarded as a member of the committee and that we should counsel with him upon all points which may come up for consideration. I am sure that he will have definite and extremely valuable views upon all phases of the matter and I hope that the meeting or meetings of the committee can be so arranged as to make it convenient for him to confer with the committee fully. It seems to me that the problem is for the most part, if not entirely, one which the President of the University should practically determine,- or, in any event, one which should be approached only with the fullest knowledge of his views and desires.

FOURTH:

It seems to me that we might possibly avoid an increase of the committee, with the difficulties of decision which inevitably inhere in large committees, by asking the Adviser of Women and the Deans of the Faculties of Arts and Science and of Agriculture to confer with us,- or, as you suggest, each Faculty might be represented not only by its Dean but by an additional member. The latter might be very desirable



in view of the strong interest taken by the faculties in the question of women membership therein.

-----0-----

There are some points upon the merits of the petition which I should like to submit to you. Among them are the following:

FIFTH:

I am not quite clear as to what the precise desires of the petitioners are, but it would seem that they apparently desire some sort of rearrangement of certain courses already given, which, together with new courses desired to be given, will provide a separate and distinct grouping of courses which a student might adopt just as he now adopts a course leading to the A.B. degree or C.E. or M.E.,- or whatever may be the degree desired. I do not assume that a new degree is contemplated, but apparently some definite grouping of subjects into a new course is. This seems to me to be undesirable. It is somewhat of a reversion to a theory which all or most universities have been getting away from in late years,- and, while I realize that there is some feeling that too wide a departure has been made in some cases, yet I doubt if a full recognition of the justice of that feeling would carry as a corollary the creation of a grouping such as seems here to be desired.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091321

There seem to me to be a number of reasons leading to this conclusion. In the first place, so far as concerns the courses already given it would mean in some degree a disarrangement of a plan or system already in existence and would, to some extent, seem at least to take out of the courses in which these subjects are now given, the subjects which are to become a part of the new course. In the second place it seems to me most unlikely that the subjects mentioned and any proposed new allied subjects (which are independent of other and more general courses) would in and of themselves make a group of subjects sufficient to constitute anything like a separate and distinct university course. It seems to me that they would hardly fill a year, and if this be true, they would form but a small part of a girl's course, wherefore they could (possibly at the suggestion or under the guidance of the Adviser of Women) quite as well be elected as a part of her general course,- which general course, by the way, I should assume would in any event be essential to any substantial degree of efficiency along the lines mentioned in the petition. And finally it seems to me more than likely that the petitioners have not clearly in mind how much is already given upon the subjects which they mention. I suspect that a careful analysis of what is desired and a comparison of the result with the work already given would show that practically everything which they wish is now obtainable in satisfactory form, except possibly the course in



secretarial training. This latter is a special subject lying it seems to me somewhere between the ordinary business college education and a university education. I doubt if we can count upon doing a great deal in that line. I believe that Simmons College in Boston has a special course in secretarial training, and it may be that some of the Universities also have, but if so I have never heard of it. It may be that something can be done along this line but the desirability of doing it seems to me not to warrant any great overturning or revision of the university's courses.

SIXTH:

I am not quite clear as to the reason for the somewhat thinly veiled criticism which lies in the paragraph of the petition which states that with these changes

> "Cornell would no longer be merely one of the many universities for men in which women are accorded the privileges of matriculation."

Of course, it is absurd to say that women are merely accorded the "privileges of matriculation" at Cornell. So far as I know there is no course or subject in the hundreds given to which a woman is not admitted on precisely the same terms as are the men. Certainly they have been graduated in law, agriculture, engineering and medicine, to say nothing of the thousands of graduates from the College of Arts and Sciences.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091322

In other words it seems to me that the women are given exactly the same privileges that the men are given in every college, department and course in the University,- and this I had supposed to be what our charter contemplates and what has always been the plan and scope of instruction. In other words, I should assume that if the University gave all the instruction that it could afford to give in as many subjects as its funds and other considerations warranted, and admitted men and women on equal terms,- it should then be thought to have fulfilled that phase of its obligations.

If this is a correct conception of our duty (and of course I advance it most tentatively for there are so many who have been much longer on the Board, and also many who are much more familiar with the original conception of the institution than I), then it seems to me that neither men nor women are warranted in demanding that a course be given for their special benefit and by instructors of their sex,- save and except, possibly, when the course in question is an essential part of the curriculum, and when the teaching ot it by members of the specified sex is an <u>essential element</u> of the course; and in such cases the demand would be merely for the course as such and the other features would follow merely as necessary incident s. The only consideration then would be whether the course could be given to advantage in view of the other considerations necessarily to be taken into account. I do not mean by this



that I am at all inclined to look without favor upon the needs of women students, but I feel that the assertion that our women are accorded merely "the privileges of matriculation" is based upon a misunderstanding of what is really open to them in the University, and I further feel that special recognition of any one class of students can be accorded only when consonant with the University's policy generally and when coming within our means. Of course the whold problem in this respect becomes somewhat technical and a little hard to grasp, for many courses are given with reference to the needs of what might be called special classes of students; but I suppose that they are all given upon the theory that they constitute an essential part of a well-rounded university curriculum or of the curricula of the various colleges concerned, and I assume that none of them is demanded or demandable upon any other basis, and that they are given by instructors selected on the same basis and not on the basis of any demand made by any group or class of students,- and this seems to me to be precisely the basis upon which the present problems must be solved. In other words do the desired subjects (so far as new) come within the above rule,- and if so, who are the proper persons to teach them generally ? Not, who are desired by a special class of students to teach them ? And the remaining point is: In what colleges or courses can they best be given in view of general university considerations ?

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091323

SEVENTH:

The petition then proceeds to urge that recognition of women on the faculty "is necessarily an integral part of this policy" and then follows an assertion that finely trained and equipped women "would not consider the acceptance of positions without such recognition"- and with this it is also asserted that women would most adequately present certain of the subjects mentioned. This last assertion seems to me to be the basic premise of the argument, namely, that women would most adequately present certain of the subjects desired. President Schurman's views upon this subject would be most valuable to us and would, I presume, be substantially conclusive. I should be surprised, however, if he felt that the subject of public health, including sanitation, care of streets, public buildings, public baths, care of marketing, distributing and storing food supplies, would necessarily be taught better by women than by men. I suspect that there are few women competent to teach these subjects as they should be taught; and this for the reason that it must be that there are few women who have been thoroughly educated or trained along those lines, and in branches essential to a full development of the subjects. It would, of course, be highly possible for a woman to fit herself to teach such subjects, but I doubt if many have so fitted themselves. If this be true, it seems to me that the



women at Cornell would probably secure better instruction in these subjects if they were taught by men of whom there are no doubt many well equipped for the purpose.

The next subdivision of the petition refers to social service and child welfare, including factory and tenement inspection, the hours and conditions of labor, care of school children, district nursing, etc. Here again it seems to me that for the most part we shall be able to find more competent men than competent women to teach these subjects. Certainly the various phases of factory and tenement inspection and the hours and condition of labor have received a great deal of consideration from, and have long been the subject of instruction by, men more generally than by women. I realize that more recently women inspectors have been doing a vast amount of splendid practical work along these lines; and it may be that some have equipped themselves to teach the subjects. I should, however, suspect that many more men equally competent would be found available for the purpose and would instruct with as great efficiency. As to the care of school children, I suppose that every man who fits himself for teaching qualifies himself upon that phase of his life work and, of course, a vastly greater number of men than of women have followed the work in after life for long periods of years,- and under greater responsibility for the actual direction and superivsion of that phase of a teacher's work. Personally

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091324

I find that our Superintendent here, who is a graduate of the University of Chicago, has a splendid equipment in that direction and one far superior to that of any woman with whose work I have ever been acquainted. His training in this respect was, I presume, only that usually received. As to district nursing, it seems to me that subject is closely allied to the work of the Medical College. I should suspect that members of that faculty would be quite as competent to teach the subject as any woman who could be obtained. Of course the nursing will be done largely by women, but the instruction of the nurses seem to me to be very closely allied with the medical curriculum.

Next comes the suggestion that the course of Home Economics be extended to include eugenics, child psychology and the psychology of adolescence. I suppose that these subjects are now taught in the University. It may well be thought a woman might teach child psychology with a little finer appreciation of its elements than would most men. Aside from that, I see nothing in these suggested courses which would be likely to be bettered through the teaching of a woman.

As to the Secretarial Training, I feel strongly that instruction by men would be vastly superior to instruction by women. Necessarily most of those following this work will accept positions as secretaries to men rather than as



secretaries to women, and I suspect that a man knows much better what will be acceptable to men generally in work of this kind than any woman would be likely to know. I think that it will be conceded that the principal difficulty that confronts a girl who accepts a position as secretary to a man is the difficulty that she finds in thinking along the same lines that he does and in looking upon working problems as he does. In other words she finds it somewhat difficult to get a man's viewpoint and to think as he expects her to think,- and of the things of which he expects her to think. Of course it is beside the point to assert or concede that they sometimes think <u>better</u> than the employers do,- because what is desired is that they shall think <u>as</u> he does; and that they can be counted on to do the expected think rather than the unexpected,- even though the latter be more logical under the given circumstances. I think, therefore, that it could scarcely be denied that Secretarial Training taken under the instructions of a man would be much better for a girl than would Secretarial Training taken under the instruction of a woman.

The last suggestion is "Education considered in relation to the above lines of vocational training." This I am unable to comment upon, not knowing just what is

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091325

intended.

If these views are at all well founded, then the premise falls and there is no great problem left for consideration under the paragraph referred to, for if it is not necessary to appoint women to teach these subjects the question of their recognition on the Faculty seems to become one of minor importance for the time being.

NINTH:

Personally, I do not sense the need of making the Adviser of Women a member of the Faculty. The office is a splendid one and is full of splendid opportunities. The title itself indicates something essentially fine and I hope that we shall always be able to find someone capable of filling the office up to the full and true meaning of the title, but I am firmly convinced that one who has the capacity and the disposition to do that will never concern herself with the question of membership in the Faculty. In fact I think that such a woman might well be expected to prefer to maintain an existence and standing somewhat separate and distinct from that of the Faculty and would not expect the Faculty to concern itself largely with her problems; and by the same token would not desire to participate in general Faculty problems. I should fully expect the right sort of a woman holding that position to create and maintain a sphere of influence in a somewhat separate and distinct domain or phase of our



University life,- the due administration of which would assure her all the honor and position that could be desired. Moreover I feel confident that the Faculty can be relied upon to confer with the Adviser of Women upon any matter of importance to her office or work whenever it is apparent that such conference is essential or advantageous, even though she be not a member of that body.

I have gone into these matters more in detail than I expected to and, I fear, much more than I should have, for, as you know, my ideas upon problems of this sort are based upon too little experience on the Board to be of much service. However, I should be very glad indeed if you could conveniently find time to write me your views upon various points. I am very anxious to be of any service that I can be to the committee and am equally anxious to be dispossessed of any wrong notions which I may have upon the problems concerned.

With best regards and hoping that I shall be able to see you at the January meeting, I am, as ever,

Sincerely yours,

A. D. White

To:

Honorable Jared T. Newman,
Ithaca, New York.

M/B

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091326

intended.

If these views are at all well founded, then the premise falls and there is no great problem left for consideration under the paragraph referred to, for if it is not necessary to appoint women to teach these subjects the question of their recognition on the Faculty seems to become one of minor importance for the time being.

NINTH:

Personally, I do not sense the need of making the Adviser of Women a member of the Faculty. The office is a splendid one and is full of splendid opportunities. The title itself indicates something essentially fine and I hope that we shall always be able to find someone capable of filling the office up to the full and true meaning of the title, but I am firmly convinced that one who has the capacity and the disposition to do that will never concern herself with the question of membership in the Faculty. In fact I think that such a woman might well be expected to prefer to maintain an existence and standing somewhat separate and distinct from that of the Faculty and would not expect the Faculty to concern itself largely with her problems; and by the same token would not desire to participate in general Faculty problems. I should fully expect the right sort of a woman holding that position to create and maintain a sphere of influence in a somewhat separate and distinct domain or phase of our



University life,- the due administration of which would assure her all the honor and position that could be desired. Moreover I feel confidsnt that the Faculty can be relied upon to confer with the Adviser of Women upon any matter of importance to her office or work whenever it is apparent that such conference is essential or advantageous, even though she be not a member of that body.

I have gone into these matters more in detail than I expected to and, I fear, much more than I should have, for, as you know, my ideas upon problems of this sort are based upon too little experience on the Board to be of much service. However, I should be very glad indeed if you could conveniently find time to write me your views upon various points. I am very anxious to be of any service that I can be to the committee and am equally anxious to be dispossessed of any wrong notions which I may have upon the problems concerned.

With best regards and hoping that I shall be able to see you at the January meeting, I am, as ever,

Sincerely yours,

A. D. White

To:

Honorable Jared T. Newman,
Ithaca, New York.

M/B

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091327

[12-15-13]

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO. Dec. 15, 1913.

My dear Grandfather

I have a brief letter from Mr. Harris enclosing circulars of typewriters. I think this must be intended for Andrew, as it is addressed to Andrew C., though the enclosed letter is headed with my name. If this is the case I will forward it to Andrew at once.

If the circulars are for me I want to thank you very much but since I have the services of a professional stenographer at my disposal it would receive very little use. I want to thank you

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO. 2

however just the same if it was intended for me. A typewriter (female and well trained) however is at my disposal now.

If all goes well I expect to be in Ithaca just after New Years and hope to have a good visit with you, Aunt Helen and Karin then. Please give them my very best wishes for a very Merry Christmas.

I picked out a book at Mc. Clurg's in Chicago which I hope you will like. It is

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091328

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

[12-15-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

William Dean Howells account of his travels in Spain. I will have it forwarded to you for Christmas.

I wish you a very Merry Christmas my dear Grandfather.

Affectionately,
your grandson,
Arthur C. Newberry.

LAW OFFICES OF
HISCOCK, DOHENY, WILLIAMS & COWIE
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

FRANK HISCOCK
GEORGE DOHENY
LEROY B. WILLIAMS
ALEXANDER H. COWIE

Dec. 15, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing this letter to recall to your attention the matter of Lake Shore collateral 3½% bonds.

In regard to the approximate number of consents secured I would say that already there has been received about nine-tenths of the required 75% of the entire issue of these bonds. It seems that this deal will surely go through considering the large percentage already received.

You have our circular letter of May 14th 1913 and the form of consent. If you decide to consent, which will impose no obligation to exchange your old bond for the proposed new bond, but which allows you to make the exchange if you so desire, kindly fill out the form of consent which you have and forward the same to me.

I shall gladly secure any additional information you may desire.

Yours truly,
Charles F. Sheridan

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091329

# The New York Peace Society

Hague Conference No. 3.

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42d STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

| ONE YEAR | TWO YEARS | THREE YEARS |
|---|---|---|
| John G. Agar | Frederic R. Coudert | Frank L. Babbott |
| Andrew Carnegie | *Samuel T. Dutton | *Alfred J. Boulton |
| *Hamilton Holt | *Robert Erskine Ely | *John Bates Clark |
| Charles E. Jefferson | Henry M. Leipziger | *George W. Kirchwey |
| William G. McAdoo | *Marcus M. Marks | *Frederick Lynch |
| Ernst Richard | George A. Plimpton | Wm. C. Muschenheim |
| Anna Garlin Spencer | *George Haven Putnam | George W. Perkins |
| *James J. Walsh | *Louis Livingston Seaman | Mary J. Pierson |
| Horace White | *John A. Stewart | Lindsay Russell |
| *Stephen S. Wise | *T. Kennard Thomson | |

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzon

*Members of the Executive Committee

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

December 15th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White:-

Since receiving telegram in which you state that you could not come to New York earlier than January 11th for the meeting of the American Delegates of the First and Second Hague Conferences which Mr. James Brown Scott proposes to call in the names of yourself and Mr. Choate, we have conferred with Mr. Scott regarding the matter.

You will no doubt have heard from him by the time this letter is received. He is compelled to sail for Europe on Dec. 30th and will be absent during January. His great interest in the calling of the Third Conference and his special knowledge of all the matters connected with those already held and with the procedure which ought to be taken in convening a Third Conference makes it highly desirable that he be present at the proposed meeting of the delegates.

We also believe that it is of equal importance that you and Mr. Choate shall attend. Mr. Choate assures me that he will be here constantly and can accommodate himself to any time which shall be agreed upon. We therefore, venture to hope that you can change your plans, even at the cost of much inconvenience in order to be present at a meeting to be held in this city during December to further a project in which you are so deeply interested as in the convening and success of a Third Conference.

In view of the shortness of the time which remains in which to issue the call and to prepare the program for a Third Conference, we fear that even a month of delay at this time might defeat the accomplishment of the object which we desire.

Very respectfully yours,
W. H. Short
Executive Secretary

Encl. 12-15-1913

COPY

December 13th, 1913.

Mr. W. H. Short,
New York City.

My dear Mr. Short:-

Last night I received your telegram stating that Messrs White and Choate had agreed to the meeting of the American Delegates to the First and Second Conferences, and the method of calling them together. I have this morning received your letter of the 12th inst. confirming your telegram and stating in detail the concurrence of Messrs White and Choate. Mr. Choate's proposed changes in the formal letter are in the interest of accuracy and are therefore acceptable without question.

Passing now to the time of meeting, I am much distressed by your statement that you agreed upon the 12th of January, although such adate precludes the possibility of my presence. I would not have you think that I consider my presence as in any way essential to the success of the undertaking, but my interest is so great that I am much disturbed at the proposal to hold it at a time when I shall be in Europe on official business for the Endowment. I appreciate of course that Prof. Kirchwey could call the meeting to order, read the letter of invitation, explain the aims and purposes of the meeting as clearly as I, and then turn over, as I would, the meeting to Mr. White as First Delegate of the United States to the First Conference. At the same time I do not believe that any person not connected with either of the Conferences should take part in the preliminary meeting, as these gentlemen have such a legitimate interest in the calling and success of the future Conference by reason of their participation in the previous ones and their desire to see the Comference, the success of which was due in a sense to their labors, become a permanent institution. It cannot be objected that they are meddling in the business of the State Department when they thus meet to consider what our Government should be asked to do, either to call the Third Conference or to assure its success when called. The present and active participation of a gentleman at the preliminary meeting, who did not participate in either of the Conferences, would probably open the door to the presence of others, and for this reason I think it should be avoided, as we must be very careful what we do, if we do not wish to expose ourselves to the criticism of officious action. I am very glad indeed that you have mentioned Prof. Kirchwey in this connection, as our warm friendship enables me to express myself frankly without the possibility of being misunderstood.

I regret all the more that the first meeting should

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091330

[12-13-13]



take place during my absence, because I think it will in many ways be the most important, as it will have to decide whether the members of the First and Second Conferences regard it as advisable to take any action, even although it should be limited to themselves, or to associate others not officially connected with the two Conferences, who nevertheless take a deep and proper interest in these two gatherings and in the success of their successors. It is usual on such occasions to outline a definite plan for future action; otherwise the discussions are likely to cover a large field. I would like to be heard on this important question, and I would also like to participate in any discussion which is likely to take place, as it is perhaps not immodest on my part to assert that I have studied with great care the proceedings of the Conferences, and have reached conclusions as to the formation of the Preparatory Committee, as to the program, as to the method of organization and of procedure.

There is another reason which leads me to regret the choice of Jan. 12th. If the Conference is to meet in 1915, steps must be taken immediately for the appointment of the Preparatory Committee, which, however, involves an agreement upon the date at which the Conference shall meet. I think it would be advisable to hold the meeting during the month of December, to decide whether or not others are to be associated with the undertaking, to agree upon the choice of such persons, to draft a general program of concerted action, so that the persons invited to attend might have enclosed in the letter of invitation the plan of action, in order that when a second meeting occurs we could get down to work without delay. If the meeting were held in the month of December, arrangements might be made to hold this second meeting early in February, leaving the American Delegates, as well as the invited members, ample opportunity to familiarize themselves as to what is advisable to be done.

I shall not prolong this letter by going into further details; but it has failed of its purpose unless it convinces you of my deep and earnest desire to be present at the first meeting, and both then and thereafter to contribute as best I may to the success of the undertaking as a whole.

I shall write to Dr. White and see if it is not possible for him to attend a meeting in the month of December, and, if need be, I shall go to Ithaca to confer with him. Perhaps Mr. Choate might be willing, in view of his profound interest in the subject, to second my efforts for an earlier meeting and perhaps he might not be unwilling to

[12-13-13]



hold an informal conference with Dr. White at Ithaca, if it seems necessary for the success of the plan.

I am, my dear Mr. Short,

Very sincerely yours,

(signed) James Brown Scott.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091331

Ithaca, N.Y., December 15, 1913.

Honorable Martin H. Glynn,
Governor,
Albany, N.Y.

Thanks for your kind telegram.
Printed copy of bill appears to have been lost
Will order copy sent you earliest moment possible

ANDREW D. WHITE.

Sent Monday Dec 15th
G.

Ithaca, N.Y., December 15, 1913.

Mrs. Frank Severance,
150 Jewett Avenue,
Buffalo, N.Y.

~~Governor telegraphs for printed~~ Bill
~~One sent me has been lost~~ you
Send Governor another Bill at earliest
moment possible. The copy you
Sent Me has been Lost.

ANDREW D. WHITE.

*Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 15th, 1913*

*Dear Sir:*

*There will be a meeting of the Executive Committee of Cornell University on* Tuesday afternoon *the* sixteenth *at* 4 *o'clock, at President's Room.*

*Yours very truly,*

*E. L. WILLIAMS, Sec'y.*

9859

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091332

December 16

1913

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091333

POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company (incorporated) transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

RECEIVED AT

DELIVERY No. 64/Bell

INDEPENDENT COMPETITIVE PROGRESSIVE

NY 9 CX 8 38 A 191 Paid NL NL

FA New York Dec 16/13

Hon.Andrew D. White, Ithaca,N.Y.

My dear Mr. White- I understand that you approve of the plan proposed by Mr. Scott and myself of having a meeting of the delegates to the first and second Hague conferences as soon as practicable to consider what if any steps,may be taken to secure the meeting of the third conference at the time designated by the second and prompt appointment of a preparatory committee as provided by it. You and I know well how long it takes for official communications to be prepared and exchanged between the powers. and this leads to believe that the sooner our proposed meeting of delegates takes place the better. But it can not be held without you who are the head and front of the Hague conferences so far as the United States is concerned. Will it not be possible for you to name a day in December when you can be in NewYork even though you have to waive another engagement for the purpose. Mr. Scott I believe is coming to see you at Ithaca and I hope he will convince you of the necessity of the early meeting.

Joseph H. Choate.

60 Wall St

LAW OFFICES OF
SHORT & SUTHERLAND
FRESNO NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

FRANK H. SHORT
W. A. SUTHERLAND

December 16th 1913.

Dr. Andrew D.White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Dr. White:-

I beg to acknowledge with sincere thanks and appreciation your kind letter of the 11th inst. I can assure you that the best wishes and thanks of the alumni of the San Joaquin Valley will be with you,the night we present the picture which you have so kindly allowed us to procure to our University Club.

It will give me great pleasure to read your letter of good will and I want to again express my appreciation for the courtesy.

With renewed assurance of esteem and best wishes to you and Mrs. White,and wishing you the compliments of the season, I beg to remain,

Yours very sincerely,

J. Carl Hagerman

JCH:H.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091334

F. W. LATHROP, *Editor*
D. ALLEMAN
E. C. HEINSOHN
H. M. STANLEY
A. S. MONTAGUE
E. D. VOSBURY
STUART WILSON

# The Cornell Countryman

J. J. SWIFT
*Business Manager*
R. W. WHITE
B. W. KINNE
P. C. CUTLER

Cornell University---College of Agriculture

Ithaca, N. Y.

December 16, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Dr. White-,

As per your request of Director Stocking, I am returning the article on Professor Bailey's Recent Relation to the University and to the Reorganization of the Agricultural Department. I wish to thank you for your courtesy in preparing this article and for allowing us to use your statement concerning Professor Bailey.

Yours very truly,

H W Lathrop Editor.

Leipzig, den 16. Dezember 1913
Hospitalstraße 10

# Abrechnung für Se. Excellenz Herrn Dr. Andrew D. White Ithaca

## von R. Voigtländer's Verlag in Leipzig

| | Mark | Pf. |
|---|---|---|
| Aus meinem Diplomatenleben | | |
| Abgesetzt vom 1. September 1912 - 31. August 1913: 38 Exemplare | | |
| Vergütung pro Exemplar M. 1.- | 38 | — |

Irrtum vorbehalten.

5244

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091335

G.C.B.

THE WALDORF-ASTORIA

December the Seventeenth
Nineteen Thirteen

My dear Doctor White,

You are cordially invited to remain for Luncheon after the Midwinter meeting of the Trustees of Cornell University, on Saturday, January the Tenth, Nineteen Fourteen, at one o'clock.

I shall also appreciate it if you will send me names of any friends who are likely to take an interest in our work, and to whom you would wish me to send an invitation. I shall be delighted to have them.

With kindest and best regards,

Sincerely yours,

Gerard Beekman

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

HENRY CLEWS. Member N.Y.Stock Exchange. JAMES B. CLEWS. C. P. HOLZDERBER. Member N.Y.Stock Exchange. GEORGE A. HURTY.

# HENRY CLEWS & Co.

## BANKERS.

A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.
INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.
*STOCKS & BONDS BOUGHT & SOLD ON COMMISSION, FOR CASH OR ON MARGIN.*
DEALERS IN U.S. BONDS AND OTHER HIGH GRADE INVESTMENT SECURITIES
*ACT AS FINANCIAL AGENTS FOR CORPORATIONS AND INVESTORS.*
LETTERS OF CREDIT ISSUED, AVAILABLE THE WORLD OVER.

11, 13, 15 & 17 BROAD ST.

NEW YORK, December 17, 1913.

My dear Dr. White:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. with respect to your holdings of Lake Shore Collateral 3½% bonds. Under the terms of the indenture securing these bonds it is necessary to obtain the consent of 75% of the holders thereof before a consolidation can take place, or any new mortgage can be created by the New York Central without giving the holders of the Lake Shore Collateral 3½s a lien prior to such issue. As you are doubtless aware, the New York Central people have under way a plan for consolidating the New York Central proper with the several lines which it controls but which are now operated independently. Among other things it proposes to create an issue of $167,000,000 General Mortgage 4% bonds due February 1998, which will take in the New York Central-Lake Shore Collateral 3½s and provide for the retirement of New York Central-Michigan Central Collateral 3½s as well as the New York Central Debenture issues of 1904 ($48,000,000) and of 1912 ($9,188,000). This new mortgage will cover the present New York Central property as enlarged in 1913 by the merger of leased lines, as well as the Lake Shore-Michigan Central properties, subject only to the outstanding bonds on these lines.

You will realize, therefore, that as an investment the new bonds will be in reality better secured than the Collateral 3½% bonds which are only backed by Lake Shore stock. Then again, due

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091336

consideration must be given to the increased rate of interest which would be gained by making the exchange, i.e. the difference between 3½ and 4 per cent. Under the circumstances, I do not think it would be to your disadvantage to give the consent asked for by the New York Central people, especially as it does not bind you to exchanging your present bonds for the new 4s unless you see fit. So far as making the exchange is concerned, there is time enough to decide that in the future when the consolidated plan has been put through. At present it is held up by the Interstate Commerce Commissioners who are making an investigation at the request of Congress. With respect to intrinsic merit, there is no doubt that your present bonds are A1, being an obligation of the New York Central road, backed by Lake Shore stock selling in the neighborhood of $500 a share which pays 18% per annum, so after all the main question to be considered is the difference in income.

I trust that the above will give you the information desired. Please bear in mind that my services are always yours to command in this or any other matter.

With best wishes, I am,

Faithfully yours,

Henry Clews

Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

KARL BITTER
44 WEST 77TH STREET
NEW YORK

December 17, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

The express package containing the Oxford gown, etc., arrived today. A copy of this gown will be made as soon as possible, so that the original may not be soiled.

In looking over the gown a number of moth holes were discovered, and we are having it thoroughly brushed and aired, so as to avoid further trouble.

Thanking you for your promptness in sending this package, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

Cleora E. Swift
Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091337

SPENCE, BELL & COMPANY
LEADED GLASS, STAINED GLASS
CHURCH AND MEMORIAL
WINDOWS

90 CANAL STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS Dec. 17th. 1913

Mr. Theo.W. Harris
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir;-

Replying to your letter of Dec. 15th.we made a drawing of the Jena University Shield and sent with the others.

Mr. Wm. H. Miller the architect wrote us that Mr. White would send to Germany and get copy that was correct and afterwards when the writer was in Ithaca,Mr. White said that was what he would do. We have always understood that the Jena Shield was the only one not right.

We wish we could finish the work,for,as we told Mr. White and Mr.Miller,we have done a great deal on the work since the order was placed and all we are waiting for is the return of the full size drawing of shields.

Could not Mr. White have the (drawings of) shields that are all right sent to us and we could be working on those while waiting for the Jena Shield?

Yours very truly,
Spence,Bell & Co.
Geo W Spence

[1913]

Dr. A. D. White

My dear friend:

I want to write to you confidentially of a little matter which has been upon my heart lately. I wish very much I could talk to you instead, I read in the Journal that you were in New York, and I went to the Waldorf thinking you might be there. When Prof Prentiss and Prof. Olive died, I heard that you were instrumental in having their tablets placed in the Chapel

Mrs White will come.
I do hope you are well, & that you will not entirely forget me, your old friend. I should prize a few words from you - I shall send you a circular of Bermuda.
Very sincerely
Cedaline E. Prentiss Waits

Dec. 17th
67 W. 68th St.
New York City

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091338

ALL BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE FIRM.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO. Wilfrid Ward

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS.

NEW YORK AND LONDON.

Fourth Avenue and 30th Street.

NEW YORK, Dec 17 1913

My dear D. C. White

I am sending you a copy of Card.

Wiseman. It is not quite new as it contains the Epilogue which for reasons of ecclesiastical diplomacy is omitted in the newest edition. I think the book may interest you.

With kindest regards to Mrs White & my best thanks to her & to you for your kindness to

had to bear, he was all I had, with which to make a home, my home was in his heart, therefore now I am so alone.

If you chose to bring the subject before the trustees please do not mention this request of mine. I went to Mohonk from Clifton & settled on Thursday, since the last of Oct. I have been here in New York, the 17th of Jan. I intend to go to Bermuda, to stay till spring if I like it. The next Peace Conference will find me I hope at Mohonk, & I trust you and by the trustees. I want to ask you if you have thought of the same for Prof. Ward, who was one of your professors, who served the University forty years, who was profoundly loved by thousands of students and the mathematical faculty. His affection for you was very great, he had a picture of you near his table in each of his rooms. There is space for the tablet in the corner where the tablets of Prof Prentiss and Olive were placed.

This great unexpected sorrow of my life is very

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091339

me while I was at Cornell
I am
Yrs sincerely
Wilfred Ward

Dec 17. 13.

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 17, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a letter from the Erie and Pittsburg Railroad Company, requesting you to execute the enclosed proxy.

I presided at the Yale-Syracuse Debate at Crouse College Monday night. Syracuse Won. A large crowd was present.

Faithfully yours,

Andrew

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091340

JAMES M. WHITON,
65 WEST 127TH STREET,

New York
Dec. 17, 1913

My dear White:

It was a help to have you note on the death of Thomas to borrow a few words from in the enclosed circular, received from the press today.

I hesitated whether to translate my quotation from Horace, but concluded that so to do might seem to doubt the competency of '53 men to read simple Latin. It is a lesson from Od. i. 24 — a fine ode on a fine character.

This will come to you, I hope before Xmas. Mrs Whiton and I offer Mrs. White and you our best wishes for a joyous Christmastide, fraught with abiding blessings.

On the 29th December the youngest of our surviving classmates,

McCully, will celebrate his 80th birthday. He writes cheerfully, being still in the harness of a ministry at large, extending beyond the Maine frontier into New Brunswick.

May I remind you that I should greatly value a few lines from you on my volume, "Getting Together," with liberty to print the same by and by among other commendatory notices of it.

During the autumn — perhaps in September — you wrote, after reading with Mrs White the first of my form essays in the book, a warm encomium which I immediately acknowledged. That I prize as a personal possession, but I greatly desire your opinion of the volume, as an attempt for theological, as well as religious concord.

Faithfully yours,
J. M. Whiton

The Hon. Andrew D. White, Ph.D.

Pub. I enclose George Baldwin's last letter, which please return. I have replied to it at length, in the line of Kids to Faith.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091341

[12-18-13]

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

December 18th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White, ——
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

In regard to the matter of the cash on hand on Oct. 1st. in Empire House account, and the taxes on the property in final settlement of the interests of the Newberrys, I beg to say that my further search in this matter has changed the computation somewhat. Taxes become a lien on property here as of date of Sept. 1st. for city taxes. The State and County taxes do not become a lien on property here until Dec. 15th. Therefore, the Newberry boys would have to pay the city tax on the Empire property; but not their share of the State and County taxes. By eliminating the State and County tax, it greatly reduces the amount due as the difference between the taxes and the cash on hand to which they would be entitled to one-twentieth, if it were not for the amount due from them for taxes.

The matter is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| City Taxes due Sept. 1st. | $5833.43 | |
| each boy's share 1-20th., | 291.67 | 291.67 |
| Cash on hand Oct. 1st. (after deducting current expenses for Sept.) | 5102.29 | |
| each boy's share 1-20th., | | 255.$1 |
| balance due from each boy | | 36.56 |

I have made out statements covering above figures.

Inasmuch as you were going to treat the matter as a little joke with them, I now regret that the amount of the county taxes are not to be included with the city tax, and then the figures would be as stated when I was at Ithaca about one hundred dollars.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

I beg to ask you to kindly forward the income tax forms to be submitted to the bank with the coupons, regarding whether or not you are exempt on certain incomes etc. I left or mailed to you a number of blanks to be used for that purpose, and Mr. VanCleef stated he thought it the best way to care for that matter. I am holding the coupons of November and December, awaiting these forms which you are to sign in blank. Also we have to mail blanks covering the interests due Jan 1st. on registered bonds. These blanks are mailed to the companies paying the respective interests on the bonds, and payment is withheld until such time as they receive the blanks properly filled out and signed. I am enclosing a few more, which you can return, in case the others can not be immediately found.

I expect to be able to mail your annual statement by the last of this week, so same will be in your possession on Monday next.

With kind regards, I remain,

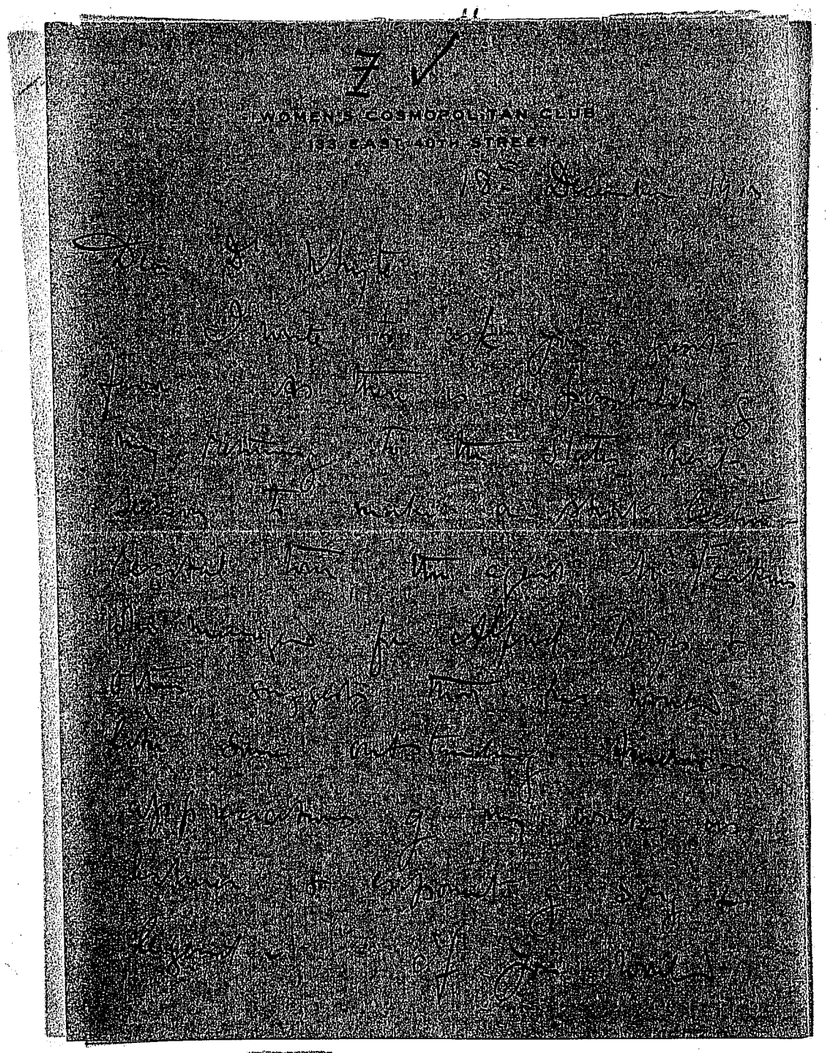
Faithfully yours,
Frank J. Barnett

P.S. I mailed you all the blanks I had. F.J.B.

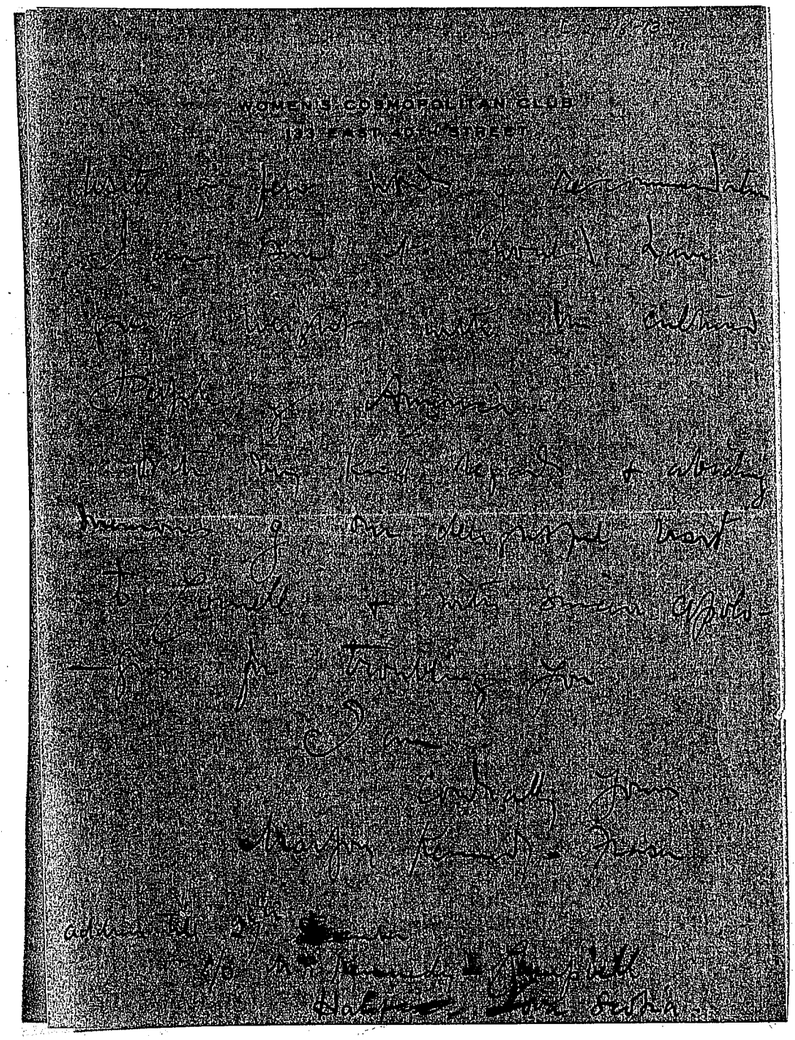
The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091342

WOMEN'S COSMOPOLITAN CLUB
133 EAST 40TH STREET



WOMEN'S COSMOPOLITAN CLUB
133 EAST 40TH STREET



The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091343

# THE MEARS EAR PHONE CO., Inc.

FOREIGN OFFICES:
No. 15 Rue de Trevise, Paris, France
Kurfurstenstrasse 147, Berlin, Germany
No 1168 Avenida de Maya, Buenos Ayres, A. R.
Australian Building, Melbourne, Australia
Pilestredet, No. 7, Christiana, Norway
257 Keizergracht, Amsterdam, Holland
Havana, Cuba Toronto, Canada Glasgow, Scotland
82-85 Fleet Street, London, England

*CAPITALIZATION $100,000*

MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES
OF THE
MEARS EAR
PHONE

HEAD OFFICE AND LABORATORY:
MONOLITH BUILDING
45 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE 4433 GREELEY
FACTORY: 328 WEST 41st STREET

REFERENCE
NEW NETHERLAND BANK
41 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK
CHICAGO SAVINGS BANK
AND TRUST CO.
STATE AND MADISON STREETS
CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address, Aurophone, New York
Liebers' Code

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—Our latest and perfected instrument supplied only direct by us from our New York laboratory. All American agency branch offices have been discontinued.

New York, December 18th 1913

Sent 2 Dec 21/13

Take advantage of our battery offer.
You must have three fresh batteries every
second month to get good results.

Dear Friend:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of recent date enclosing your remittance same to be applied on account of the instrument we sent you and which we have duly placed to your credit.

We are certain that our instruments will benefit you and continued usage of the same in accordance with our directions sent you is sure to improve your hearing as time goes on.

Do not expect any immediate improvement as that would be unreasonable and unnatural. It is only by gradual but sure steps that your hearing can be improved. However, in time you will be more benefited by the increased improvement.

After you have used the Ear Phone a little longer and are getting the usual good results from its use we should be glad to receive a letter from you testifying to all the benefits you are deriving from our instrument so that we may send a copy of it to our patrons who are interested and would like to hear of the good the Mears Ear Phone has done for others.

Also if you know of any deaf people, kindly let us have their names and addresses so that we may send them our literature and thereby enable them to get the same benefits which you yourself have derived.

We would strongly advise that you send us $2.75 and thus take advantage of our liberal battery offer as described in the enclosed pamphlet. This advance payment will insure you fresh batteries at proper intervals for six months without any inconvenience to yourself. You must have fresh batteries to get the best results.

Enclosed herewith you will find a special folder on the Mears Aural Nebulizer, a wonderfully low priced and very efficient Nebulizer for treating the mucous membranes in the throat, ear and nasal passages affected by catarrh with a special solution which brings marked relief at once and brings about a permanent cure in a very short time. It only

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091344

costs you $2.50 including a six months' supply of our solution and you can try it for a week in accordance with our offer on the circular.

If you will try and sell some of these we will let you have additional ones at $2.50 each so that you can make $1.00 on every one you sell. Send $2.50 and try to sell several of them if possible after proving its value to yourself.

Let us remind you that this is the most favorable season in which to combat catarrhal conditions upon which so much deafness and annoying head noises depends. Our Aural Nebulizer furnishes a most efficient solution to this problem, affording prompt and permanent relief.

We call your attention to the very liberal offer we are making on our Church Phone described in the enclosed circular. We can place a few more of these at the $100.00 price and will allow you a commission of $25.00 if you place one or more in your local Churches. In this way, you would not only be earning a nice commission for yourself, but would be the means of benefitting many people who cannot now hear church services.

See the Pastor of your Church and if the Church is too poor to buy this instrument, he can no doubt refer you to some one in your city who would be philanthropic enough to pay $100.00 to install a device of this kind. Please give this your careful attention and read the circular.

We have applied your remittance of $13.50 as final settlement of your account to date, and you can keep this letter as a receipt to that effect. Thanking you, and awaiting your further favors, we remain

Sincerely yours,

THE MEARS EAR PHONE CO. INC.

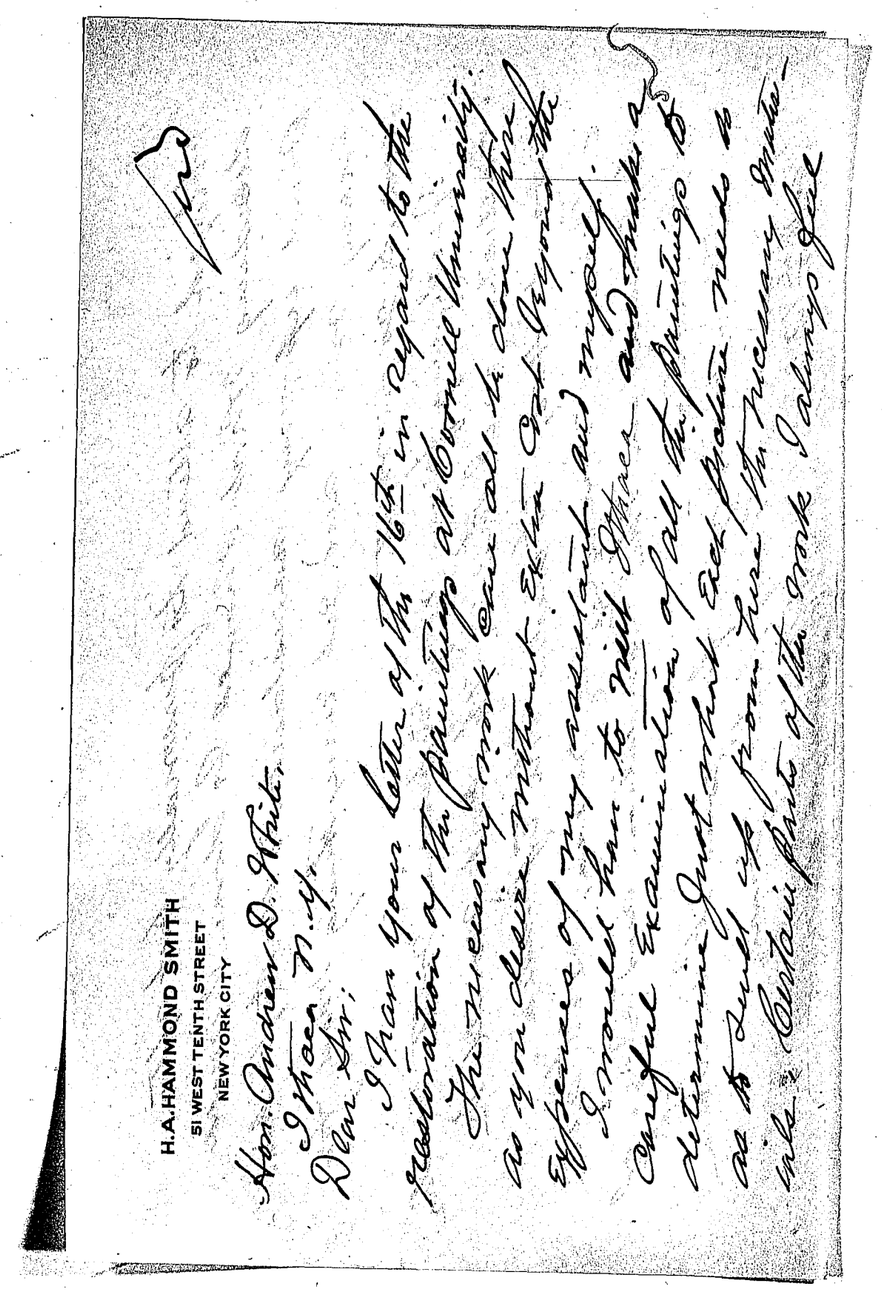
per E. H. Sholy

EHS/LG Pres.

**IMPORTANT**

If at any time you have occasion to send your instrument for adjustment, or any other parcel to us be sure to mark your name and address as the sender on the package, otherwise we will no accept it as we do not know who it is from and it will be lost.

RL/EHS




The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091345

obliged to attend to personally but after deciding what should be done I must send up my assistant to do the preliminary work and get every thing ready for me to go on with.

Judging from my experience with similar Collections I think the cost would be about $400. — Besides the Expenses.

This is merely a guess, as it all depends on the condition and size of the pictures.

Thanking you for your letter I am

Very truly yours

H W Hammond Smith

Dec 18th 1913.

Thursday, December 18, 1913.

Pres. Andrew D. White,
City.

My dear Dr. White:

Both of your letters and that of Mrs. White I have received and noted their contents. I have only to reply that I concur with you in your statements as to how unfairly, for some time, I performed my part of the agreement made between us last September. ~~I~~ am, most sincerely speaking, thoroughly ashamed of myself for my apparent weakness, or stupidity, in carrying out my duties. What I have next to say is not intended as an excuse or defense, but merely a little light which partly explains my behaviour.

For the past two years, although I had been earning a great of my expenses while pursuing my courses in the University, I had formed the unfortunate habit of being out too often in the evening, though not for any intention of dissipating, nor have I dissipated. Unluckily for me, this habit clung when I came here. However, of late, within the past three weeks, I had been getting over the habit to a considerable extent. My most stupid blunder on Sunday morning last was due to oversleeping. I am sincerely sorry, and was grieved over the occurrence.

As far as "hard feelings" are concerned, I did not for a moment even dream that you had any, nor did I, on my part, entertain any, nor shall I ever do so. In fact, no thoughts of ill-feeling or resentment, from any source whatsoever, ever entered my mind. I only wish to say, in

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091346

[12-15-13]



conclusion, that, whatever faults of negligence or carelessness I had, and to whatever degree, I have them less now. For that, I am grateful to you, for I tried my hardest to make myself feel your influence, which is always of the best, in every way, to my mind, bear on me as deeply as possible. I have'nt succeeded in overcoming all the defects which I have acquired during my first two years in this University, but you realize, of course, that the breaking of a habit is accomplished in a longer time than its making.

I thank you and Mrs. White for your kind sentiments. I shall honestly try, after I leave here, to better my character in every way. Believe me, I have been absolutely honest and sincere in everything I have said.

I wish both you and Mrs. White the happiest Christmas and Happy New Year, Thank you for your kindness in inviting me to confer with you over my plans. I shall <u>try</u> to make myself worthy of your esteem.

Very sincerely and friendly yours,

Henry Wasserman, Jr.

Prof. Crane borrowed Jackwell's "Oxford"
Dec. 19, 1913

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091347

SPENCE, BELL & COMPANY

LEADED GLASS, STAINED GLASS
CHURCH AND MEMORIAL
WINDOWS

90 CANAL STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS Dec. 19th. 1913

Hon. Andrew D. White

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir;-

We have your letter of the 18th. regarding shields for the leaded glass for your library and note the corrections to be made,which will have our most careful attention,as we should regret having anything that was not correct in the work as much as anyone. If everything was not just right should certainly make it so,for in as important a place as your library we appreciate that everything must be above criticism, and the work shal be of the highest order in every way.

We shall be very thankful to you for any suggestions you may be pleased to offer and they shall be carried out correctly.

We are very anxious to have the work completed and placed for your own satisfaction and for the good that will surely come to us.

Very respectfully yours,

Spence,Bell & Co.

Geo W Spence

ULATOR
E DEAF TO HEAR

AMPLIPHONE
TO ENABLE THE DEAFEST TO HEAR

WILLIAMS ARTICULATOR COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF THE
ARTICULATOR .. AMPLIPHONE .. WILLIAMS AUDIPHONE
MASTER ARTICULATOR
WILLIAMS MAGNETO CONTROL

OFFICES
PEOPLES GAS BUILDING, 122 S. MICHIGAN AVE., OPPOSITE ART INSTITUTE
CHICAGO, ILL.

Dec. 19th. 1913.

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your report sheet of Dec. 16/13.

If all you want a hearing instrument for is to hear in a public place, we would say that there is nothing made that will enable you to do so. It is only by daily use of an electrical hearing device ( say from two to three hours each day) that the deaf are enabled to hear in halls, churches or high rooms and then much depends on the acoustic properties of the room.

When the ear has become trained to hearing through an electrical hearing instrument, we could probably make you understand speaking in a hall or church with an instrument varying in price from $85.00 to $200.00

The only favorable thing on your report is your ability to hear through a telephone.

Yours very truly,

Williams Articulator Co.

Chas. E. Williams

Treasurer.

C.E.W.
M.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091348

EDITOR
WILBUR L. CROSS

YALE REVIEW
YALE STATION, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

ASSISTANT EDITORS
EDWARD B. REED
HENRY S. CANBY

December 20, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr. White:

So far as I can discover President Woolsey's sermon on Righteous Anger was never published. It is not among his various published addresses in the Yale Library, of which we have two volumes, nor, says his son Professor Woolsey, in the volume published by Scribner in 1872 under the title of "Religion of the Present and the Future." It may be that the manuscript exists somewhere, but we haven't it in the Library. Mr. Dexter says that President Woolsey took great delight in writing sermons and an almost equal delight in destroying or losing them.

I am sorry indeed that the Yale Review cannot have an article from you. Perhaps there will be some by-product of your work that you can send us.

I wish to thank you for your lecture on the diplomatic service of the United States. The fact that it has already been published makes it hardly available for the Yale Review.

Believe me

Very truly yours,

W L Cross

Dec 20 1913.

Received from Mr Andrew D. White
Ten Dollars
for Christmas & Relief work of the
Salvation Army.
$ 10.00 Eva E. Le Brown.
Mary Thacker.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091349

C. J. RUMSEY & CO.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE
ITHACA, N. Y.

CHAS J. RUMSEY
EDWIN GILLETTE

Filed under Cornell in A.D.W. Writings

Dec 20 1913

A. D. White
My Dear Sir
Inclose
a copy of our '73
Directory which contains
your talk to us in
June & for which we
all are grateful
Yrs Resp
Edw Gillette
Life Secy '73

1 Dec 20, 1913

David Jayne Hill
1408 Massachusetts Avenue
Washington, D.C.

look at articles in Harpers for Jan & North American Reviews

My Dear Mr. White:
I have just received from Mr. Baldt his kind invitation to be present at the luncheon he is giving to the Cornell Trustees on January 10, but owing to an engagement in Washington on that day I cannot have the pleasure of being present and of meeting you there.

We have taken a furnished house for the winter at the address given above and I hope we shall have the pleasure of receiving you in it before the winter is over. Perhaps it may be on your plans to visit Washington in connection with your visit to New York. If so, I

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091350

hope you will let us know in advance, so that we may anticipate receiving and entertaining you.

I have brought with me the finished M.S. of the third volume of my history, which is now in the press and will appear in the late winter or early spring. Mrs. Hill and Catharine are with me, and will be very happy to welcome you here.

I think you may have a half-hour's amusement in reading the first of my "Diplomatic Dialogues" in the January number of Harper's Magazine, on "Why do we have a Diplomatic Service?" Recent events have conspired to give point to some of the observations.

I would send you this, and also an article of a different character which might interest you in the North American Review for December, on "The Crisis in Constitutionalism," but I am sure you have both these periodicals in the library.

There have been great changes in Washington since we met here seventeen years ago. It is like coming back from another world!

We all join in most cordial greetings to you and yours, dear Dr. White, and in the hope that we may before long have the pleasure of seeing you here.

Sincerely yours,
David J. Hill

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091351

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
JAMES T. QUARLES, ORGANIST

Dec 20th 1913.

Dr Andrew D. White
Cornell University
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Dr White:-

Many thanks for your very beautiful note. It came just at a moment when Mrs. Quarles was feeling a wee-bit homesick, and it cheered her up immeasurably.

Regarding the Italian time "Il mio caro ben," I have heard Gogorza, that prince of Italian Bäritones, sing this charming melody with great effect and success. It had never suggested itself to me as a suitable theme for organ treatment; I am going to Boston and New York for the holidays and will get a copy and endeavor to make something of it for a recital at an early date.

I am indeed grateful to you for such suggestions, and it would be very pleasing to me to secure some of the other things you mention in your note. I will see Miss Nye and see if she can suggest the names of some.

I trust that you enjoyed the Christmas recital. Many of those old Carols have a quaint and antique beauty that is thoroughly charming and delightful. I missed you much at the preceding week's recital, for I had several things especially for you. The

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
JAMES T. QUARLES, ORGANIST

Rubinstein number for Piano and Organ is very noble and Miss Nye plays so well.

I am planning a series of Lectures for early next year on the History and Development of the Opera. The Aeolian Co have promised to send me a pianola and a man to play it, so I think the series will be thoroughly enjoyable. Have you any suggestions?

Again thanking you for your kind note and with seasons compliments to yourself and Mrs. White from Mrs Quarles as well as myself,

Yours sincerely
James T. Quarles.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091352

2 JACKSON PLACE

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT
FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

December 20, 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

Dear Sir :

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant relative to the reimbursement of your expenses incurred in attendance at the meeting of the Board of Trustees in New York on November 14, I will say that in accordance with the provision of Mr. Carnegie in his deed of gift, the practice of nearly all of the Trustees is to accept the reimbursement for their expenses in attendance at their meetings.

It therefore gives me pleasure to enclose herewith the Endowment's check No. 1016 on the Guaranty Trust Company of New York for $27.50, the amount named by you in your letter as representing your expenses at the meeting of the Trustees on November 14, 1913.

I am,

Very respectfully,

Jas. H. Tibbitts,

Auditor.

Certificate No. T 46141

# Underwriters' Association of New York State

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Application No. 1118 Dec. 20, 1913.

Issued to Williams Elec. Co., 130 E. Seneca, Ithaca, N. Y.

Premises of Dr. Andrew D. White No. 27 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

Occupied by Same as Dwg.

**This Certifies:** That the installation of Wiring and fixtures in the above premises and as indicated in detailed record below, has been examined and found to be in satisfactory condition, and is hereby approved.

ADDITIONS OR ALTERATIONS MADE IN ANY MANNER IN THE EQUIPMENT HERE APPROVED, WILL VOID THIS CERTIFICATE.

Approved equipment on B. 1-2 floors.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Switch Outlets | 22 | Inc. lamps |
| 4 | Receptacle " | X | Arc " |
| 11 | Fixture " | X | Electric Fans |
| 3 | Out. for Pendants | X | Motors, total H. P. |

APPROVED

[signature] Secretary.

☞ It should be expressly understood that THIS IS NOT A FINAL CERTIFICATE of approval, and covers only the work indicated hereon. Final certificate will be issued when inspection indicates that all of the electrical wiring and equipment in the building is properly installed in accordance with the Rules of the National Electrical Code. Application should be made to this Association for inspection of all electrical work not covered by certificate.

NOTE—This certificate is not intended as an approval or guaranty of efficiency, but is for fire insurance purposes only.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091353

THE CLEVELAND FEDERATION
FOR CHARITY AND PHILANTHROPY

CHARLES W. WILLIAMS
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

My Dear Mr White I want
the pleasure of sending
a very hearty word of greeting
and good wishes on these
good days of friendship and
good will. I do hope you are
in my good health and
your usual splendid spirits.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091354

If you have time for such light reading I hope you can take a look at the accompanying Sat'y Post. Shall also be glad to have you read the Year Book being sent with my compliments.

Very cordially always

Dec 20 1913 Charles Whiting Williams.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

December 21st. 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

In accordance with my promise to you when at Ithaca, I am sending today the annual report in book form, and also two separate sheets showing the property in the trust and also outside the trust. The book form, I think, is very complete and accurate. The separate sheets are for your convenience in immediate use. On the trial balance and balance sheet I have entered the amount due you from the White Mem'l Bldg. as deferred dividend and also the amount due by you to Mrs. F. D. White. I think it would be well to let that amount due her stand until the next dividend from that building, when it can be paid out of your dividend. I will care for that at the proper time; also the matter of the deferred dividend from the White Mem'l building; that is, the amount due you from the adjustment at Aug. 1st. will be cared for at the time of the next dividend on that building. Proper explaination will be made to you at the time of the dividends. The large of amount of accounts receivable on your balance sheet, you understand, is composed of the amounts charged to your relatives each month etc. In the list of stocks, the Salina & C. Sq. Plk Road is not filled out for the reason that 35% of the par value of the stock has been declared and what the balance will be we do not know just now.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091355

F. J. B. (2) 12-21'13

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Directly after the report covering the general account in the book, you will find the report complete for the Trust Estate. Aside from the few little matters explained above, I believe the remainder of the report will explain itself, and I trust will be found accurate and to your entire satisfaction.

Wishing you a Merry Christmas and also to Mrs. White and Miss Karin, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Baum

LIST OF PROPERTY OUTSIDE the TRUST, under date of December 31st. 1913.

STOCKS.

| No. shs. | Name | Book Value | | Market Value | Par | % yield |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | Erie & Pittsburg R. R. | 4200 | 14. | 6720 | $50. | 4.87 |
| 46 | Geddes Coarse Salt Co. | 3340. | 25 | 1150. | 100 | 00 |
| | Salina & C. Sq. Plk Road | 243.75 | " | 00 | 25 | 10 |
| 34 | Albemarle & Ches. Canal | 3400. | " | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| | Onon. Coarse Salt Co. | 400.80 | " | 00 | | 00 |
| 75 | Canada Southern Ry. Co. | 7500. | 62 | 4650. | 100 | 3 |
| 3 | Syracuse, Bing. & N.Y. R. R. | 300 | 275 | 825. | 100 | |
| 9 | Young Brennan Crusher | 900 | " | 00 | 100 | |
| 18 | Sandusky Portland C. Co. | 00 | 425 | 425 | 100 | |
| 30 | Sandusky " pfd. | 3000 | 2850 | 2850. | 100 | |
| 11 1-4 | Union Pacific R. R. pfd. | 1125. | 84 | 975.75 | 100 | |
| 39 | Southern Pacific Co. | 4058. | 95 | 3354. | 100 | |
| 100 | Atch. T. & Santa Fe. R. R | 8425. | 91 | 9900 | 100 | |
| 200 | Reading R. R. 1st. pfd | 7500 | 90 | 8500. | 50 | |
| 100 | N.Y., N.H. & Hartford | 15073.50 | 69 | 7000 | 100 | |
| 550 | Pennsylvania R. R. | 34706.25 | 111 | 29700 | 50 | |
| | | 94171.30 | | 76007.75 | | |

BONDS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 2 | | St. Louis I. Mntn So. 4s | 2000 | 101 3/4 | 2020. | $1000 |
| ✓ 1 | | Oregon Short Line 6s | 1000 | 110? | 1060 | " |
| ✓ 9 | | Psi. Upsilon Soc'ty 6s | 900 | | 810 | 100 |
| ✓ 4 | | Chic. Burl. & Q. R. R. 4s | 3641.25 | 94 | 3620 | 1000 |
| ✓ 13 | | Sigma Phi Ass'n. | 1300 | 95 | 1235 | 100 |
| ✓ 2 | 1st mort. | Texas & Pacific R. R. 1s | 2000 | | 2000 | 1000 |
| ✓ 3 | | St. Louis I. Mntn & So 4s | 3163.50 | 75 | 2280 | " |
| ✓ 11 | | Union Pac. R. R. conv. 4s | 8876. | 99 3/4 | 9927 | " |
| 1 1-2 | | Central Br. Ry. | 1500 | 90 | 1350 | " |
| cont'd 2 | | Atch. T. & S. Fe. R. R. | 2177.90 | 93 1/4 | 1860 | " |
| ✓ 5 3-4 | ✓ | N.Y.C. Mich Cent coll) | 5750. | 74 1/2 | 4312 | " |
| ✓ 2 1-2 | | Southern Pac. (Cent Pac) | 1250. | 91 7/8 | 1125 | 500 |
| | | | 33558.65 | | 31419. | |

REAL ESTATE

| | | Book Value | Market Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| Empire House Property | one-half ownership | 131575 | 250000 |
| White Memorial Property | " " | 94375. | 175000 |
| W. Water St. Property | " " | 8059.31 | 20000 |
| So. Clinton St. " | sole owner | 19000 | 35000 |
| | | 253009.31 | 480000 |

Summary

| | Book Value | Market Value |
|---|---|---|
| Stocks | 94171.30 | 76007.75 |
| Bonds | 33558.65 | 31419. |
| Real Estate | 253009.31 | 480000 |
| Totals | 380739.26 | 587426.75 |
| Cash on hand | | 10382. |
| Accts. Rec. | | 1971.86 |
| Present Worth | | 599780.61 |

The Andrew Dickson White
Cornell University
091356

LIST OF PROPERTY "INSIDE the TRUST" under date of December 31, 1913.

Stocks.

| No. of shs | Names | Book Value | | Market Value | Par |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 | Erie & Pittsburg R.R. | 12550 | 100 | 20080 | $50 |
| 132 | Geddes Coarse Salt Co. | 9870 | 25 | 3300 | 100 |
| | Salina & C. Sq. Plk Road | 731.25 | 00 | | 25 |
| 103 | Albemarle & Ches. Canal | 10300 | 00 | 00 | |
| 225 | Canada Southern Ry. | 22500 | 62 | 13950 | 100 |
| 7 | S. B. & N.Y. R.R. | 700 | 275 | 1925 | 100 |
| 11 | Young Brennan Crusher | 1000 | 00 | 00 | |
| 1000 | Mollie Gibson Mining | 10000 | 00 | 00 | |
| X 67 | Sandusky Portland C. Co. | 6220 | 25 | 1675 | 100 |
| * 50 | " " pfd. | 5000 | 95 | 4750. | 100 |
| 33 3-4 | Union Pacific R.R. pfd | 3375 | 84 | 2801. | 100 |
| 180 | Southern Pacific | 14250. | 90 | 15480. | 100 |
| 420 | N.Y.,N.H., & Hartford | 44817.50 | 69 | 29400 | 100 |
| 600 | Pennsylvania R.R. | 33937.50 | 111 | 32400 | 50 |
| * 404 | Chic. R.I. & Pac. Ry.R. | 40400 | 50 | 31108 | 100 |
| | | 215751.25 | | 156869 | |

BONDS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | St.L. I. Mntn & So. R.R. | 8000 | 102 3/4 | 8080 | 1000 |
| 8 | N.Y., Chic. & St.L. Ry. | 7720 | 95 | 7600 | " |
| 3 | Oregon Short Line | 3000 | 110 | 3180 | " |
| 16 | Psi Upsilon Associ'n | 1600 | 90 | 1440 | 100 |
| 9 | Chic. Burl. & Q. R.R. | 8201.25 | 94 | 8550 | |
| 10 | St.P. Minn. & Man. R.R. | 9812.50 | | 9500 | |
| 7 | Texas & Pac. R.R. | 7000 | 101 | 7000 | |
| 9 | St. L. I. Mntn & S. 4s | 8836.50 | 95 | 6300 | |
| 6 | N.Y.C. (Lake Sh. coll) | 60000 | 84 1/4 | 45900 | 10000 |
| 4 1-2 | Central Br. Ry. | 4500 | 90 | 4050 | 1000 |
| 21 | Erie & Pittsburg | 21000 | 76 | 15960 | " |
| 17 1-4 | N.Y.C.(Mich. Cent. coll) | 17250 | 74 1/2 | 12937 | " |
| 7 1-2 S | Southern Pac(Cent. Pac) | 3750. | 91 3/8 | 3375 | 500 |
| 11 | Union Pac. 1st. 4s | 10656.25 | 97 | 10450. | 1000 |
| 10 | U.S. Steel s.f.5s | 8950. | 103 1/8 | 10000. | |
| | | 180276.50 | | 154332. | |

Summary.

| | Book Value | Market Value |
|---|---|---|
| Stocks | 215751.25 | 156869 |
| Bonds | 180276.50 | 154328. |
| | 396027.75 | 311191 |
| Cash in bank | | 619.31 |
| | | 311810.31 |

21000 76 4 3/4 4 3/4
80 21 6 5/8 47.40
105.0 7 7 387.60
115 182 1/2 1/2 46.
182 389.50 481.00
189 116.25
42.0
7 18 00
1
48 9.0

48 1/8

R. Farley Fisher, Minister

TRUSTEES
Napoleon B. Dennis, President
James H. Taylor, Vice-President
Wilmot A. Thomas, Secretary
John E. Mason, Ass't Secretary
William E. Bell, Treasurer
Ervin G. Reed
Harry Green

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
"The Home for Strangers"
114-116 Cleveland Avenue

Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
University Campus.
City-

My dear Dr. White:-

Bishop G. L. Blackwell of Philadelphia will make his Episcopal visit to our Church next Sunday Dec. 28. He will deliver the Christmas sermon at 11 o'clock. We cannot be pleased to have you hear him, and at the same time inspect our improved building, and if convenient to you give our people some words of advice. We want to make this a helping service, and hence this invitation to you. Hoping you may see your way clear to worship with us at this service,

Yours,
Very truly yours,
R. Farley Fisher

apers, Cornell University

091357

Raymond H. Arnot,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
Rochester, New York.

December 22, 1913

The Hon. Andrew D. White

ITHACA, N.Y.

Dear Doctor:

The members of the ROCHESTER MODERN HISTORY CLUB are greatly pleased to learn that there is a possibility of possessing your complete bibliography, and they bid me express to you their warm appreciation of your kindness in offering information respecting it.

The members of our Club have always held you in the highest esteem and purpose to make a study of your life, times and writings as soon as material can be collected.

I myself heard you in Dr. Munger's church in New Haven in 1892 (I think) on "The Problem of High Crime in the United States". This address was one of the most thoughtful and sane discussions of the duty of society towards murderers that I have ever heard. Its salient features have clung to my memory ever since.

I also recall with great interest your admirable article in the FORUM during the first McKinley campaign. I happened to be living at Exeter, New Hampshire when the article appeared, and I read it before a body of intellectual gentlemen. That it met with ardent approval I need hardly say.

If you will be kind enough to tell me whether there is any likelihood of your autobiography being brought "down to date" I shall be pleased to learn. The members of our Club are to add this work to the library and are desirous of purchasing the latest

LIX-22-137

(The Hon. A. D. W. 2.)

edition.

Wishing you and your family a delightful Christmas and a continuance of firm health and abundant happiness during the coming year

I am

Cordially yours

Raymond H. Arnot

President R.M.H.C.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091358

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091359

H. J. BOOL COMPANY,
DEALERS IN
FURNITURE, WALL PAPER, SHADES,
ART GOODS· ARTISTS' MATERIALS,
PICTURES, FRAMES, ETC.
CABINET AND PICTURE FRAME MAKERS,
GENERAL WOODWORKERS,
130 EAST STATE STREET, OPP. TOMPKINS CO. BANK.
FACTORY EAST OF CAMPUS.

P. A. CAMPBELL, PRESIDENT
H. J. BOOL, VICE PRESIDENT
G. H. SAUNDERS, SECRETARY
J. C. CAMPBELL, TREASURER

ITHACA, N. Y. Dec. 22, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
East Ave.

Dear Sir :

Yours of Dec. 20th received and in reply we would say that we have a man that we think is fully capable of taking care of your oil painting and we should be pleased to do this work for you sometime between Christmas and New Years if agreeable to you.

We could not engage to undertake this work before that time.

Yours truly,
H.J.Bool Co.
Per H J Bool

music lessons, & have had to give up. Ugh! How I miss our darling little girlie, and Helen does especially. I suppose it was for the best, she should go, but ~~she did~~ seem ~~too~~ young for leaving us. But God knows best though it is mighty hard to think it. Of course we shall do everything that lies in our power to make dear little Helen happy, (as happy as she can ever be, without her companion. Erwin tries to keep cheerful, & so do I, for dear little Helen's sake. He is as busy as ever, with University work. etc.

But I must say good bye.

Lots of love to you all from us all — affectionately your daughter

Ruth — [Ferry]

629 South Street
Lafayette Ind
Dec. 22. 1913.

Papa dearie,

Thank you so much, for the generous present you sent me from the family; we shall all make good use of it, I assure you.

I think we have found just the tutor for dear little Helen, she is about twenty years of age. She has attended the ~~State~~ Normal School, and has had one year of successful experience in teaching children. She lives out of town, but is stopping with relatives in Lafayette in order to study music. She could instruct Helen in music,

German and the ordinary elementary branches.
If she took this work, she would probably stay nights with us, and go home Saturdays and Sundays. She is interested in the plan, because she has taken a fancy for little Helen, and she could also keep up her own music lessons and practice. We have not talked of the wages because I wanted first, to ask you, how much you thought of paying.
We agree with you, that it would be better for little Helen to just continue the full public school work after the end of the present term. Though not ill, she is not strong. She now weighs less than she did last September and her tonsils are so enlarged and trouble her, so much, that the doctor advises that they be removed, together with an adenoid growth, during next week. We hope that hereafter, she will breathe easier; and that the tuberculous affection of the glands in the neck, will be absorbed.
I am sorry to say that my music has been sadly neglected of late, and all the practice I am having is the cook, stove, perfect cooker and dishpan. You see, Tillie went away ill, and although she writes she is somewhat better, she is still weak; and I don't like to get another girl, until I know whether she is coming back or not, as it is decidedly annoying. I am almost inclined to think (although, I may be mistaken) that she is not to return. But my practice hours and my

CHARLES W. ANDREWS
ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

December 23, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y'

My dear Mr. White:-

In reply to your letter of December 22nd, I would say that the deed from Ann Bruce White was recorded in August, in Book 423 at page 202; the deed from Horace K. White was also recorded in August, in Book 423, at page 187; the deed from Andrew D. Newberry was recorded in September, in Book 423 at page 219; the deed from Arthur C. Newberry was recorded in October, in Book 423, at page 239. You will find noted on the back of the deeds that have been recorded, a statement of when and where recorded, signed by the County Clerk' The duplicate deed from Arthur C. Newberry should be destroyed, as you suggest. I think that all of the deeds that were recorded in the Clerk's Office have been returned to Mr. Barrett and undoubtedly turned over by him to you.

Hoping you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, believe me

Yours very truly,

C W Andrews

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091360

Protection of Stockholders

Simon Borg & Co.
Bankers,
20 Nassau Street,
New York.

December 23, 1913.

My dear Doctor White:-

You may have noticed in the daily papers recently some reference to a proposed movement for the protection of stockholders, both from adverse legislation and from dishonest and unwise management of their properties. An Association for this purpose has been in my mind for several years, and it has been a matter of surprise to me that something of the sort has not been undertaken long ago. It is needed badly enough, that is certain.

I am sending with this a sketch of my idea of an Association for that purpose. As this is planned, it will directly benefit the corporations, themselves, as well, and from that point of view will undoubtedly have their cordial support. One of the largest has offered to send application blanks to all its stockholders. Perhaps it would be better to have it a purely stockholders' organization; but that is a detail. Offhand, it seems as if the interests of the bondholders and the stockholders, in this connection, were one.

I am writing to a few of my friends whose opinion I value highly, and shall be glad to know at your early convenience just what you think (1) of the movement itself, and (2) of my plan for the Association. If you have any suggestions to make I shall be delighted to have them.

With very many thanks in advance, and my best wishes for a very Merry Christmas and a happy and prosperous New Year to you and yours, believe me,

Yours sincerely,

W. H. Brown,

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

[IR-23-13]

THE

AMERICAN BOND AND STOCKHOLDERS' ASSOCIATION.

FOREWORD.

Nearly every economic division of the country is represented in a national organization of some kind, to secure and maintain its fair rights and protect its interests. The various industrial workers have their local and national unions, and these are combined in the gigantic central organization of the American Federation of Labor. The doctors, lawyers, teachers and farmers are organized in their respective associations; manufacturers have their national associations; merchants and others form their Chambers of Commerce. All these act promptly and collectively whenever their interests are affected or threatened.

Only the bond and stockholders, much greater in number than any of these (in fact, drawing from all of them) have no organization or representation; and it is the purpose of the American Bond and Stockholders' Association to provide such organization and representation.

This Association has been organized for the protection of holders of bonds and stocks of corporations from adverse legislation from without and unwise management within; and by a propoganda of education to point out and emphasize the intimate relations between the corporations and other business interests of the country and the people. Its scope will be broad. It will represent hundreds of thousands of stockholders, representing millions of dollars of invested money, who, as individuals, have no influence and practically no voice in the management of their own properties or in legislation affecting them; and by the very strength and endeavor to overcome the prevailing antagonism. themselves

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091361

of cooperation command attention where otherwise none would be given.

Going into some detail, the purposes of the Association are as follows:

(1) To keep in touch with suggested or proposed legislation affecting corporations; to represent security holders as a body at legislative and other hearings; to initiate and promote constructive and beneficial and oppose and prevent adverse legislation affecting the business interests and investors of the country.

(2) To initiate and spread propoganda to inform legislators, public officials and corporate officials, and the public generally, through newspaper and magazine articles, and the circulation of leaflets and other literature, how intimate and interdependent are the relations between the great business interests of the country (usually in the corporate form) and the people at large; that by far the larger number of stockholders in the country are the holders of small amounts, people of moderate means; that depositors in savings banks, holders of life and other forms of insurance policies, universities, philanthropic and scientific foundations, are all vitally interested because the funds of these institutions are invested in the bonds and stocks of corporations; and that therefore upon the welfare and well-being of the corporations depends, to a great extent, the prosperity of the whole country.



(3) To combat, as far as possible, and endeavor to atleast secure modification of, excessive and unreasonable exactions of the trade unions with respect to corporations, preferably through persuasion that the interests of employes and investors are usually parallel--such argument having greater weight if made on behalf of large numbers and none whatever if made by individuals or by the particular corporation affected.

(4) To examine and analyze annual and other reports of the corporations represented in its membership; and report upon any action that may seem unwise and unjustified.

(5) To inform its members of developments and happenings affecting their interests; reply to their inquiries respecting their holdings and the properties represented thereby.

(6) In case of default or receivership, to inform the members affected and take whatever steps are possible to protect their interests; arrange for or join in the formation of a protective committee, or negotiate with existing committee or committees, in order to secure the most desirable action on behalf of its members, as far as possible.

(7) To keep in touch with reorganizations and endeavor to secure the best terms possible for its members.

(8) To render such other services to its members in connection with their holdings as may come within its province--as, for instance, to furnish information on the provisions and requirements of the income tax, etc.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091362

[A-23-137]



(9) To cooperate with any other organizations, committees, bankers or individuals, engaged in any of the foregoing or other purposes.

Such of these services as require special investigation and more or less extra work relating to certain specific corporations or securities, will necessitate an extra charge for the additional service.

Other functions, also coming under this head, would be:

(a) To give impartial and unbiased information to members, upon request, regarding the security of suggested investments; the purchase, sale or shifting of securities; the condition, management and earnings of certain specific properties or enterprises; etc.

(b) The appraisal of securities for insurance companies, institutions, estates, trustees, individuals, etc.

It is intended that the Association shall be a purely cooperative organization, with membership based on (a) an admission fee and (b) an annual fee for the service; both nominal in amount. With nearly three hundred thousand corporations in the country, employing over $60,000,000,000 of capital, there are doubtless between three and four million individual stockholders and half as many holders of bonds, etc. interested to a greater or less degree in the welfare of those corporations; and a goodly number of those security holders will be glad to become members of an organization which has no interests to serve but theirs, and from which they will receive absolutely impartial and truthful information, and, when occasion demands, efficient protection.

The membership fee will include a subscription to the Association



organ--the "Investors' Association News"--a monthly bulletin giving in a concise form an unbiased and truthful account of the happenings of the month as relating to corporate affairs and affecting the interests of the stockholder and investor.

It is intended to allow any profits to accumulate until there is a very substantial contingent fund, and after always maintaining the fund at that figure, to distribute any surplus in the form of a reduction of the annual fees for the following year.

Corporations, insurance companies, banks and others are invited to join in this movement and to encourage their bond and stock holders to become members of the Association. It will at once be recognized as a great force for the amelioration of abuses and the betterment of the present very unsatisfactory condition of corporate and other business interests, and hence for the direct benefit of investors, large and small--whether millionaire, savings bank depositor, or the helpless widow and orphan.

Each member is requested to send to the Association a list of the bonds and stocks owned by him, which list will be considered strictly confidential. In case of important developments affecting any particular corporation, all the members interested in that corporation will be informed at once, as also of whatever action, if any, has been taken or is contemplated for their protection.

Whenever deemed necessary, in the judgment of the Executive Committee, as in the case of receivership or legislation, for instance, members may be asked to deposit the bonds or stocks required with a responsible Trust Company, subject to the order of the Association, and the Trust Company will issue its negotiable receipts therefor. The deposited bonds or stocks should be transferred to the Association and the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091363

[12-23-13]



Trust Company receipt will provide that they are to be used for protective purposes only and to give the Association the status of a holder thereof. The Trust Company will send to the holders of its Certificates all interest and dividends and other distributions received by it on account of the bonds or stocks deposited.

The books of the Association will be audited once a year by competent auditors, and at such other times as may seem desirable. No auditor so employed shall hold any office under the Association.

EXTRACT FROM SOUTHERN PACIFIC ANNUAL REPORT

June 30, 1913.

The officers of your company are too few in number to exert much influence on public opinion, and a large part of their time and energy which should be devoted to that end, and to promoting safer and more efficient management, is consumed in appearing before commissions, to protect the company's revenues, and before legislative bodies, to argue against ill advised and damaging laws. The present is an age of regulatory legislation, and the stockholders should endeavor to defend their own interests by opposing unwise legislation adversely affecting their Company, and by correcting erroneous impressions current with the public. The ownership of your property is vested at the present time in over 25,000 stockholders, who could and should prove a potent protective force. Apathetic acquiescence on their part in the assaults of the demagogue and of the well intentioned though unenlightened and irrational reformer, tends towards but one result, while concentrated effort will do much to repel the attacks and mold public opinion.

WM. H. BROWN.

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY, Publishers
34 WEST THIRTY-THIRD STREET
NEW YORK. (Cable Aytcholt)

December 23, 1913

My deer Colleeg:

I hoop yu ar going tu appruuv the articl on Simplifiid Spelling at the end ov The Unpopular Review, ov which I am sending yu a coppy; and that yu wil allso fiind uthther thingz tu interest yu in that periodical.

Verry truly yuurz

H. Holt.

Hon. Andrew D. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091364

# Holiday Greeting

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

NY 35 Y 26 XMAS BLUE

CHARLESTON S C DEC 25 -13

15

HON ANDREW D.WHITE,

ITHACA N.Y.

EVERY GOOD WISH GOES TO YOU ALL FROM OUR HEARTS FOR THIS AND THE MANY GOOD SEASONS WE PRAY YOUR FAMILY WILL BE SPARED TO ENJOY

ALFRED HUGER.

2 20 PM.

*Professor Rathgen und Frau*
*senden in Erinnerung an die*
*unvergesslichen rheinischen Herbsttage*
*in Haus Hain - die herzlichsten*
*Weihnachts- und Neujahrswünsche*
*23. 12. 13. Neuyork, Deutsches Haus.*

HERMAN P. SCHNIBEL
ONTARIO COUNTY
GENEVA, N. Y.

ASSEMBLY CHAMBER
STATE OF NEW YORK
ALBANY

Geneva,N.Y.Dec.23,1913.

Dr.Andrew D.White,

Ithaca,N.Y.

My dear Doctor White;-I was indeed sorry not to find you at home when I called yesterday. I intended to stay over but unfortunately was obliged to leave Ithaca that afternoon.

Ino order to recall who I am will say that I graduated from the university in 1906 and was one ofthe speakers of the Woodford stage of that year; you were one of the judges that year. Since graduation I have traveled abroad and for three years was professor of modern languages at Maryville College,Maryville Tenn.. For the two last years I have been in politics in this state and have been a member of the lower branch of the legislature and during the recent impeachment of William Sulzer was one of the Board of Managers who conducted that trial.

I have been reliably informed that I may be appointed as one of the commissioners under the new workmen's compensation act just passed and signed by the governor and I thought that a letter from you to Governor Martin H. Glynnn would be of great assistance to me .

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091365

[12-23-13]

ASSEMBLY CHAMBER

STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY

HERMAN F. SCHNIBEL
ONTARIO COUNTY
GENEVA, N. Y.

President Schurmann has written as has also Prof. Crane and I am positive that a letter from you endorsing me would have great weight.

Prof. Crane has also requested Mr. Treman to write for me and if you have any influence with him I would certainly appreciate if you too could induce him to write to the governor for I understand that Mr. Treman stands well with Mr. Glynn.

Prof. Crane would have accompanied me to your house but he had made preparations to go to New York for the holidays with his daughter and thay only had a few minutes to catch the train.

Appreciating most sincerely whatever you could in my behalf I beg to remain

Most sincerely yours,

Herman F. Schnibel

Japan

Please accept my heartiest greetings
this season. Association
Concordia here is growing stronger
and more important year by year.
heartily wish ~~[illegible]~~ stronger
and more important growth to the
Association in your country.

Yours very sincerely,

Jinzo Naruse
Japan Woman's University

Tokyo, Dec. 25, 1913

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091366

HOTEL COLLINGWOOD
45 WEST 35TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY
SETH H. MOSELEY
ALSO
SOUTHERN HOTEL
COLUMBUS, OHIO.
WILLIAM H. MOSELEY & SONS, INC.

Dec. 26th

Dear Mr. White—

Mr. Sherman, as you know, is a brother of Dr. Kerr's wife. He greatly distinguished himself while in the University in public speaking and is one of the few Cornell students who have devoted them-

wonld be given a position as soon as a vacancy occured, but nothing ever came of it. This is an amazing commentary on our system. Mr. Schmiel is of German parentage, the family lives at Geneva, N.Y., is very agreeable manners, a student and with every qualification for public service. A year ago he was elected an assemblyman, and got up a position as teacher

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091367

selves to theological studies. He had a parish for a time at Los Angeles and I think was called from there to the Cathedral at Albany where he is a canon.

He is a man of attractive manners and high character and I should preached very acceptably several times in Sage Chapel. All I know of him is good and I should think he would make an admirable parish priest.

Mr. H. F. Schmied graduated in 1906, A.B., and did a large amount of work with me in the Romance Languages. He record was excellent as a man and scholar. I saw much of him and our intimacy has continued. He took examinations for the Consular Service and stood high. He was assured that he

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091368

[12-26-13]

2

HOTEL COLLINGWOOD
46 WEST 35TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY
SETH H. MOSELEY
LESSEE
SOUTHERN HOTEL
COLUMBUS, OHIO.
WILLIAM H. MOSELEY & SONS, INC.

much of it we have had
in the Chapel.
I looked in at the new
St. Thomas and while
there heard Mr. Noble
trying the new organ. It
is a beautiful church, al-
though a stranger who happened
to be there said to me con-
fidentially that it was
"too feudal" to suit him!
With kind regards to the
family believe me always
Sincerely yours
T. F. Crane

to accept it. He has been
an upright and able
member of the Legislature
and was one of the
nine members who managed
the recent impeachment.
Mr. Schmied is a republi-
can but I presume the
Compensation Commission
will not be wholly partisan

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091369

I have written to the governor and sincerely trust Mr. Schmied will be appointed. I believe him to be an absolutely upright, honest man, of excellent ability. I speak from personal knowledge for I have known him intimately for over ten years. His sister is also a graduate of Cornell. a very bright and attractive girl.

We have had wretched weather nearly all the time. Yesterday we dined with Mrs. Craig and after dinner called on the Jenks.

I have looked in at the Public Library and saw the recent acquisitions at the Metropolitan Museum, a fine Moroni and a very painful Crevelli.

Christmas Eve we heard the music at Calvary Church

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091370

Presidents Office.
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel Co.

New York, December the 26th, 1913

My dear Doctor White,

Mr. Boldt wishes me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the Twenty-fourth instant, and to express to you his pleasure that you will be present at the Luncheon on January Tenth.

He also wishes me to thank you for suggesting Mr. Henry Clews, and to advise you that an invitation has this day been sent to him.

Very truly yours,
W. M. Hallock.
Secretary to Mr. Boldt

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER. F. L. JORGENSEN, ENGINEER. H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL., AND YORK, PA.

MILL A. BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

Dec. 26, 1913.

My dear Grandfather,

I want to thank you very much for your Christmas presents to me, both of which I appreciate very highly. It was very kind of you to pay the taxes on the Empire property for me and I thank you very much. I have already read part of the books and I find it most interesting reading.

With best wishes for a Happy New Year to you and to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091371

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

[12-26-13]

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

Aunt Helen and Karin

Affectionately,
Your Grandson,
Arthur.

CABLE ADDRESS
METMUSART

# METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

December 26, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca,
New York.

My dear Sir:

In reply to your note of the 24th, I very much fear that I should not be able to assist you in selling any of Professor Lessing's sculptures, etc. here, as there is practically no market for modern German sculpture in New York City, and there is little chance that the Museum would be a purchaser. For this reason it would be hardly worth your trouble to send the photographs to me, though I regret that I cannot give you a more encouraging response.

Believe me, Very respectfully yours
Edward Robinson
Director.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091372

Andrew D. White.
Cornell University.
Ithaca, N.Y.

December 26, 1913.

W. L. Cross, Esq.,
Yale Review, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

My dear Mr. Cross:

Referring to your letter of December 20th, I wish to thank you for the pains you have taken regarding President Woolsey's sermon, and I also wish to thank you for the item of information regarding President Woolsey, which interests me much, namely, that "he took great delight in writing sermons and an almost equal delight in destroying or losing them."



This I would never have imagined.

I shall endeavor to obtain the volume from Scribner's, to which you kindly refer.

One matter more: In sending you my Hamilton Smithsonian lecture on the diplomatic corps, I had no idea of suggesting that it be reprinted by you. My only thought was that it might be of some use to someone of your own men in New Haven interested in international law and diplomatic matters in showing the difficulties

[12-26-13]

in our present diplomatic system, with some possible ways of improving it.

With renewed thanks, I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

Andr. D. White.

Yale University Library

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091373

Mr. Andrew D. White has the honor to thank the Regents of the University of the State of New York for their kind invitation to him to be present at the inauguration of President Finley, and regrets that duties elsewhere absolutely oblige him to decline.

Dec. 26/1913

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Dec. 27th., 1913.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of yesterday received this afternoon. Mr. Andrew S. White turned over to me the coupon blanks signed by you, and they are all right. If you can coveniently sign the others sent you, we can use them. Just sign them in blank, as the other information to be filled im here differs with each lot of coupons for each bond.

In the matter of your balance at the Trust & Deposit Co. which today is $4080 and the accrued interest, I would advise drawing this amount and placing same with the regular account at the First National, as there is no need of having two accounts, and the amount in the Trust & Deposit is rather small for an active account. I will have the account written up to Jan. 1st. and the interest added to the principal, and at that time sent the amount of the account to you; and you can send a check on the Trust & Deposit to the First National Bank to be placed to the credit of your account at the First Nat'l. This will clean up that matter.

On the 21st. inst., I sent your annual statement in book form, and also a list of property inside and outside the Trust in typewriting. Will you kindly advise me if same has come into your possession. I received the Cornell calender today, for which I beg to thank you.

Wishing you the compliments of the season, I remain

Faithfully yours Frank J. Barrett

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091374

in Audience. The Audience lasted an hour — 58 minutes to be exact! — and was one of the most valuable & quite the most interesting conversations in which I ever took part.

I was prepared for the personal charm that is characteristic of all the members of the Danish Royal Family, but not for the wide outlook over the world's affairs, the keen insight into the socialistic problems of the day, and the almost passionate devotion to the education of his one son, Prince Olaf, exhibited by King Haakon.

It is a reward, if not wholly a compensation, to me for many days of hours of research & hard literary labour, under peculiarly difficult circumstances, to find that one is regarded as an authority on the vast subject of National Education, and to have a clear-sighted, high-minded Sovereign say to me: — "I wanted to ask you certain questions ....."

What questions! Going to the root of things as those of few men with whom I have talked, in any Country, have gone.

Awaiting your kind reply, and with never-failing memories of you & yours,

I am, with regards to your family,

Most sincerely Yours,

Anna Maynard Butler.

Christiania, Norway.
c/o Bennett's Tourist Bureau.
35 Carl Johansgade.
Dec. 27th 1913.

Dear Dr. White,

While here in Christiania, I have been impressed with the need of a clearer understanding, on the part of the Norwegian Nation, of the life & aims of America. Out of that conviction many conversations have arisen, with gentlemen of the Government, the Cultus Ministerium, & the University. Also with representatives of the Industrial Life of the Country, which, as you are aware, is just assuming a world, as contrasted with a merely Norwegian, importance.

The idea that has been in my mind, since the earliest days of my arrival, and which grows the longer I remain in Norway, is that there should be here, as there is in France, Germany, and (since Nov. of this year) in Austria, a regular, annual Exchange of Professors between four or five of our oldest & best Universities, and the three Scandinavian Universities of Christiania, Copenhagen, and Upsala. The idea is suited with En-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091375

thusiastic sympathy by the several gentlemen with whom I have discussed it. The Rector of the Christiania University, Prof. Morgenstjerne, has, indeed, given me the name of a certain gentlemen who he feels certain would further the plan. He agrees with me in thinking that the financial part of such a regular, annual exchange should be under the auspices of the American-Scandinavian Foundation, together with the Cultus-Ministerien of the three countries, and the faculties of their three Universities; and that should the funds of that foundation be so taken up by stipends & scholarships for students between the United States and Scandinavia, as to render it inadequate to guarantee an annual Exchange of Professors, that certain Scandinavian gentlemen would, without doubt, come forward to guarantee an addition to it.

It is also my idea that the Scandinavian Universities should have a flexible arrangement by which they could include their great explorers & geographers, like Amundsen, Sven Hedin, and Nansen, although those men are not actual members of their respective faculties.

In connection with the possibility of an addition to the guarantee fund, I have had a conversation with Dr (of Engineering) Samuel Eyde, the General-Director of the great Salt-Peter fertilizer works in & near Christiania who is at present, considered by Norwegians, one of their wealthiest & quite the most enterprising of their men. He was most interested & sympathetic to the idea, and as good as said that he would stand behind any fund that needed him.

With this good beginning I am now going forward to communicate with representative people in Denmark & Sweden.

Dr. Eyde, I should have added, is one of the consulting Committee of the ~~Scandinavian~~ - Scandinavian Foundation, for Norway.

My reason for writing to you now, dear Dr. White, is to ask you whether you think Cornell would be interested to become one of the Universities to exchange with Christiania, Copenhagen, and Upsala? And whether it would & could arrange its own fund & guarantee it to its Professors for a term of years, for that purpose?

I, personally, should especially like Cornell to be one of our Universities because it is, like Christiania, co-educational, and because, thus far, no co-educational University has exchanged, regularly, with a European University.

The other universities that I should suggest, are Harvard, Yale, and Princeton. With these universities I am now corresponding.

May I ask you to let me know your opinion, as one of the founders of Cornell, and as conversant with all European universities?

Also please tell me how you are, in health?

I enclose a Christiania newspaper which records the honour that His Majesty, King Haakon, has done me, in sending for me,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091376

(1913?)

My dear White

By oversight in haste the enclosure missed getting into the note mailed last night which mentioned it as enclosed.

Bennett has been for years in his present condition, but till recently it has been difficult to get any report of his condition

Sincerely yours
J. M. W.

Sunday Eve
28th Dec

JAMES M. WHITON,
65 WEST 127TH STREET,

Dec 27

My dear White:

Your note, returning Baldwin's letter, was duly received. A congestion of pressing engagements has hindered me from sooner acknowledging your kind compliance with my desire for a few commendatory lines giving your opinion, with liberty to quote it, concerning the book of Essays. It amply contents me. I enclose a letter, which you need not return, from our classmate Bennett's son.

The Conference of Religion has to decide at its annual business meeting Jan'y 12, whether to wind up or to go on. The embarrassment at present arises partly from a depleted treasury, partly

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091377

from my lack of active helpers in our Executive Committee, and my inability to carry the whole load of necessary work. The work has consequently been half-starved for several years.

The whole of this year has been full of as strenuous effort as any in my life, and I am getting rather tired — though in good vigor — and the hardest of a let-up at the end of another month is cheering.

Wishing you and Mrs. White a Happy New Year I am

Faithfully yours,

J. M. Whiton

The Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.

[12-28-13]

Deer Farm Whiton

Petersham, Mass. Dec. 19th 1913

James M. Whiton Esq.

My dear Mr. Whiton

Father was very much grieved to hear of the death of his "College Chum, Charley Thomas") as he always called him. I think that the class of '53 certainly deserves the motto "Brotherly Love". I have never heard of a class of students in any college that had the class spirit equal to the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091378

the thanks not only of Father but the thanks of our whole family.

I sincerely hope you will have a "Merry Xmas" and a Happy & prosperous New Year

I am
Faithfully Yours
Bainbridge J. Bennett

dear old class of "53.

Father's health is fairly good Physically; but mentally his condition is deplorable.

He has been critically ill since Thanksgiving day; but his rugged constitution has pulled him through.

Please accept from me, for Father, the appreciation of the great service that you are doing, by keeping in touch with your class-mates and

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091379

My dear Mr. White,

Another year has gone, and for the new one that succeeds it I am sending you my best wishes for continued health and happiness. Let me wish for you, and for all those dear to you, a Happy New year.

My Christmas was spent with my good mother in Syracuse, and I delivered your kind message which she received with great pleasure.

Enclosed are some little dinner cards that I have colored for you, and which I trust will prove useful as well as ornamental. With the sincere respect and regard of a lifetime, I am

Faithfully yours,

Dec 29 1913 Stephen S. Burt

---

NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY

Sigma Phi Bonds

Buffalo, N.Y.

December 29, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

I enclose herewith my check for $32.50 to cover six month's interest on the Sig House Bonds. The amount is due January 1st.

In the future I hope to be as prompt as Carter Kingsley has been. I was elected Treasurer of the Society a short time ago and very recently I was transferred by our Company from Albany to Buffalo. Fortunately I carried my check book in a grip, all the other books and papers in connection with the Sig House being still packed up.

With kindest regards and wishing you the compliments of the season, I remain,

Yours in the bonds of Sigma Phi,

Stuart H Brown

Secretary - Treasurer

Sigma Phi Association of Cornell University.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091380

A. W. NEWBERRY
MINING ENGINEER
321 STORY BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

Tumco, California,

Dec. 29, 1913.

Dear Grandfather:

I have your good letters of Dec. 17 and 24th. Thank you for settling my indebtedness on the Empire property, also for this typewriter. I bought a Corona in a handsome leather case from one of the men here who was leaving and needed the ~~money worse than he needed~~ the typewriter. The bill came to fifty dollars. It is a very useful present and I feel most grateful to you.

Joe White informed me last Summer that he was going to be married some time in the distant future, but I had no idea it was to be so soon. With good luck I should follow his example within the next year or eighteen months.

I had the pleasure a few days ago of taking thru the mine a Mr. Merrill of Los Angeles, who was writing a report on the mineral resources of San Diego and Imperial Counties. For four years after his graduation from Columbia in 1884 he was Grandfather Newberry's assistant in Geology at that institution.

Aunt Helen's gift, "The Near East" reached me promptly on Christmas day and is a most acceptable addition to my library.

Wishing you all a Happy and Prosperous New Year, I remain,

Affectionately your grandson,

Andrew W. Newberry.

HOTEL COLLINGWOOD
45 WEST 35TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY
SETH H. MOSELEY
ALSO
SOUTHERN HOTEL
COLUMBUS, OHIO.
WILLIAM H. MOSELEY & SONS, INC.

Dec. 29th

Dear Mr. White:—

I went to morning service today at St. Thomas's. The music was beautiful and I send you the order of service.

When it was over I waited and introduced my-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091381

self to Mr. Noble and told him how often his music was given in Sage Chapel, and expressed my hope that he might someday play there.

The new organ in St. Thomas's is splendid, and Mr. Noble said it was built for him by Skinner of Boston, like the one in York Minster. and was a splendid instrument, Perhaps you have heard it.

The weather at last is pleasant, we shall go to Atlantic City Tuesday and return to Ithaca the 5th or 6th. I hope you are all well,

Sincerely yours
T. F. Crane

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091382

135 WASHINGTON AVENUE
ALBANY, N.Y.

December 29, 1913.

My dear Mr. White:

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson and I have contributed jointly an article "Was New York's Vote Stolen?" to the January North American Review and I have asked the publishers to send you a copy with my compliments.

This article corrects for the sake of the historical record some statements of Mr. Edward Stanwood in his Biography of James G. Blaine and elsewhere and of Senator Hoar in his Autobiography with reference to the presidential count of 1884.

With sincerest good wishes for the New Year, I am

faithfully yours,

William Gorham Rice

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

HERMAN F. SCHNIREL
ONTARIO COUNTY
GENEVA, N. Y.

ASSEMBLY CHAMBER

STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY

Geneva,N.Y.Dec.29,1913.

Ar.Andrew D.White,

Cornell Univer sity,

Ithaca,N.Y.

My dear Dr. White;-Many thanks foryour kind letters.I assure you that I appreciate them very much and hope that success may attend my efforts.

In my latter to you I asked if you were well enough acquainted with Mr. Treman to ask him to write a letter to the governor for me. I understand that he stands very close to the governor and if he could write a letter to Gov.Glynn on the strenght of the recommendations of you and Dr. Crane I am positive that it would have great weight.

Again thanking you for your well wishes and kind assistance and hoping too that I may have the pleasure of talking over matters with you in the near future I beg to remain

Very sincerely yours,

H. F. Schnirel

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091383

1561.
ESTABLISHED 1836.

CAPITAL $100,000. SURPLUS & PROFITS $170,000.

# Tompkins County National Bank.
## Ithaca, N.Y.

R.H.TREMAN, PRESIDENT. A.G.STONE, CASHIER.
J.C.GAUNTLETT, VICE PRES'T. D.N.VAN HOESEN, ASS'T. CASH.

December 29, 1915

My dear Doctor White :

The rebuilding of the old Tompkins County National Bank has been practically completed, and on Thursday, New Year's Day, we have a formal opening.

I have thought that you might be sufficiently interested in this old building (which was erected in 1838) to look it over in its present form, and if you will be down town either Wednesday or Friday forenoon I shall be glad to show you around the building if you will have your secretary telephone me about what time you will be there, or if you prefer some other time shall be glad to accomodate myself to your convenience on telephone notification.

With best wishes to you and yours for the New Year, and with sincere respect, I remain

Sincerely yours,

R.H.Treman

Dr. Andrew D. White
Campus

ARTICULATOR
TO ENABLE THE DEAF TO HEAR

AMPLIPHONE
TO ENABLE THE DEAFEST TO HEAR

WILLIAMS ARTICULATOR COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF THE
ARTICULATOR .. AMPLIPHONE .. WILLIAMS AUDIPHONE
MASTER ARTICULATOR
WILLIAMS MAGNETO CONTROL

OFFICES
PEOPLES GAS BUILDING, 122 S. MICHIGAN AVE., OPPOSITE ART INSTITUTE
CHICAGO, ILL.

Dec. 29th. 1915.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 27th. received.

We shall be pleased to have you call on us when convenient and you will find it more satisfactory than ordering through a report sheet.

Yours very truly,

Williams Articulator Co.
Chas. E. Williams.
Treasurer.

CEW/M

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091384

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
LAWRENCEVILLE, PA.

THOMAS EDWARD BARR, MINISTER

12/30/31.

Hon. Andrew D. White.
Cornell University.
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir.

When Mrs. Barr and I returned home, just before Christmas, we found the inscribed copy of the "Seven Great Statesmen." To say that I appreciate it and will prize it is to speak mildly. It is the more valuable because much of its material is so little known. Now that I have a few evenings I shall enjoy it.

The conditions so noted in your "Warfare" drove me, years ago, from the church for a time. I could not decry the church to which my godly father and Mother gave their lives. But neither could I bear the restrictions or endorse the censoriousness toward new ideas.

But I have learned that the church is, after all, God's mighty agency for good. As Father Keogh, a leading priest of Milwaukee, said to me years ago, "All the churches are obsolete more or less. But all of them are helping somebody." And a man need not ally himself with the narrow

[12-30-31]

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
LAWRENCEVILLE, PA.

THOMAS EDWARD BARR, MINISTER

and opinionated nor waste his force by attacking evolutionary conditions. Preach your beliefs; they will clear men's doubts, - is my motto.

But creedal religion must come to a scientific basis. Unless I find a logical harmony with demonstrated science as a basis for a religious teaching, I do not use it. Your work has helped me on my way.

Pardon my writing thus. But, after all, it is not to everyone that a man may freely express himself.

May I wish for you a Happy New Year? and many of them.

Believe me,

Gratefully and sincerely,

Yours,

Thos. E. Barr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091385

CAPITAL $ 250.000 - SURPLUS & UNDIVIDED PROFITS $ 750.000

NO. 6

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

C.W. SNOW, PRESIDENT
A.P. FOWLER, VICE PRESIDENT

A.W. LOASBY, VICE PRESIDENT
E.S. TEFFT, CASHIER

BOND DEPARTMENT

NEW YORK CORRESPONDENT
SPENCER TRASK & CO.

December 30, 1913.

Mr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir: We take pleasure in inclosing herewith, for your consideration, a partial list of our offerings which, in our opinion, are desirable from an investment standpoint, being well secured and attractive at the present prices.

We would call your attention particularly to the offering of the Public Utility Bonds, which are secured on property that has demonstrated its value and earning capacity over a period of years. The earnings of such companies, when well managed, tend to be very staple and, in most cases, to increase from year to year. This is because such commodities as gas, electric light and power and transperation facilities are necessities of life, particularly in towns and cities.

The record of utility disasters is few in comparison with those in other lines, as people require the services of public utility corporations in times of depression, as well as in good times.

We should be pleased to enter your order at this time for any of the securities offered in the inclosed list, either for present or future delivery and we recommend that advantage be taken of present prices and selection.

Yours truly,
E.H. Roach
Manager Bond Department

33 chemin de Miremont
Champel
Geneva

Dec. 30th 1913

Dear Mr. White

I am delighted at the kindness which has prompted you to send me this excellent batch of letters written by Goldwin Smith to yourself. They will greatly enhance the interest of my book, & I thank you most warmly.

I am not quite sure of a Publisher yet; but I rather think

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091386

4

Nat Werner Laurie (who published my own "Golavin Smith") can be persuaded to bring it out in the Spring.

— These books entail very much labour — I being in a minute fortance!

Once again I thank you very much.

Believe me to be
Yours Sincerely
Arnold Haultain

# THE MEARS EAR PHONE CO., Inc.

FOREIGN OFFICES:
No. 15 Rue de Trevise, Paris, France
Kurfurstenstrasse 147, Berlin, Germany
No. 1168 Avenida de Maya, Buenos Ayres, A. R.
Australian Building, Melbourne, Australia
Pilestredet, No. 7, Christiana, Norway
257 Keizergracht, Amsterdam, Holland
Havana, Cuba Toronto, Canada Glasgow, Scotland
82-85 Fleet Street, London, England

*CAPITALIZATION $100,000*

MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES
OF THE
MEARS EAR
—PHONE—

HEAD OFFICE AND LABORATORY:
MONOLITH BUILDING
45 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK
TELEPHONE 4433 GREELEY
FACTORY: 328 WEST 41st STREET

REFERENCE
NEW NETHERLAND BANK
41 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK
CHICAGO SAVINGS BANK
AND TRUST CO.
STATE AND MADISON STREETS
CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address, Aurophone, New York
Liebers' Code

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—Our latest and perfected instrument supplied only direct by us from our New York laboratory. All American agency branch offices have been discontinued.

New York, December 30th 1913

Mr. A. D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your favor of recent date enclosing $2.75 accepting the proposition made to you for six months' supply of batteries in three shipments at intervals of two months apart, which order has been accepted and the remittance placed to your credit. First shipment will be made on December 30th. We trust that everything is going well with you and look forward to further communications and names to whom we can forward our literature.

Sincerely yours,
THE MEARS EAR PHONE CO. INC.
per E. H. Sholes

EHS/LG

Pres.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091387

135 WASHINGTON AVENUE
ALBANY, N.Y.

December 30, 1913.

My dear Mr. White:

I am preparing for one of the magazines an article on Carillon music of the Low Countries and I am told that you have written something upon the subject but I have been unable to find it. Possibly my informant was mistaken. If he was right I should greatly appreciate any reference you can give me to what you have said if you recall it.

During the last three or four years I have visited 40 or 50 of the very interesting bell towers of The Netherlands and Flanders and in view of the historic relationship of this music to the history of those countries I think I have a theme that properly treated will appeal to many people.

I have been told that there is at Ithaca a chime or Carillon of some importance. Perhaps you will be so kind as to let me know to whom I could write for particulars concerning it — the number of bells, when it is played and its musical compass.

With sincerest regards and all good wishes for the New Year to you and your household

I am faithfully yours,

William Gorham Rice

Honorable
Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N.Y.

# I have since been so fortunate as to obtain your little pamphlet "The Cornell Chime" but I should be glad to know at what times it is regularly played

Presidents Office
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel Co.

New York. December the 31st, 1913

My dear Doctor White,

I have your letter, and also the photographs of some of Professor Lessing's works.

The only man I know of who might be interested is our mutual friend Mr. Herman Sielcken, who is at present in St. Louis, but I expect him back within the next week. Upon his return I will ask him to look them over, and if he does not want any of them to return them to me so that I can return them to you.

I do not know that anybody at the present time is making luxurious purchases. We are all a little down in the mouth.

With best and kindest regards, and good wishes for a happy New Year, to yourself, Mrs White, and Miss White, I am

Faithfully yours,

Geo C Boldt

Honorable Andrew D. White, LLD.
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091388

Simon Borg & Co.
Bankers.
20 Nassau Street,
New York.

December 31, 1913.

Dear Doctor White:-

Your letter of the 26th came in due time.

I am glad that you agree as to the demand for an association to protect the interests of stockholders. My replies are almost unanimous on that point.

I shall take pleasure in informing you of any further developments. In the meantime, believe me, with best wishes for the New Year,

Yours sincerely,

W. W. Brown

President Berkeley School Corporation.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW
FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Dec. 31st, 1913.

Hon Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

We are sending you with the compliments of Mr. William Gorham Rice, a copy of the January issue of THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

Expressing our very best wishes, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

C/L

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091389

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

December 31, 1913.

Professor Edward P. Evans,
23 Hammond Street,
Cambridge, Massachusetts.

My dear Friend:

I send a calendar to you with best wishes for a Happy New Year. It is a great disappointment to us all not to have had you with us as yet, for the Autumn was, on the whole, one of the finest I have ever seen and, until within a few days, we have had no freezing weather. Now has come winter at its best, snow two feet deep as far as the eye can



reach but much bright sunlight upon it.

The other day I had a call from Professor Horatio White, who told me that he had seen you from time to time, and this has led me to hope that you are getting better.

With weather like this I should be content to stay here until Spring, but the alternations of heat and cold and wet and dry are sure to come a little later and my wife and myself will try to escape them. Next week I go to the Annual Winter Meeting of our Cornell Trustees, which is held on January 10th, in New York, and then

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091390

[12-31-13]

on the 15th, I must be present at the meeting of the Smithsonian Regents, at Washington. From there, I shall probably go south for a month or so, though just whither we shall direct our steps is entirely uncertain. We hope to be back, at the farthest, early in April. We will try then to induce you to come to us say, in May or June.

With all good wishes to you for this and all other happy seasons, in which Mrs. White most cordially joins, I remain,

Yours faithfully,

And D. White.

The Andrew Dickson Whi

## WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING.

Brief statement of how ownership of building is divided. The reference to the abstracts corresponds to the abstracts on the search.

Abs. 8.

| | |
|---|---|
| Andrew D. White, | 10/40 |
| Horace K. White, | 10/40 |
| Hamilton White Estate | 20/40 |

The Hamilton White share was owned as follows:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Barrett, | 4/40 |
| Howard, | 4/40 |
| Hamilton S. | 4/40 |
| Mrs. Sherman (Swift) | 4/40 |
| Mrs. Hall | 4/40 |

Abs. 9. 1876.

Mrs. Swift to Howard ) 1/10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Howard then owned | 4/40 + 4/40 = | 8/40 |
| Mrs. Swift " " | 4/40 - 4/40 = | 0 |

Abs. 10. 1876.

Mrs. Hall to Hamilton S. ) 1/10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hamilton S. then owned | 4/40 + 4/40 = | 8/40 |
| Mrs. Hall " " | 4/40 - 4/40= | 0 |

Abs. 10½. Barrett White died intestate May, 1877, so his share was inherited by his four brothers and sisters, making their interests as follows:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Howard (See Abs. 9)-8/40 + 1/40 = | 9/40 |
| Hamilton (Abs. 10)- 8/40 + 1/40 = | 9/40 |
| Mrs. Swift | 1/40 |
| Mrs. Hall | 1/40 |

Abs. 11.

Mrs. Hall to Howard ) 1/40

Howard then owned (Abs. 10½) 9/40 + 1/40= 10/40
Mrs. Hall " " nothing.

Abs. 12.

Hamilton S. to Horace K. ) 4/40

Horace K. then owned (Abs. 8)- 10/40 + 4/40= 14/40
Hamilton S. (Abs. 10½) - 9/40 - 4/40 = 5/40

091391

Abs. 13. Mrs. Sherman to Hamilton S. ) 1/40

Hamilton S. then owned (Abs. 12) - 5/40 + 1/40 = 6/40
Mrs. Sherman " " nothing.

Abs. 14. Howard to Horace K. ) 2/40

Horace K. then owned (Abs. 12) - 14/40 + 2/40 = 16/40
Howard " " (Abs. 11) - 10/40 - 2/40 = 8/40

Abs. 15. Howard to Horace K. ) 1/8

Horace K. then owned (Abs. 14) 16/40 + 5/40 = 21/40
Howard " " (Abs. 14) 8/40 - 5/40 = 3/40

Abs. 16. Howard to Andrew D. ) 1/8

Andrew D. (Abs. 8) then owned 10/40 + 5/40 = 15/40
Howard " " 3/40 - 5/40 =

Howard conveyed by this deed, 2/40 more than he owned. This was a warranty deed, however, and at Abstract 21 below, Horace K. conveyed to Howard 2/40, which vested in Andrew D. under Howard's warranty. Moreover, the deed at Abstract 15 was given at the same time as the deed at Abstract 16, and recorded at the same time, although the deed to Horace K. was recorded a minute or so earlier, so probably this was intended as one transaction, and the deficiency, if there had been one, would probably have been divided between Horace K. and Andrew D.

Abs. 17. Hamilton S. White's Will. Contains Power of Sale.

Abs. 18. Executors of Hamilton White to Horace K. White. ) 1/40

Horace K. White then owned (See Abs. 15) 21/40 + 1/40 = 22/40
Hamilton's Estate " " ( " " ") 6/40 - 1/40 = 5/40

Abs. 19. Hamilton White's Estate to Horace K. White ) 1/8

Horace K. White then owned (Abs. 18) 22/40 + 5/40 = 27/40
Hamilton S. " " ( " ") 5/40 - 5/40 = 0



Abs. 20. 1904. Horace K. White to Andrew D. ) 1/16

Andrew D. then owned ( See Abs. 16) 15/40 + 5/80 = 35/80
Horace K. White (See Abs. 19) 27/40 - 5/80 = 49/80

Abs. 21. Horace K. White to Howard ) 2/40

Horace K. White then owned (See Abs. 20) 49/80 - 4/80 = 45/80

As stated above, this deed obviates the deficiency at Abstract 16. Under Howard's warranty at Abs. 16, the title vested in Andrew D. White.

Abs. 22. 1913. Horace K. White to Andrew D. White ) 1/16

Horace K. White then owned (See Abs. 21) 45/80 - 1/16 = 40/80
Andrew D. White then owned (See Abs. 20) 35/80 + 1/16 = 40/80

## RECAPITULATION

Horace K. White owns 40/80

Andrew D. White owns 40/80

* * * * * * * * * * *

NOTE:

The Bank of Syracuse, the former owner of the property, was organized in 1839, and in 1865 was reorganized into the Syracuse National Bank. See "Onondaga Sentinel" Vol. 1, page 579: Strong's "Early Landmarks of Syracuse", pages 60 and 62.

There is no record, however, in the Clerk's Office on these points.

091392

## LIST OF PROPERTY OUTSIDE the TRUST, under date of December 31st, 1913.

### STOCKS.

| No. shs. | Name | Book Value | Market Value | Par | % yield |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | Erie & Pittsburg R.R. | 4200 | 6720 | $50. | 4 87 |
| 46 | Geddes Coarse Salt Co. | 3340. | 1150. | 100 | 00 |
| | Salina & C.Sq. Plk Road | 243.75 | 00 | 25 | 10 |
| 34 | Albemarle & Ches. Canal | 3400. | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| | Onon. Coarse Salt Co. | 400.80 | 00 | | 00 |
| 75 | Canada Southern Ry. Co. | 7500. | 4650. | 100 | 5 |
| 3 | Syracuse, Bing. & N.Y. R.R. | 300 | 825. | 100 | |
| 9 | Young Brennan Crusher | 900 | 00 | 100 | |
| 18 | Sandusky Portland C.Co. | 00 | 425 | 100 | |
| 30 | Sandusky " pfd. | 3000 | 2850. | 100 | |
| 11 1-4 | Union Pacific R.R. pfd. | 1125. | 935.75 | 100 | |
| 39 | Southern Pacific Co. | 4058. | 3354. | 100 | |
| 100 | Atch. T. & Santa Fe. R.R. | 8425. | 9900 | 100 | |
| 200 | Reading R.R. 1st. pfd | 7500 | 8500. | 50 | |
| 100 | N.Y., N.H. & Hartford | 15072.50 | 7000 | 100 | |
| 550 | Pennsylvania R.R. | 34706.25 | 29700 | 50 | |
| | | 94171.30 | 76007.75 | | |

### BONDS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | St.Louis I.Mntn So. | 2000 | 2020. | $1000 |
| 1 | Oregon Short Line | 1000 | 1060 | " |
| 9 | Psi. Upsilon Soc'ty | 900 | 810 | 100 |
| 4 | Chic. Burl. & Q. R.R. | 3641.25 | 3620 | 1000 |
| 13 | Sigma Phi Ass'n. | 1300 | 1235 | 100 |
| 2 | Texas & Pacific R.R. | 2000 | 2000 | 1000 |
| 3 | St.Louis I. Mntn & So | 3163.50 | 2820 | " |
| 11 | Union Pac. R.R. conv.4s | 8876. | 9927 | " |
| 1 1-2 | Central Br. Ry. | 1500 | 1350 | " |
| 2 | Atch. T. & S.Fe. R.R. | 2177.90 | 1860 | " |
| 5 3-4 | N.Y.C. Mich Cent coll) | 5750. | 4312 | " |
| 2 1-2 | Southern Pac.(Cent Pac) | 1250. | 1125 | 500 |
| | | 33558.65 | 31419. | |

### REAL ESTATE

| | Book Value | Market Value |
|---|---|---|
| Empire House Property one-half ownership | 131575 | 250000 |
| White Memorial Property " " | 94375. | 175000 |
| W.Water St. Property " " | 8059.31 | 20000 |
| So. Clinton St. " sole owner | 19000 | 35000 |
| | 253009.31 | 480000 |

### Summary

| | Book Value | Market Value |
|---|---|---|
| Stocks | 94171.30 | 76007.75 |
| Bonds | 33558.65 | 31419. |
| Real Estate | 253009.31 | 480000 |
| Totals | 380739.26 | 587426.75 |
| Cash on hand | | 10382. |
| Accts. Rec. | | 1971.86 |
| Present Worth | | 599780.61 |

## LIST OF PROPERTY "INSIDE the TRUST" under date of December 31, 1913.

### Stocks.

| No. of shs | Names | Book Value | Market Value | Par |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 | Erie & Pittsburg R.R. | 12550 | 20080 | $50 |
| 132 | Geddes Coarse Salt Co. | 9870 | 3300 | 100 |
| | Salina & C. Sq. Plk Road | 731.25 | | 25 |
| 103 | Albemarle & Ches. Canal | 10300 | 00 | |
| 225 | Canada Southern Ry. | 22500 | 13950 | 100 |
| 7 | S. B. & N.Y. R.R. | 700 | 1925 | 100 |
| 11 | Young Brennan Crusher | 1100 | 00 | |
| 1000 | Mollie Gibson Mining | 10000 | 00 | |
| 67 | Sandusky Portland C. Co. | 6220 | 1675 | 100 |
| 50 | " " pfd. | 5000 | 4750. | 100 |
| 33 3-4 | Union Pacific R.R. pfd | 3375 | 2801. | 100 |
| 180 | Southern Pacific | 14250. | 15480. | 100 |
| 420 | N.Y.,N.H., & Hartford | 44817.50 | 29400 | 100 |
| 600 | Pennsylvania R.R. | 33937.50 | 32400 | 50 |
| 404 | Chic. R.I. & Pac. Ry.R. | 40400 | 31108 | 100 |
| | | 215751.25 | 156869 | |

### BONDS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | St.L. I. Mntn & So. R.R. | 8000 | 8080 | 1000 |
| 8 | N.Y., Chic. & St.L. Ry. | 7720 | 7600 | " |
| 3 | Oregon Short Line | 3000 | 3180 | " |
| 16 | Psi Upsilon Assoc'n | 1600 | 1440 | 100 |
| 9 | Chic. Burl. & Q.R.R. | 8201.25 | 8550 | |
| 10 | St.P. Minn. & Man. R.R. | 9812.50 | 9500 | |
| 7 | Texas & Pac. R.R. | 7000 | 7000 | |
| 9 | St. L. I. Mntn & S. 4s | 8836.50 | 6300 | |
| 6 | N.Y.C. (Lake Sh. coll) | 60000 | 45900 | 10000 |
| 4 1-2 | Central Br. Ry. | 4500 | 4050 | 1000 |
| 21 | Erie & Pittsburg | 21000 | 15960 | " |
| 17 1-4 | N.Y.C.(Mich. Cent. coll) | 17250 | 12937 | " |
| 7 1-2 S | Southern Pac(Cent. Pac) | 3750. | 3375 | 500 |
| 11 | Union Pac. 1st. 4s | 10656.25 | 10450. | 1000 |
| 10 | U.S. Steel s.f. 5s | 8950. | 10000. | |
| | | 180276.50 | 154322. | |

### Summary.

| | Book Value | Market Value |
|---|---|---|
| Stocks | 215751.25 | 156869 |
| Bonds | 180276.50 | 154322. |
| | 396027.75 | 311191 |
| Cash in bank | | 619.31 |
| | Present Worth | 311810.31 |

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091392

Trust Estate 652 shs.
A. D. White 250 "
total 902 "

net avails
902 shs 88816.46

902 / 88816.46 \ 98.466
8118 net. Per sh.
7636
7216
42.04
3608
5911
6412
5540
6412
128

98.466
652 shs
196932
49233 0
670791
64199.832

Trust Estate 64.199.90
A. D. White 616.56
88.816.46

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 Oct. 19th. note 1 yr, int 4% | | 1000. |
| interest 3 yrs. 9 mos. 12 days | | 150.66 |
| 1910 Feb. 9th. note 1 yr, interest | | 1000. |
| interest 3 yrs. 5 mos. 22 days 4% | | 139.06 |
| 1910 Aug. 6th. Note demand, interest | | 3000. |
| interest 2 yrs. 11 mos. 25 days 4% | | 358. |
| | | 5647.72 |

Credit

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 17th. 1910 | Cash | 40 | |
| Jan 1st. 1912 | " | 80 | |
| Feb. 12th. | " | 40 | |
| May 1st. 1912 | " | 40. | |
| | Balance | | 200. |
| | | | 5447.72 |

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091394

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

1909 Oct. 19 1 yr. note, interest 1000

Interest 3 yrs. 9 mos. 1 day. 150.66

1910 Feb. 9 Note 1 yr. interest 1000.

3 yrs 5 mos. 22 days. 139.06

1910 aug 6 Note. demand, interest 3000

2 yrs. 11 mos. 28 days. 358.00

5647.72

Cr.

Nov. 17/10 Cash 40.

Jan 1/11 " 80

Feb. 17/11 " 40

May 1st " 40. 20.0

5447.72

[1913]

Hotel Earlington,

55 West 27th St., New York.

My Dear Sir:

The "echo organ" in the Crescent Avenue Presbyterian Church of Plainfield, N.J. is located directly above the rear gallery. The effect is generally considered very excellent and I think is far more desirable than when it is above the middle of the building.

Yours very truly,

Charles L. Gulick

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Cornell University,

Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091395

Slips at ~~present~~ present on library shelves.

Travel Miscellaneous
Russia (4)
Germany
Spain
Italy (4)
Switzerland (3)
France
Holland
Netherlands (2)
England
America
Museums
Russian
Spanish
Italian
French
German
German Literature (4)
Bismarck (2)
German History (2)
Fiction.
Literature - Humor
Biography (5)
Literature (5)
English Biography (5)
English Literature
English History
American Biography
American History (3)
International Law and Diplomacy

Political Science
International Law 1913?
Peace
Political Economy
Slavery
Crime
Sociology
Law
Science (2)
Archaeology
Greek History
Roman History (4)
Greek and Roman History
Roman Literature
General History (2)
European History (2)
Modern History
Ecclesiastical History
Devotion
Mythology
Philosophy
Religious Essays
Dogma
Superstition
Biblical Criticism
Roman Catholicism
Fine Arts
Miscellaneous
Travel - America
Travel - Europe

Roman numerals indicate sections in Library. (See chart) [1913] ?

I. Encyclopaedias, dictionaries, guide books, etc.

II. Two top shelves, German literature.
Three lower shelves, Bismarck.

III. Two top shelves, German literature.
Three lower shelves, German history.

IV. Two top shelves, Russia.
Two next lower shelves, Netherlands.
Next lower shelf, German history.
Two floor shelves, Miscellaneous.

V. Top shelf, Russia.
Four next lower shelves, Italy.
Two floor shelves, Miscellaneous.

VI. Top shelf, Fiction.
Next lower shelf, Literature.
Three next lower shelves, Biography.

VII. Top shelf , Biography.
Six next lower shelves, Literature.
Two floor shelves, Punch.

VIII. Shakespeare, Browning, Lowell, etc.,etc.

IX. Five upper shelves, English biography.
Next lower shelf, English literature.
Two floor shelves, Punch, etc.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091396

1913?

X. Top shelf, English history.
Next lower shelf , American biography.
Three next lower shelves, American history.
Two floor shelves, Education and miscellaneous.

XI. Top shelf, International Law and Diplomacy.
Next lower shelf, Political science.
Next lower shelf, International Law and Peace.
Next lower shelf, Government.
Next lower shelf, Political Economy.
Two floor shelves, Education and miscellaneous.

XII. Two top shelves, Slavery.
Next lower shelf, Crime.
Two next lower shelves, Sociology.
Two floor shelves, Philosophy, Psychology, Medicine, etc.

XIII. Two top shelves, Law.
Two next lower shelves, Science.
Next lower shelf, Miscellaneous.
Two floor shelves, Philosophy, Psychology, Medicine, etc.

XIV. Top shelf, Archaeology.
Next lower shelf, Greek history.
Next lower shelf, Roman history.
Next lower shelf, Greek and Roman history.
Next lower shelf, Roman history.
Two floor shelves, Classical literature and miscellaneous.

XV. Two top shelves, Roman history.
Next lower shelf, Roman literature.
Two next lower shelves, General history.
Two floor shelves, Classical literature and miscellaneous.

1913?

XVI. Top shelf, European history.
Next lower shelf, Modern history.
Next lower shelf, European history.
Next lower shelf, Ecclesiastical history.
Two floor shelves, Religion, etc.

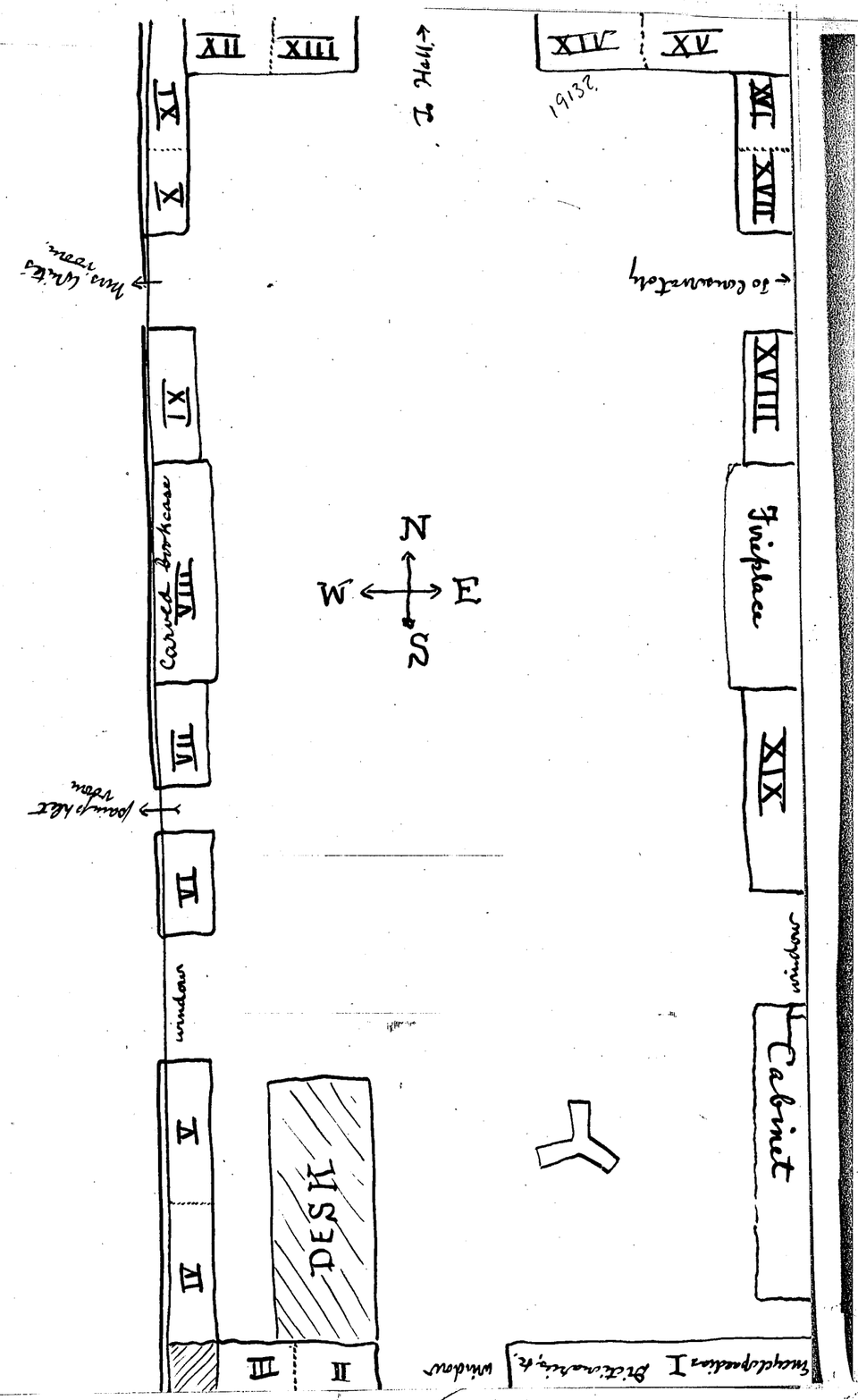
XVII. Top shelf, Devotion, Mythology, Philosophy.
Next lower shelf, Religious essays.
Next lower shelf, Dogma.
Next lower shelf, Superstition and Biblical criticism.
Next lower shelf, Roman Catholicism.
Next lower shelf, Church history, etc.
Two floor shelves, Religion, etc.

XVIII. Three top shelves, French.
Three next lower shelves, Miscellaneous and Recent.
Two floor shelves, Fine Arts, etc.

XIX. All shelves , French.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091397


XII
XIII
XIV
XV
XVI
XVII
XVIII
XIX
XX
XI
X
IX
VIII
VII
VI
V
IV
III
II
I
N
S
E
W
Cabinet
Fireplace
DESK
Carved bookcase
window
window
window
to Basement
to Basement
to Basement

1121 Chestnut St. [1913]

Dreka & Co., Stationers.

~~Third Avenue~~

Philadelphia, Penna.

Day Letter

Express three hundred engraved name cards size three and a half by two and a half reading

Mrs. Andrew Dickson White

27 East Avenue

also three hundred suitable plain envelopes for these cards. Rush order.

Andrew D. White

Ithaca, N. Y.

36 Words

Telephoned 641

$1.45

List of Stocks and Bonds paying interest and dividends for year 1913 and when paid.

| Name | Par Value | J. | F. | M. | A. | M. | J. | J. | A. | S. | O. | N. | D. | Amount | rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stocks** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chic. R.I. & Pac. R.R. | 40400 | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | | | 2121 | 5 1-4% |
| N.Y.C.& H.R.R.R | 90200 | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | | | 4510 | 5 |
| Southern Pacific Co. | 21900 | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | | | 1314 | 6 |
| N.Y. N.H. & Hartford R.R. | 18000 | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | | | 1080 | 6 108. 6% |
| Atchison T. & S. Fe pfd | 10000 | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | 500 | 5 |
| Canada Southern | 30000 | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | 900 | 3 |
| Syracuse, Bing. & N.Y. | 1000 | | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | | 120 | 12 |
| Salina & C.Sq. Plk Rd. | 1500 | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | 150 | 10 sold |
| Erie & Pittsburg R.R. | 16750 | | | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | 1072 | 6.4 |
| Reading R.R. 1st. pfd | 10000 | | . | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | 400 | 4 |
| Union Pacific pfd. | 4500 | | | | . | | | . | | | . | | | 180 | 4 |
| Pennsylvania R.R. | 27500 | | | . | | | . | | | . | | | . | 1650 | 6 |
| **Bonds** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Union Pacific R.R. 1st. mort registered | 11000 | . | | | | | | . | | | | | | 440 | 4 |
| Erie & Pittsburg R.R. 28 coupons @ 17.50 | 28000 | . | | | | | | . | | | | | | 980 | 3 1-2 |
| St. Louis I. Mntn & So. 12 coupons @ 20 | 12000 | . | | | | | | . | | | | | | 480 | 4 |
| St. Paul, Minn Man & Omaha 10 coupons @ 22.50 | 10000 | . | | | | | | . | | | | | | 450 | 4 1-2 |
| Sigma Phi Ass'n. | 1300 | . | | | | | | . | | | | | | 65 | 5 |
| Central Branch Ry 6 coupons @ 20 | 6000 | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | 240 | 4 |
| Oregon Short Line Ry. 4 coupons @ 30 | 4000 | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | 240 | 6 |
| N.Y.C.( Lake Sh. coll) | 60000 | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | 2100 | 3 1-2 |
| N.Y.C. (Mich. Cent coll) | 23000 | | . | | | | | | . | | | | | 805 | 3 1-2 |
| N.Y., Chic. & St. Louis 8 coupons @ 20 | 8000 | | | . | | | | | | . | | | | 320 | 4 |
| St. Louis I. Mntn & So. 10 coupons 25 | 10000 | | | . | | | | | | . | | | | 500 | 5 |
| Psi Upsilon 4 coupons @ 10 5 " 2 | 2500 | | | . | | | | | | . | | | | 100 | 4 |
| Chic. Burl. & Quincy 13 coupons @ 20 | 13000 | | | | . | | | | | | . | | | 520 | 4 |
| Southern Pacific Co. 10 coupons @ 10 | 5000 | | | | | . | | | | | | . | | 200 | 4 |
| Texas & Pacific R.R. 1st. mort 9 coupons @ 25 | 9000 | | | | | . | | | . | | | . | | 450 | 5 |
| United States Steel Co s.f. 5s | 10000 | | | | | . | | | | | . | | | 500 | 5 |
| Union Pacific conv 4s | 11000 | . | | | | | | . | | | | | | 440 | 4 |
| Atchison T. & S. Fe 2 coupons @ 20 | 2000 | | | | | | . | | | | | . | | 80 | 4 |

White Mem'l Bldg.
Empire House Bldg
W. Water St. Stores

The Andrew Dickson White

091399

1913 Blount

### Letter of the Secretary of State.

In a letter written to the author from Miami, Florida, under date of January 24, 1913, Hon. Wm. Jennings Bryan says:

"I have just had a chance to examine your book, 'The American Occupation of the Philippines,' and hasten to commend it. It is the first attempt I have seen to give the people of the United States full and accurate information in regard to what has been, and is being, done there.

"You have collected a vast amount of information, and have handled it with great intelligence. Senators and Members of the House will find your book invaluable, and it will be immensely helpful to all who are studying the problem. The book has my unqualified endorsement."

---

### Speech of Hon. Wm. F. Murray, of Massachusetts.

In the debate on the Philippines in the House of Representatives January 28, 1913, Hon. Wm. F. Murray, of Massachusetts, said:

"I have recently been charmed, and I believe instructed, by a book on 'The American Occupation of the Philippines,' by James H. Blount, who was a judge in the Philippines during his service there, just as he was a soldier, an officer in the Army, prior to his service on the bench.

"I want to make public expression of my appreciation of that work, and I want to say I believe that it is a work that should be read carefully and closely by every man in the United States Congress who will be called upon to determine this question of the adoption or rejection of the Jones Bill for Philippine independence." (Congressional Record, January 28, 1913, page 2207.)

# THE AMERICAN OCCUPATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1898-1912

---

**By James H. Blount, Officer of United States Volunteers in the Philippines, 1899-1900; United States District Judge in the Philippines, 1901-1905.**

---

United States Senator JOHN D. WORKS, of California, says:

"I have read very carefully the book of Judge James H. Blount on the Philippines, in the manuscript, with great interest and satisfaction. It is an intensely interesting chapter in the history of our country that should be known by every American citizen. The book is a calm, dignified, and apparently unbiased history of the Filipino country, its people, and our relations to and treatment of them from the beginning down to the present time. It is a valuable contribution to the history of our own country, an intensely interesting book, and is a literary work of high order."

United States Senator JAMES E. MARTINE, of New Jersey, writes:

"I have just read with greatest interest and profit your book, 'The American Occupation of the Philippines.' To me it is masterful—so full of interest and facts as to be fascinating. It surely will exert great influence in shaping legislation with reference to the future of the Philippines. You have done our country signal service."

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091400

A book not only of present vital interest, but clearly destined to be of permanent historical value.

**SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) REPUBLICAN.**

---

It is impossible to read James H. Blount's wonderful recital of the two years spent in the army which carried the American flag to the Philippines—years full of the dangers and excitements that followed upon Dewey's destruction of the Spanish fleet—without a responsive thrill. This portion of his work is breathlessly interesting, but it is not the most valuable to the serious reader. He recommends that the Filipinos be given Home Rule by 1921. Through neutralization treaties the Islands can be made as permanently neutral territory in Asiatic politics as Switzerland and Belgium are in Europe. The book is written with such vigorous faith, consistent logic, and personal knowledge of the facts that it is as convincingly interesting to read as the information it conveys is politically and historically vital.

**PHILADELPHIA PUBLIC LEDGER.**

---

The volume is written in a style certain to command continuous attention.

**WASHINGTON (D. C.) STAR.**

---

The soldier part of the story is dramatic and powerful from a literary standpoint. It is the narrative of an eyewitness and participant. The story of the setting up of the new government, its reception, and its gradual adjustment to present conditions is a valuable historical contribution.

**WASHINGTON (D. C.) HERALD.**

---

One of the most important contributions to contemporary history.

**CINCINNATI TIMES-STAR.**

---

If the point of view assumed fails to coincide with that held by the Taft administration, deference is at least due the candid and respectful analysis of President Taft's Philippine policy as being one of "indefinite retention with undeclared intention."

**COLUMBUS (O.) DISPATCH.**

---

A dignified history of the American occupation showing a new view of the people—that of their patriotic zeal and great love for their native land.

**ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH.**

---

It is a book that cannot be ignored and that ought to be widely read.

**CHICAGO RECORD-HERALD.**

---

As to the details of a civil government established before the army had finished its work, Mr. Blount brings entire candor to bear on a subject about which discipline seals the lips of the army and party interest keeps the politicians silent.

**MILWAUKEE FREE PRESS.**

---

The most interesting chapter is the fourteenth, which describes the Taft Commission [of 1900]. This commission proceeded on the general theory of McKinley, that no matter how much war there was in the Philippines, there was no war there.

"The papers 'id it 'andsome,
But you bet the army knows."

**ATLANTA JOURNAL.**

---

The work of the soldier-jurist gives the full history of the American occupation of the Philippines from the time the guns of Admiral Dewey's fleet were heard around the world until the present time.

**BIRMINGHAM AGE-HERALD.**

---

The work is an extensive one and is replete with interesting matter from beginning to end, the author dealing with his subject in a masterful way.

**MANILA CABLENEWS-AMERICAN.**

---

It may well have no little influence in deciding the policy of the United States under the new political conditions which necessarily follow a change of administration.

**LONDON (ENGLAND) TIMES.**

---

An exhaustive and, as far as one can judge, an authoritative history. The author himself fought in the war and was witness of many of the events which he narrates. He writes with great sincerity and distinction, and it is more than likely that the views he puts forward will have considerable influence on the future of the Islands.

**LIVERPOOL (ENGLAND) COURIER.**

---

"The American Occupation of the Philippines, 1898-1912," is sold direct by the author, whose address is

DISTRICT NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The price of the book is $4.00; postage, 23 cts.; total, $4.23.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091401

# THE AMERICAN OCCUPATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1898-1912

By JAMES H. BLOUNT

Officer of United States Volunteers in the Philippines, 1899-1901; United States District Judge in the Philippines, 1901-1905

## Press Comment

Rarely does a new book attain such instant and wide-spread notice. A perusal of it repays the reader not alone for its graphic recital of an intensely interesting chapter of American history, but for its able and patriotic treatment of a great national problem.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION.

---

As a history of the American occupation of the Philippine Islands from 1898 to 1912 and as a book of reference, the merit of Mr. Blount's volume is evident even to the casual reader. The work will be practically indispensable to the student of colonial politics.

THE OUTLOOK (NEW YORK).

---

This is a subject that from now on will occupy a large share of the attention of Congress and the American people, and the fact that Judge Blount's book has "the unqualified endorsement" of our new Secretary of State, Mr. Bryan, gives it special significance.

NEW YORK INDEPENDENT.

---

A vivacious chronicle * * * vivid and well worth while.

REVIEW OF REVIEWS (NEW YORK).

---

The narrative is lively and graphic, and the whole work a piece of historic writing which reflects credit on its author.

LITERARY DIGEST (NEW YORK).

---

We most heartily recommend this excellent volume from the pen of one who was an officer of volunteers in the war and subsequently a judge.

NEW YORK EVENING POST.

---

The whole story of the "occupation," from the day when Spencer Pratt assured Aguinaldo of independence to the most recent episodes of the Forbes administration, is here set forth. Mr. Blount has put his facts and his convictions into an absorbing narrative, enabling us to re-read an intensely interesting period of American history. His book is a timely contribution to the settlement of a great question.

BOSTON HERALD.

---

A valuable historical work.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR (BOSTON).

---

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

A. ST J. NEWBERRY, PRESIDENT & TREASURER, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

S. B. NEWBERRY, VICE PRES'T. & GEN'L. MANAGER, SANDUSKY, OHIO.

H. HERMANSEN, SUPERINTENDENT, BAY BRIDGE, OHIO.

[1913]

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL., AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

My dear Grandfather,

I received your good letter a day or two ago. All continues to go well out here and the cement company is doing well but it will need at least another good year before paying dividends. I hope we will get this but with that Anarchist Wilson as president of the United States the future for business is not very firm. In his program there are so many

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091402

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

A. ST J. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & TREASURER,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
VICE PRES'T. & GEN'L. MANAGER,
SANDUSKY, OHIO.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT,
BAY BRIDGE, OHIO.

1913

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

2

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

people to be made poorer and so many to be made richer that all are more or less scared.

I am still working as chemist in my father's laboratory and although I am not getting a tremendous salary I am gaining valuable experience and have a good future in chemical work. I expect to be here until next fall at any rate, - after that I may follow Chemistry or go into the business or sales department of some automobile or truck

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

A. ST J. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & TREASURER,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
VICE PRES'T. & GEN'L. MANAGER,
SANDUSKY, OHIO.

1913

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT,
BAY BRIDGE, OHIO.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:

BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

3

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

factory. In these sales departments there is an excellent chance for a young man to work up to a responsible position in the business part of a large industry which is only in its infancy as far as the Automobile trucks are concerned.

I hope that all continues to go well with you. I expect Andrew here some time about the end of January. Please give my love to Aunt Helen and to Rabin when you write. Affectionately, Arthur.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091403

[1913]

## Real Estate Transactions during year 1913.

July 31st.,

Bought of Anne B. White her 1-20th. interest in the Empire House property, and paid her cash in full for same $20,000

Aug. 1st.,

Bought of Horace K. White a one-sixteenth interest in the White Memorial Bldg., paid him cash in full for same $20000

Aug. 7th.,

This day sold to Eckel & Vinney my property numbers 208--212 E. Fayette St. for $45,000: mortgage $33,000, cash $12000 Paid commission on the sale $2000, net $43,000.

Sept.10th.,

This day sold the Eckel & Vinney mortgage to the Trust & Deposit Co. for face value $33,000 and intetrset from Aug. 7th. to Sept 10th. $225.

Sept 10th. Bought of Andrew W. Newberry his one-twentieth interest in the Empire House property for $20,000. Paid him $18,500 from funds at Trust & Deposit Co. Syracuse, and $1500 from special account from sale of Fsyette St. property deposited at Ithaca.

Nov. 5th.,

Bought of Arthur C. Newberry his one-twentieth interest in the Empire House property. Sent him N.Y. draft for $20,000 in full payment for same.

I now own a one-half interest in the Empire House property one-half interest in the White Memorial Bldg. property and a one-half interest in the W. Water St. Stores owned by Horace K. White and myself, and the whole of the property numbers 419, 421 & 423 So. Clinton St.

[1913]

July 31st., 1913.

Cash Book ( Credit Side)

Real Estate
Bought of Anne B. White her 1-20th. interest in the Empire House Bldg. Paid her cash $20,000

August. 1st.,

Real Estate $20,000
Bought of Horace K. White 1-16th., interest in the White Memorial Bldg. paid cash.

August 7th.,

(Journal Entry.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special Account Ithaca Cash | 11049.50 | |
| Mortgage Receivable | 33,000 | |
| Rental Income | 50.50 | |
| To Real Estate | | 45,000. |

This day sold to Eckel & Vinney, East Fayette St. property nos. 208-212 for $45,000 cash $12,000 and 1st. mort. 6% $33,000
Received cash $12,000 and rent of property from July 15t. to Sept. 1st., less amount of rent equivalent to interest on mort. of $33,000 from July 15th. date of original agreement to sell to Aug. 7th., actual date of sale rent $177.
less int. 126.50
50.50 bal.

September. 10th.,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Trust & Deposit Co. | $33,225. | |
| To mortgage Receivable | | $33,000 |
| Interest | | 225. |

Sold Vinney & Eckel mortgage to T.&.D. Co. face value and interest 6% from Aug. 7th., $225.

Sept. 10th.,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Real Estate | 18500. | |
| To T. & D. Co. | | 18500. |

Bought of Andrew W. Newberry his 1-20th. interest in the Empire House property for $20,000
Paid him cash $18500 from account at T. & D. Co. and $1500 from Spec. Ac. at Ithaca.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Real Estate | 1500 | |
| To Spec. Aect. Ithaca | | 1500 |

Paid from this account $1500 to A. W. Newberry on his 1-20th. interest in Empire House Bldg.; paid balance $18,500 from Trust & Deposit of Onon.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Expense | 95. | |
| To Trust & Deposit Ac. | | 95. |

Paid Hiscock, Doheny, Willims & Cowie for examination of title in sale of mortgage to T. & D. Co.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091404

[1913]

Trust & Deposit Co. of Onon $9450.
Expense 999.50
To Special Account at Ithaca $10449.50

Received from Special Account at Ithaca $9450, same deposited at T. & D. Co. of Onon.. This closes the special account at Ithaca, balance of $99.50 used as expense in connection with sale of E. Fayette St. property.

November 5th.,

Real Estate $20,000

To. Trust & Deposit Co. $20,000

Bought of Arthur C. Newberry his 1-20th. interest in the Empire House property. Sent him this day New York draft for $20,000 in full payment of same.

Balance Trust & Deposit Co. $4080.

aug 6 Cash / Book Cr.
Real Estate, C. H. Andrews commission paid A.C. Hopkins in sale of E. Fay. St. property

16 Cash
(Real Estate) mort. tax on Vinney & Eckel mort. 1/20 of 1% $33,000 fee 65¢ $166.65 This paid by ck for $107.65 and ck for $59 St. Falonack for rent of E. Fayette St. from aug 16 to Sept 1st.

[1913]

## WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING.

Andrew D. White bought from Horace K. White 1-16th. interest in this building, now making them equal owners.

The following are the assets and liabilities under date of August. 1st.

| | |
|---|---|
| Accounts Receivable | 3753.24 |
| Cash | 2270.70 |
| | 6023 94 |
| Accounts Payable | 461.44 |

-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-

| | |
|---|---|
| A. D. White's share of accounts receivable 7-16th. s | 1642.04 |
| " " " " " | 993.43 |
| | 2635.47 |
| less | |
| A. D. White's share of liabilities 7-16th. s | 201.88 |
| net interest. | 2433.59 |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| H. K. White's share of Accts. Receivable 9-16ths | 2111.20 |
| " " Cash " | 1277.37 |
| | 3388.47 |
| less | |
| H. K. White's share of liabilities 9-16ths. | 259.56 |
| net interest | 3128.91 |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| H. K. White's net interest | 3128.91 |
| A. D. White's net interest | 2433.59 |
| H. K. White's net interest over A. D. White's | 695.32 |

-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-O-

September 15th., 1913.

| | |
|---|---|
| Horace K. White's 9-16th. s interest of dividend 40 days) | 3000 |
| " " " 1-2 " " " 45 " ) | 1588.24 |
| Amount due from A. D. White as per above entry | 695.32 |
| | 2283.56 |
| Andrew D White 7-16th. interest of dividend 40 days | |
| " " " 1-2 interest " " 45 " | 1411.76 |
| less amount due H. K. White as per above entry | 695.32 |
| | 716.44 |

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University
091405

Dec 31/13 Trial Balance Dec. 31/13

| | | |

[1913]

*The family of*
*Albert K. Smiley*
*acknowledge with grateful appreciation*
*your kind expression of sympathy*
*in their great bereavement*

he might, as a thank offering, introduce a bill for the school into the Legislature. Through his initiative, and largely through his perseverance, the bill passed giving the school $3000 a year for four years. I might add that, owing to the state's depleted treasury, the appropriation has not been paid.

A lady writing back from Chicago said: "In all our Southern trip the only person who refused a tip was the boy from your school who helped us on the train. It marked him as a gentleman offering a courtesy to an equal."

I visited Palm Beach, Florida, just before going to Camp Hill, so that a comparison was natural. At the one place everything was artificial; at the other, natural. There every one was seeking pleasure; at the school, service. One costume at the ball would have bought the whole school's wardrobe; one tip would have paid a week's board, the price of one suite for a day a boy's scholarship of $50, and one diamond necklace would have paid off the debt and bought the plant.

One lady, from Boston, much-traveled, has erected a bungalow on the school grounds and spends her winters there—not in regular teaching, but in helping the students in a thousand ways. In this she has united low cost of living, comfort and service. In this trinity she has recovered her health.

There would not be room enough at these Southern schools for all of us to build bungalows, but there are many ways in which we too can be about the King's business.

## The Southern Industrial Institute.

[Given at the state meeting of the D. A. R. in Scranton, Pa., October, 1913, by Mrs. Theresa Homet Patterson, and published at the request of the Southern Educational Committee of Pennsylvania.]

As late as 1898 some of the schools in Alabama were using Peter Parley as a text-book, which stated that "Japan is a ccuntry of which little is known, inhabited by a strange people;" and school hours were "from sunup to sunset." We of the North found that we were doing a great deal for the colored people and but very little for our own of purest Anglo-Saxon blood.

This great need prompted Lyman Ward, the founder and Principal, in the starting of a school called The Southern Industrial Institute, in a three-room building in the little village of Camp Hill, Alabama. A stove was placed in the middle room. Cracks in the floor looked after the ventilation and a leaky roof kept the lessons from being over-dry. A rough board room was added. Almost the first contribution was from a woman who drove ten miles to bring 25 cents, hoping her children might some day profit by the school. An old slave plantation of 400 acres, with some hundred acres cleared, was for sale. The old house on the premises, which was said to be "hanted," became the home of the Principal. There were two old houses for the boys, which are still being used for the overflow from the dormitory.

The students felled trees, sawed lumber, and, under the direction of a carpenter, built the main building, a girls' and a boys' dormitory, a dining hall and a small building in the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091407

garden where the agricultural classes are held and the first violet is analyzed. Those boys' hearts bear the loving marks of the hammer. And old Black Ben, the ox who lost his mate, drew many a load of stones to the hill, beautiful for situation. Although he wore an expression of stolid indifference, I am sure he too has prayed for money to weld these stones together into a new dormitory for boys.

There is an old shack of a blacksmith shop where wonderful transformations take place. For instance, a very good-looking wagon rolls out, no two parts of which were originally yoked together.

Nature has been lavish! Violets carpet the earth, jasmine throws its cloth of gold over the fences and brush and treetops, the plum fringes the woods, the peach and Judas trees are like a pink mist everywhere.

The slogan of the school is "Back to the land!" with the successful endeavor to instill a love for everything that grows. This land, like most of the land in the South, was exhausted. Rotation of crops and study have made it productive. One of the graduates has been farm superintendent. He has been claimed this year by the Agricultural Department in North Carolina.

The Sage Foundation places Alabama last on the list of states. There is no compulsory school law, no local taxation; all public school funds are supplemented by tuition money from patrons.

My interest was aroused in this school by four students, the great-grandchildren of President Harrison's sister. I found all ages from six to twenty-six. I found a mother and child in the same classes. One little fellow, beaming with gratitude, said he "sure had learned a heap," and another said she found herself smiling when in sight of the school, and that it was "more like home than home sure enough."

It was a common sight after school hours to see the teachers helping young men to read and write. They had spent their growing years in the mills and in the mountains, and the wonder is that the spark of ambition had kept alive.

I want to tell you two stories, which are named "The Girl Who Failed" and "The Boy Who Succeeded." This orphan girl had been abandoned by her stepmother. Some ladies agreed to pay her scholarship of $70 a year until she graduated. In her third year a young man came to the Principal and asked permission to marry Leah. He was told that she must graduate. The lover replied that they were going to marry and he would be sorry not to have consented. Some time later one of these ladies visited Camp Hill, and, without sending any word, went to call on Leah. She found her in a neat dress of her own making and her house in order. The call ended with a cup of tea, and, strange to say, these women do not feel that this story is rightly named.

A boy in knowledge and a man in stature started in working days and attending night classes. After he had finished his course no one knew what became of him. One day a letter came telling how he had worked and taught and graduated from a law school. He gave all the credit for his success to The Southern Industrial Institute, and asked that

To be inserted at the end of the first article of the report of the committee having in charge modifications of the statutes of Cornell University.

Amendment proposed by Andrew D. White, to be inserted at the close of the first section of said report:

There shall also be and hereby is constituted a body to be known as The Faculty Advisory Committee [or Consultation Committee]. The said committee shall be composed of all the Deans of the various faculties and shall have the right to sit in council with the aforementioned "Central Committee" and to take part in the discussion of measures considered by the said "Central Committee," except as hereinafter specified; but, in view of the charter of the University from the State and the statutes relating to the government of the University, said Advisory Committee [or Consultation Committee] shall not vote on questions presented or discussed.

But whenever the said "Central Committee" of the Trustees shall, by a majority vote, go into secret session, whether for the purpose of discussion of matters involving the character or qualifications or actions of members of the Faculty or of candidates for elections or appointments to the Faculty or for any other purpose as to which there would be a manifest impropriety in having others than the Trustees present, then and in that case the members of the Advisory Committee [or Consultation Committee] shall, on a proper statement from any member of the Board of Trustees approved by a majority of the Trustees present, retire and remain absent from said session until the discussion or business which the said Central Committee shall be occupied with in said session, shall have been laid on the table, postponed or finished.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091408

There shall also be and hereby is constituted a body to be known as The Faculty Advisory Committee: the same shall be composed of all the Deans of the various Faculties and shall have the right to sit in council with the aforesaid mentioned Central Committee and to take part in the discussion of measures considered by the said Central Committee, except as hereinafter specified; but said Advisory Committee shall not have the right to vote on questions presented or discussed.

But whenever the said Central Committee of the Trustees shall, by a majority vote, go into secret session, whether for the purpose of discussion of matters involving the character or qualifications or actions of members of the Faculty, or of candidates for elections or appointments to the Faculty, or for any other purpose, then and in that case the members of the Advisory Committee shall retire and remain absent from said session until the discussion or business which the said Central Committee shall be occupied with in said session shall have been laid on the table, postponed or finished.

521 Temple St.
Los Angeles, Cal } January 1. 1914

Hon. Andrew D. White, Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir, I have regretted, ever since I received your letter acknowledging receipt and stating the condition of your eyes, to have troubled you with my article on the Battle of Leipzig, or. From Leipzig to Sedan.

I do not know whether you have meanwhile sent the article to my son Prof. Carl E. Eggert, 912 Park Av. Ann Arbor Mich. in compliance with my request

I sincerely hope that by proper rest and the necessary bodily exercise (very essential in such ailments) you may soon again enjoy healthy eyesight.

I know that you are so well acquainted with the subject I have worked to bring home to American readers that any further remarks on my part may seem uncalled for, but I will risk to call your special attention to a fact generally overlooked that is of paramount importance.

The French concluded an alliance with Russia and made concessions to England for the avowed purpose of obtaining help on a new war, for the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091409

recovery of Alsace-Lorraine, and they do not dare to tell the world that there was an immense injustice done when they ceded this territory to Germany.

They keep silent on the main point which is this: Germany needed the line of the Vôsges, with ~~the~~ Metz and Strasburg as a military necessity, to protect herself efficiently from a new attack. My article was to show how terribly Germany had to suffer from France in the past, and that the vast majority of French people always favored a war with Germany for the purpose of taking more German territory. Germany is compelled to bear a fearful burden to be ready for a repetition of former attacks; she has a clear right to all the guarantees.

I dont know whether my article shows that as forcibly as I wished it would. The German people wished for the annexation on sentimental grounds, but Bismarck and Moltke looked chiefly at the military situation. Therefore Metz was retained and Belfort, immensely strong, was returned to France.

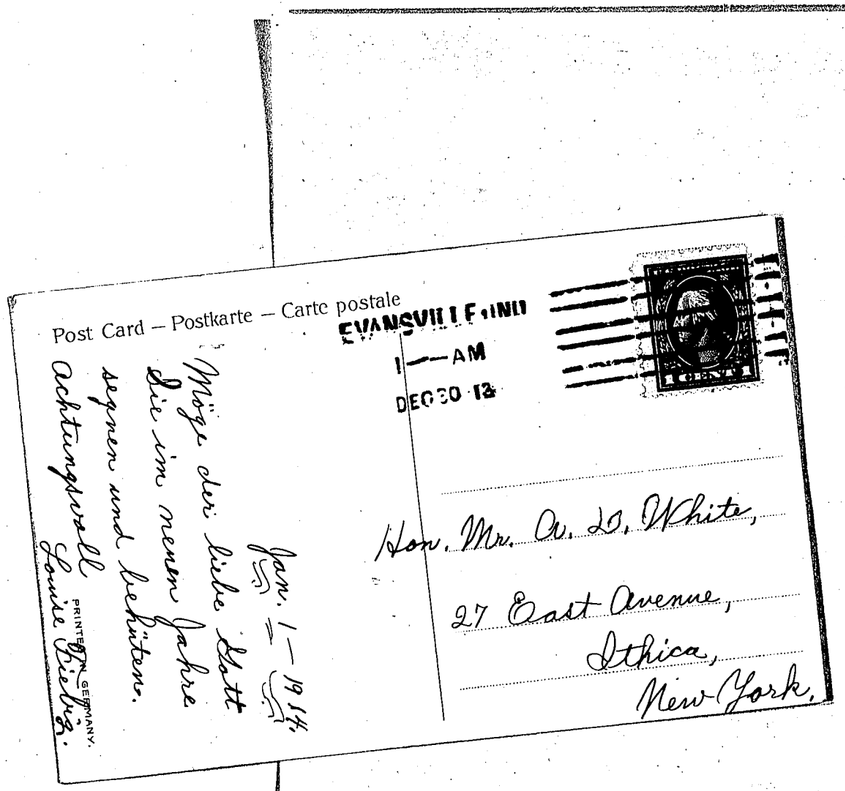
I wont trouble you any further, but will say in conclusion that I hope to be able to call on you in the course of this year, unless you prefer not to be troubled by callers. I am part (born 1 Oct 1835) nearly 78 and can feel for you in more than one respect. Very sincerely yours

Recent Statistics: Alsace-Lorraine Population 1,838,260
of these only 204,262 speak French, 1,634,260 German. C. A. Eggert.

✓ Fiebig

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091410




Dictated. ✓ Jan. 1. 1914.
113 Stewart Ave.
Ithaca Ny.

My dear Mr. White: Thank you very much for your favor of Dec 26., which I am unable to answer on account of trouble with my eyes. I am unable also to go to the chapel to see about space for the tablet. I think it would be much better if the Committee

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091411

would select the spot and the style of tablet, as it will be a long time before I can go there to see anything. I should certainly be satisfied with any selection you & they may make.

With sincere regards and thanks, I remain

Very truly yours

Mrs C. B. Jones.

.T.

✓

Riverside Drive at 180th St.
Newyork City.
Jan. 1, 1914.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, Ny.

Dear Sir:- I am writing to ask if you would be so kind as to give me the present address of Edward F. Johnston, the former University organist, and oblige,

Very sincerely,
Harold E. Riegger.

c/o
Mrs F. E. Brewster,
324 College Ave
Ithaca, N.Y.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091412

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**

Syracuse, N. Y., JAN 2 - 1914 191

To Andrew D White ~~Cashier.~~

Dear Sir:—Your letter of 12/31 received. We credit subject to payment, $ 32 50

Ithaca ck

Yours respectfully,
E. S. TEFFT, Cashier.

---

CAPITAL $ 250.000 – SURPLUS & UNDIVIDED PROFITS $ 750.000
NO. 6
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

C.W. SNOW, PRESIDENT
A.P. FOWLER, VICE PRESIDENT
A.W. LOASBY, VICE PRESIDENT
E.S.TEFFT, CASHIER

January
Second
1914

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

We have mailed to First National Bank, Ithaca, N. Y., – $2,000.00 – for your credit as requested.

Yours very truly,

K E. S. Tefft, Cashier.

---

Hillsboro Ohio
January 1st 1914

The Honorable Andrew D. White
Ithaca New York.

My dear Dr White:

Will you allow me to send good New Years wishes for you and Mrs White on this dull winter day – the first of the coming year.

I also desire to refer to an interest of my own. President Schurman intends (so he wrote to me several months ago) to recommend to the Trustees the purchase of my portrait of Professor Hiram Corson, which I painted from life years ago at Stateville one summer when he

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091413

gave me sittings. Herbert always like it exceedingly. It represents Mr Corson with the overcoat with fur collar & is quite Rembrandt in effect. I ask for it one hundred dollars; and I think hung in Sage College — The Matron's Reception Room, where he so frequently read & entertained others, it would be most appropriate. Surely the trustees of Cornell University will do that much to help me along — after all I have given the University.

If the subject is presented, may I hope that you will take an interest in it, & vote accordingly. Life is hard enough for me; & it is the duty of those who are my friends — to try to encourage me in my Art.

With kind remembrances to Mrs White & Yourself —

Yours very truly

Mary McN. Tuttle

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091414

EDITORIAL ROOMS

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY
4 PARK STREET · BOSTON

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

May we venture to bring to your attention and to ask your opinion and advice concerning an important new publication on which we are now engaged. It is known as "The World's Story," the sub-title of which will be "A History of the World in Story, Song and Art." We are departing from our custom in making this request, and we do it with diffidence in view of the many demands upon your time. We have thought, however, that the matter might be one of some interest to you, and that you may be willing, therefore, to give us the benefit of your opinion.

The general purpose of the work in question is to make the reading of history attractive and as easy as may be for those who do not have the time, nor the opportunity, to study at length the works of the recognized historians of the world, and at the same time to stimulate particularly on the part of young people, a taste for the best writings of literature. Our plan is to gather together a great variety of historical stories, poems, descriptions, etc., from the pens of the ablest writers, and by arranging this material chronologically and geographically to present a fairly complete account of the principal events of the world's history, and the manners and customs of the people of all nations. Accompanying this material will be reproductions of famous historical paintings through which it is often possible to present certain episodes of history

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091415

more graphically than through the written word. The whole is to be welded together, by means of historical introductions, or notes, which will accompany every sub-division of the work, and also many of the principal selections. As a guide to the exact facts and a convenient means of reference for the student, the final volume of the series will be an outline of Universal History, the one originally prepared by Dr. Carl Ploetz and edited by the late William H. Tillinghast.

We are sending you herewith the list of contents, which will give you a general idea of the scope of the work, and also a copy of the announcement which we are proposing to make in our printed circulars.

It is our hope that this publication will prove to be an educational achievement of no small importance in that it will make the lively understanding of history possible to thousands of people whose time is limited and whose facilities for self-education are meagre, and at the same time stimulate an interest, not only in history, but in general literature, on the part of young people.

We would very greatly appreciate the favor if you would give us your opinion of this project and at the same time offer any criticism or suggestion which you may feel like making.

We shall expect to send you, with our compliments, a complete set of the volumes, when issued. Hoping to hear from you at your convenience, we are,

Very truly yours,

Houghton Mifflin Co.

January 2, 1914.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091416

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

# SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO. Jan. 2, 1914.

My dear Grandfather,

I rather hoped that I would be able to get away for a short visit to Ithaca at this time but will have to postpone it until the first week in February. My father wishes me to take a Education at that time and has offered me a trip to the West Indies and Bahama. This will be a month's Cruise on the "Victoria Luise". Accordingly will stop off to see you on my way to New York the first week in February.

I trust that all goes well

MEDUSA WATERPROOFING MAKES CONCRETE WATERTIGHT.

L1-2-143

S. B. NEWBERRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

F. L. JORGENSEN,
ENGINEER.

H. HERMANSEN,
SUPERINTENDENT.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

FACTORIES:
BAY BRIDGE (SANDUSKY), O., SYRACUSE, IND., DIXON, ILL.,
AND YORK, PA.

2

MILL A.

BAY BRIDGE, ERIE CO., OHIO.

with you and wish you a very Happy New Year. Please give my love to Aunt Helen and Kabin.

Affectionately,
your grandson,
Arthur C. Newberry.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091417

# The New York Peace Society


SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42d STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS
Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

DIRECTORS
TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK


January 2nd, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White:-

Your letter of Dec. 30th reached us on the following day and in the same mail a letter from Mr. James Brown Scott, copy of which is enclosed.

Until these letters reached us, we supposed that the plan agreed upon with Mr. Scott and outlined to you in my previous letter and in the telegram from Mr. Choate was being carried out. Mr. Scott was most anxious to get matters under way as will appear from his letter of Dec. 13th, copy of which I am also enclosing.

I hoped to see Mr. Choate before writing to you. He has not been at his office today, however, and in lieu of an interview I am writing a letter to him, copy of which I am also taking the liberty of sending to you. These together will put you in possession of all the facts of the situation. It is, as we think, the prerogative of yourself and Mr. Choate to decide on the next step. We shall be most happy to assist in any way possible in carrying out such plans as may be agreed upon.

With sincere good wishes for your health and happiness during the coming year, I am

Very respectfully yours,

W. H. Short
Executive Secretary.

[1-2-143]

C O P Y.

December 29th, 1913.

Mr. W. H Short,
New York City.

My dear Mr. Short:-

Replying to your letters of Dec. 15th, 16th, 17th and 20th, I regret that preparation for an important meeting of the Executive Committee and my departure on official business on the 30th, from New York, have rendered it impossible for me to arrange a meeting of the surviving members of The American delegations to the First and Second Conferences. I have informed Messrs White and Choate. I do not know just when I will be in a position to take the matter up again, as I shall not reach New York from Europe until the first week in February.

It seems to me that if the meeting for which we are arranging is to be a success, we must confine ourselves in the first instance to the people mentioned in the proposed letter of invitation, with however, as you suggest, the addition of the American members of the Permanent Court of Arbitration. I would suggest that the first meeting be postponed a month, that is to say, that it take place on or about the 15th of February, instead of the 12th of January. This is on the supposition that I am to attend the meeting. If it should be thought desirable to go ahead and hold the meeting in January, I would be obliged to sever my connection with the movement, as I would not feel justified in devoting time and thought to the plans of the committee if I were not present at the preliminary meeting, which after all is of the most importante because at that meeting the whole modus operandi would probably be arranged.

I regret that circumstances call me away at this time, but the business upon which I am engaged is official business, and I am not a free agent.

Please show a copy of this latter to Mr. Choate and Prof. Kirchwey.

Yours very truly,

(signed) James Brown Scott.


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091418

January 2nd, 1914.

Hnn. Joseph H. Choate,
8 East 63rd St.,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. James Brown Scott asked us to show to you a copy of his letter of Dec. 29th, which reached us on Dec. 31st. In the same mail with it we received a letter from the Hon. Andrew D. White of Ithaca copy of which I am also enclosing.

Until these letters were received, we supposed that the plan agreed upon with Mr. Scott to which both Mr. White and yourself had assented, was being carried out. Mr. Scott was, I know, very desirous of bringing about the meeting of the gentlemen officially connected with the Hague Conferences before his trip to Europe. It is easily understood however, that other duties should have prevented his taking up this matter as he intended.

Prof. George W. Kirchwey, chairman of the Committee appointed by our directors to take action looking towards the initiating of the Third Hague Conference, as well as myself, will be glad to know your judgement as to what ought to be done in the present situation.

So far as we would venture to make a suggestion, it would be that Mr. Scott's recommendation that the first meeting of these gentlemen should take place about February 15th be carried out. We could then communicate with him giving him the date of the proposed meeting and asking him to have a modus operandi ready for submission. The postponement of the meeting to February will have the disadvantage of making it impossible for Mr. White to be present as he expects to be in the Mediterranian region at that time. As eloquently urged in Mr. Scott's letter of December 13th (copy enclosed) it seems desirable also that matters should be gotten under way as early as possible. In view of the fact, however, that there is probably no other man with leisure to outline the work to be undertaken, who is





as well prepared for the task as is Mr. Scott, would make it advisable to await his return.

I am also enclosing copy of Letter of Invitation which Mr. Scott proposed to send out. If this were reconstructed and signed jointly by yourself and Mr. White, it would, as we think, be the best procedure in view of Mr. Scott's absence. This office could, however, undertake any clerical services desired in the carrying out of any plan upon which you and Mr. White might agree.

With hearty good wishes for a happy New Year,
I am

Very respectfully yours,

Executive Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091419

Declined
A.D.W.

*The Regents of the University*
*of the*
*State of New York*
*request the pleasure of your presence at the inauguration of*
*John Huston Finley*
*as President of the University*
*and*
*Commissioner of Education of the State of New York*
*at Albany, January second*
*nineteen hundred fourteen*

*On behalf of the Board of Regents*
*St. Clair McKelway*
*Chancellor of the University*

---

Todd Secy of
Mrs Russell Sage

14 West 47th Street,
New York, January 2nd, 1914.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Dr. White:-

I will have the photographs ready by the 9th of January, for your inspection. I have had a few additional proofs made of a couple of early photographs which I did not have. I will also try to get a few more.

I do not recall having seen a portrait of Prudence Risley, but will ask, if opportunity presents, whether it exists.

The address you ask is: Colonel Joseph Jermain Slocum, business address 111 Broadway. Telephone Rector 3474. House address: 791 Madison Avenue.

Yours sincerely,

E. L. Todd
Secretary.

Over.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091420

I am going to make a suggestion that I trust you will in nowise misunderstand, although it may seem odd until I explain. It is: That you do not tell Col. Slocum that I am specially active in aiding you in regard to this portrait, , as he would be sure to tell Mrs. Sage. If she needs to be told I prefer to do it myself, as Col. might not understand, and I seldom make explanations to him. My attitude in the matter is this: Merely because Mrs. Sage objects to have a portrait made is no reason why,(if some one else is really going to have it,) it should not be the best procurable, as it is to last many years after she has passed away, and must do her justice if possible. There is no way at present to get that information except through me, and I consider it my duty as Mrs. Sage's secretary to see that the best results possible under the circumstances be obtained. She told me to attend to the other portrait, so I see no reason why I should not to this, as I would be far more criticised if I refused and a poor portrait made.

√

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

1-2-14

Dear Uncle Andrew.

Father suggested this morning that I drop you a line asking if you would not like to give him a Christmas present to Frank Barrett. Father thinks that three hundred such would be about right & seems to attach considerable importance to the matter. Father was in the office this morning & seemed very comfortable in mind & body.

The blankets, signed in March, have been received.

With all best wishes,

Faithfully

Andrew.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091421

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
*Washington, U.S.A.*

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES
BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

January 2 1914

Sir:

I have the honor to append a copy of a resolution adopted at a meeting of the Board of Regents on December 11, 1913:-

Resolved; That owing to the lack of a quorum, the annual meeting of the Board of Regents, fixed for December 11, 1913, be adjourned to Thursday, January 15, 1914.

I beg leave to notify you, therefore, that the adjourned annual meeting of the Board of Regents will be held at the Smithsonian Institution on Thursday, January 15, 1914, at ten o'clock A.M.

Very respectfully yours,

Charles D. Walcott

Secretary.

Doctor Andrew D. White,
Regent of the Smithsonian Institution,
Ithaca, N. Y.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

MEMORANDUM

Jan. 2, 1914

Please send word where a carriage shall call for you.

Cosmos Club

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091422

CHARLES W. ANDREWS
ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

Saturday,
Jan. 3, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White:-

Your letter enclosing your will reached me yesterday morning, (Friday), and I am returning it by this Saturday afternoon's mail, so it may be received by you Monday without fail, as desired.

Of course the time was short, and we have only had opportunity of going over the will very hastily. I have made some suggestions, which I enclose, but they are mostly rather unimportant, and suggestions of form rather than of substance.

It seems to both my father and myself, that the will as drawn is too long, and that its force and clearness would be greatly helped, if made shorter and more concise.

In order to make suggestions of much value, and to put the will in a briefer form, one should have ten days or two weeks to think and study it over, and one should also have before him a copy of the trust agreement with your children, made in 1890, and a copy of the Ante-Nuptial contract.

In conclusion, I would say that both father and myself feel that the will should be re-drafted.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

C. W. Andrews

HEADQUARTERS
RIGGS BUILDING
OPPOSITE TREASURY BUILDING

TREASURER
GEO. W. WHITE
PRESIDENT NATIONAL METROPOLITAN BANK
WASHINGTON, D. C.

# National Republican Congressional Committee

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FRANK P. WOODS, M. C., IOWA, CHAIRMAN
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, U. S. S., CONN., VICE-CHAIRMAN
JULIUS KAHN, M. C., CAL., VICE-CHAIRMAN
CHARLES E. PATTON, M. C., PA., VICE-CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. EVERSMAN, ILL., SECRETARY

Jan. 3, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Mr. White:

The National Republican Congressional Committee, an active organization chosen by Republican Senators and Representatives from each State, is already at work.

Hereafter, the United States Senators will be elected by popular vote. In less than twelve months from now Senators will be elected in thirty-two States and Congressmen in all States. The first Congressional nominations will be made in about ninety days from this date.

You can help us conduct an educational campaign.

You can help us organize in 120,000 voting precincts.

You can help us reach over 6,000 daily and weekly country papers with effective literary material, not "junk."

You can help us distribute educational literature prepared attractively with a "punch" in it.

You can help us send able speakers to Lyceum, Lecture Courses and Chautauquas, the field too long neglected by Republicans.

Will you, as a private citizen, be one of a number to subscribe at least One Hundred Dollars ($100.) to help carry on this work?

We believe that patriotic citizens will be willing to assist, therefore we are asking for small contributions from the many rather than large contributions from the few.

Remember our Committee has legal standing. It was chosen by the Republicans in Congress to assist in winning the next House of Representatives and to secure a Republican United States Senate. Its affairs, books and records will be kept in accordance with the law.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091423

HEADQUARTERS
RIGGS BUILDING
OPPOSITE TREASURY BUILDING

TREASURER
GEO. W. WHITE
PRESIDENT NATIONAL METROPOLITAN BANK
WASHINGTON, D. C.

# National Republican Congressional Committee

WASHINGTON, D. C.

FRANK P. WOODS, M. C., IOWA, CHAIRMAN
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, U. S. S., CONN. VICE-CHAIRMAN
JULIUS KAHN, M. C., CAL. VICE-CHAIRMAN
CHARLES E. PATTON, M. C., PA. VICE-CHAIRMAN
JOHN C. EVERSMAN, ILL., SECRETARY

2.

The other political parties, including the Socialists, all maintain active organizations well supplied with funds, and are sending out speakers, organizers and campaign matter.

You will certainly appreciate that $100 spent during the coming Winter in this campaign of education will bring more and better results than $500 spent on the eve of the election. The success of the Republicans in the next Congressional election, or the marked increase of Republicans in the House and Senate, means a Republican victory in 1916.

It you will help in this worthy cause kindly make your check payable to George W. White, Treasurer, and send the same to the National Republican Congressional Committee, Washington, D.C., or if you prefer you can make your subscription payable half at this time and the balance at a later date, say February 1st.

We shall very highly value your counsel and advice at all times.

Very respectfully yours,

NATIONAL REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE.

By Jno. C. Eversman
Secretary.

JCE/RRS.

---

Separatabdruck aus dem **M. E. Lindenstruth, Schriftleiterin.**

# „Passaic Wochenblatt"

**von Samstag, den 3. Januar 1914.**

## „Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York."

Auf dem Büchermarkte erschien unmittelbar vor dem Weihnachtsfest ein biographisch-statistisches Werk, das die Aufmerksamkeit aller Kreise des Deutschtums in unserem Lande finden wird und auch verdient: „Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York, Biographisches Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Amerikaner New Yorks und Umgebung", herausgegeben von Otto Spengler.

Ein solches Personallexicon wird gewiß allseitig mit Freude begrüßt werden, muthin entspricht es einem Bedürfnis. Und keinen besseren Zeugen dafür konnte der Herausgeber vorführen als den unlängst dahingeschiedenen, weit über die Bürgschaft von New York hinaus schmerzlich betrauerten Mayor W. J. Gaynor, welcher an den Herausgeber, der ihm sein Vorhaben und dessen Grundzüge im Frühjahr dieses Jahres mitgeteilt hatte, das nachfolgende Schreiben richtete:

New York, April 23., 1913.

Lieber Mr. Spengler!

Ich werde mit Vergnügen Ihr Buch „Das deutsche Element der Stadt New York" lesen, wenn es im Druck erschienen ist. Das Thema desselben ist ein sehr umfassendes; es bietet einen solchen Ueberfluß an Material, daß ich sicher bin, Ihr Buch wird ein Erfolg sein, denn es giebt kein intelligenteres, fleißigeres und stetigeres Element als der Deutsche. Er ist in der That ein guter, ja ein vorbildlicher Bürger. Obgleich der deutsche Stamm der zahlreichste ist in der Stadt New York, so war und ist doch sein gerichtlicher Record der kleinste. Die Deutschen haben unserem Gouvernement sehr wenig zu schaffen gemacht, sie sind niemals ein störendes Element gewesen. Vom Tage ihrer Landung ab hier passen sie sich den Gesetzen, Sitten und Gebräuchen unseres Landes an und sie sind immer in Uebereinstimmung mit unserem Gemeinwesen geblieben. Ich bemerke, daß sie selten behördlich „gewünscht" werden. Und im Vergleich mit ihrer Zahl sind nur wenige von ihnen „lawyers".*)

*) Um den selbstlosen Charakter dieses Witzes zu würdigen, muß man sich erinnern, daß der verstorbene Mayor Gaynor früher selbst — lawyer war. Die sinngemäßeste Uebersetzung dieses Wortes in dem von Herrn Gaynor gebrauchten Sinn wäre vielleicht die in Deutschland oft scherzhaft angewandte Bezeichnung „Rechtsverdreher"!

Sie haben sich emporgeschwungen zu einer hohen Stellung in jedem Zweig unseres Lebens. Sie haben die ganze Gesellschaft in hohem Grade angeregt durch ihre künstlerischen und musikalischen Talente. Ich bin sicher, Ihr Buch wird den Nachweis dessen erbringen in jeder Beziehung. — Natürlicherweise halten die Deutschen zu ihrer Muttersprache in der ersten Generation ihres Hierseins, aber in der nächsten Generation schon hängen sie nicht mehr so sehr an derselben. In England, wie in diesem Lande, pflegen wir gerne von den Anglo-Saxen zu sprechen. Hier sprechen wir von den Anglo-Saxen als von unserem Mutterstamm. Wir sollten uns auch dessen erinnern, daß daher der sächsische Stamm unser Großvater-Stamm ist.

Aufrichtig der Ihre
W. J. Gaynor.

An dieses Schreiben, das der Herausgeber mit Recht an die Spitze des Werkes stellte, reihen sich höchst interessant geschriebene Aufsätze von: Otto Lohr „Das New Yorker Deutschtum der Vergangenheit", Otto Spengler „Das New Yorker Deutschtum von heute"; ferner von H. C. Blödel, Th. Sutro, Jacob H. Schiff, Dr. Ernst Richard u. A. Eine tiefempfundene, gedanken-, aber auch formenschwere und doch formschöne Dichtung des vor fast Jahresfrist verstorbenen Udo Brachvogel: „Dem Sohne" bildet den Abschluß des literarischen Theiles, der neben reicher Information dem Leser ebenfalls Anregung nach den verschiedensten Seiten hin bietet.

Es folgt eine „Ehren- und Gedächtnistafel" in Gestalt einer Chronik der seit Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts verstorbenen hervorragenden und verdienstvollen Deutschamerikaner — 24 eingedruckte Seiten des großen Octavformats. Und dann auf 232 Seiten alphabetisch geordnet die „Biographien unserer Zeitgenossen", selbstverständlich so weit sie im öffentlichen Leben oder gesellschaftlich hervortreten.

Außer den schon erwähnten Portraits enthält das Werk drei künstlerisch schön ausgeführte Vollbilder. Neben dem Titelblatt präsentirt sich in duftigsten Linien das Gedenkblatt zur Erinnerung an den Besuch der deutschen Kriegsschiffe im New Yorker Hafen vom 8—13. Juni 1912; im Rahmen der „Ehren- und Gedächtnistafel" als Vollbild das Carl Schurz-Denkmal von Karl Bitter, enthüllt am 10. Mai 1913 in New York, Morningside Drive und 116 Str., und in derselben Abteilung das höchst anmuthig ausgeführte Bildnis der Portrait-Malerin Fürstin Lwoff-Parlaghy, als zu dem Artikel „Eine deutsche Ruhmeshalle in einem Fifth Avenue Wolkenkratzer-Hotel gehörig. Die Künstlerin ist bekanntlich eine Schülerin des deutschen Malers Lenbach und erfreut sich der besonderen Gunst des deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm, dessen Portrait von der Hand der Künstlerin, sowie Portraits vieler deutscher Fürsten und anderer Größen diese „Ruhmes-Halle" im Plaza Hotel am Centralpark schmücken

Weitere 28 Seiten sind einer Anzahl (ca. 20) Sonder-Biographien gewidmet, deren Reihe mit einer Gedächtnis-Tafel für den jüngstverstorbenen St. Louis'er Brauherrn Adolphus Busch eröffnet wird; die meisten derselben sind mit schön ausgeführten Portraits der Betreffenden geschmückt. Die Delegaten-Liste der Vereinigten deutschen Gesellschaften der Stadt New York bildet den Abschluß des interessanten Werkes.

Ein Inseraten-Anhang von 44 Seiten ist interessant nicht nur durch die geschmackvolle Ausführung des Druckes — wie überhaupt das ganze Werk sich in höchst eleganter typographischer Ausführung darbietet, — sondern auch durch die Fassung und den Geist der Inserate, die die Hand des kundigen Fachmanns — und ein solcher ist Otto Spengler als Chef des Clipping-Bureau „Argus", das außer diesem New Yorker Hause wohlbekannte Geschäftshäuser in Paris, London und Berlin besitzt, bekunden. Zu beziehen ist das Werk vom Herausgeber Otto Spengler, 352 III. Ave, New York, in Preislagen von $1.50, $2.00, $2.50 und $5.00 (Luxusausgabe, ohne Reklame-teil), je nach Einband und Ausstattung desselben.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091424

1,2,3, Three Kings, etc., B. Gozzoli,

4,5, Allegorical Subjects, Paolo Veronese

6, St. Benedict Preaching to Women, (2 copies)

7,8,9,10, Raphael's-Stanze,

11,12,13, Michelangelo, -- Sistine Ceiling,

14, 15, 16 (5) (in) (all) Stephen Lothene Cologne Triplyth

17, Holbein,

18,19,20,21, 22, Lorenzo (4 Gozzoli)

23, Andrea del Sarto

24, The Hunt by Romauino

25, 26, Pisano, Signorelli,

27, 28, 29, 30, Viterbo, Bartolemmeo, Bozzi, Pinturicchio

31, 32, 33, 34, (2) Perugino, Gozzoli, Foligno,

(Jan. 3,1914)

35, Ghirlandaio,

36, 37, 38, 39, (3) Carpaccio, Boccaccino,

40, Signorelli,

41, Michel Ange

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091425

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

January 4th, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

I would call your attention to the fact that, by the action of the Committee on General Administration at its last meeting, the January meeting of the Committee will be held at the Cornell Medical College building, First Ave. and 28th Street, New York City, at 8 P. M., January 15th, 1915.

Yours very truly,
C. S. Bostwick
Secretary.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 5th., 1914.

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mr. White;-

Your letter of 3rd. inst. received. I am enclosing herewith a copy of your monthly statement for December. You will receive a copy undoubtedly from Mr. Andrew S. of this same statement, but as he did not come intoday, I am sending this to be sure you will have a copy as soon as possible.

I note what you say regarding your deposit of Sigma Phi interest, and your draft for $2000 on the First Nat'l here. The Trust & Deposit Co. had not up to noon made the deposit of the balance of $4146.56 at the First Nat'l Bank, but I will attend to that this afternoon.

The sale of the N.Y., N.H., & Hartford rights can not be completed until the Company announce a definite date on which they will issue the bonds. The decision of the stock exchange in this case is; that the sales shall stand, but the payment for the rights shall not be passed until the N.Y.,N.H. & H.R.R. Company announce a date on which they will issue the bonds, and this they have not,as yet,done.

I have in my possession here the two deeds from Arthur and Andrew Newberry and the abstract of title of the Empire property. At the time of your last visit to Syracuse, I gave you the two deeds of Mrs. F.D. White and Horace K. White(both of which had been recorded) and suggested that you place them in the box at the Trust & Deposit Co, You and Mr. Andrew S. left the office to do that, and I presume these deeds are in your box at the Trust & Deposit Co. These deeds I have you can instruct Mr.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091426

LI-5-143

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Andrew S. to place with the other deeds, or I can place them in the vault of the office here until such time as you may be here, at which time you can place them with the others in the Trust & Deposit Co.'s box. I asked Mr. Charles W. Andrews today if you had placed the deeds with him, and he stated you had not.

The blanks for the income tax statements were duly received, properly signed. I think it is better to have one account here, and that you have done right to have the Trust & Deposit account closed, and deposited at the First National Bank.

I note what you say about your visit to New York and Washington, and trust we may have the pleasure of a visit from you at that time.

With best wishes for your welfare, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barnett

629 South Street
Lafayette Ind.
Jan. 5. 1914.

My dear Papa.

I am writing to tell you that Mr Lane engaged the rooms for Helen, and all she will have to do, she will be met at the train, & conducted to Helen's room. Helen has arranged for the thirty dollars, (25 thirty, but I will make it 30) each month, and she is a lovely girl, and I am sure she will get along fine. Erwin has arranged for Helen to get her lessons with Prof. [illegible] and that is the most important thing with the rest of the work with Helen.

We had such a good time with Alice [illegible] she cooked everything and [illegible] mum to let her what to do [illegible] just must abandon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fanny, and a busy time too, for Tillie is away ill, and we had all the meals to plan and fix, but Alice + little Helen cooked most of the meals themselves, of course it meant lots of dishes for me to wash, and a fine mess to be cleaned up. We are trying to find a young girl, to come and wash dishes and do the general house-work; for I cant -ly cant spare any more time away from my piano, I do have neglected my music sadly of late, and all because of Tillie's going away; for it means a lot of things I have never been used to doing.

But I have learned quite a little, since the girl was away; Bread I have made for some time, so that is one thing that I don't have to worry over, for it generally turns out quite well. Little Helen is a perfect wonder to me, she just knows more about cooking than her Mama. Let me tell you what she did not long ago. The Saturday before Christmas, a friend of Ervin's took dinner with us, and dear little Helen got that dinner all by her little self!

THE STANDARD SYNDICATE

EDMUND C. TAYLOR
MANAGER

FEATURES, NEWS AND PUBLICITY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

January 6, 1914.

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithica, N. Y.

Dear Dr, White:

The editorial on the subject of "The College Education," which I requested from you last November, will be just as valuable to us if received any time during the next five or six weeks.

If you have time to write this editorial in the next few weeks, I wish you would do so, under the terms of my first letter to you, and that your regret of November 29th will not be final.

Most sincerely yours,

Eugenia Joon Boos.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091428

Form 2589 K.

# DAY LETTER

## THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

INCORPORATED

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA  CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

This Company **TRANSMITS and DELIVERS** messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following **Day Letter.** Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Day Letters**, sent at reduced rates, beyond a sum equal to ten times the amount paid for transmission; nor in any case beyond the sum of **Fifty Dollars**, at which, unless otherwise stated below, this message has been valued by the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the letter is filed with the Company for transmission.

This is an **UNREPEATED DAY LETTER**, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT  BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

641 Cell
Telephoned to Hon A. D. White
Time 5 40 Jany R.
To be Mailed

**RECEIVED AT**

NY 51 SN 49 BLUE 5 EXA

COLUMBUS OHIO JANY 6-14

HON ANDREW D WHITE,

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA NY.

DECIDING BUILDER THIS WEEK FOR OUR NEW CHURCH ORGAN. KINGSBURY SUGGESTED SEEKING YOUR ADVICE. WHY DID YOU CHOOSE STEERE COMPANY ALSO MIGHT IT BE ADVISABLE FOR US TO CONSIDER MOLLER OR FELGEMAKER WHO OFFER MUCH MORE ORGAN FOR SAME MONEY IF CONVENIENT PLEASE ADDRESS

REV J TALBERT KEENAN

698 OAKWOOD AVE

535 PM

---

Ithaca, Jan. 6, 1913.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Dear Sir:

I received your letter of Dec. 26, 1913, Saturday, last. Of course, it was then too late to comply with your request. I was not in Ithaca over the holidays, Mr. Davey, of the Physics Department doing the ringing for me. As your communication was forwarded to my home, only after some delay at Ithaca, this explains why I received it so late. I will see to it, however, that the chimes are rung at the passing out of the old year at future times; if not by myself, then by my successor.

Yours very respectfully

Frank O. Ritter,

Chimemaster.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091429

215 E. State St;
Jan. 6th, 1914

Dr. Andrew D. White,
Kind Sir:-

I much regret the fact that I failed to replace the heel-pad in your shoe. There were two, one slipped on to the floor where I found it- this morning.

Respectfully
Miss. Alice M. Stevens

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

# TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL

**SYRACUSE, NEW YORK**

HENRY H. DENHAM
PRINCIPAL

January 7, 1914.

Honorable Andrew D. White
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Dr. White:

Will you please accept our thanks for your kind favor of November 29th, altho this acknowledgement is very tardy.

The Entertainment Committee of the University Club very sincerely regrets that the Club will not have the honor and pleasure of entertaining you at some time during this winter.

With best wishes I am, Sir,
Very respectfully yours

HHD/RC

H. H. Denham

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091430

327 Lexington Avenue,
New York, Jan. 7, 1914.

My dear Doctor White:

I thank you very sincerely, although tardily, for the kind message you sent to me through the committee on invitations to the dinner given to me at Sherry's on the 11th of December. Your message was an evidence of friendliness which I shall always cherish.

I send you my very best wishes for the New Year, and I am indeed,

Faithfully yours,

R. U. Johnson

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, New York.

I read the other day an old clipping from the Post telling how you succeeded in getting Mr. Carnegie to establish the Peace Palace. I have been trying to interest him in the endowment of the Academy but he is cold to it. The inclosure (A) shows his limitations on the "practical" side. The inclosure (B) shows, I think, the need of an endowment

JARED T. NEWMAN,
ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW,
FIRST FLOOR SAVINGS BANK BUILDING,
ITHACA, N.Y.

January 7th, 1914.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Campus,

City.

My dear Dr. White:

Trustee Mason has given some careful thought to the matter of the petition of the Women's Club referred to our Committee, and has embodied the results in his replies to the communication which I sent out in Mrs. Moody's behalf. At my suggestion, he consents that copies of his replies be forwarded to the other members of the Committee, and he has kindly furnished me with copies for that purpose. I herewith enclose one of the copies to you.

Cordially yours,

Enc.

Jared T. Newman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091431

[enclosed 1-7-14]

Jan.3,1914.

Honorable Jared T. Newman,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Mr. Newman:

I am very much obliged to you for the copy of President Schurman's letter which you sent me. I have read it with a great deal of interest and profit and it seems to me that it gives us just the information which we need upon a number of points.

In order to clear my own mind somewhat further, I have endeavored to analyze President Schurman's letter in an effort to discover to just what extent we may consider some of the problems of the committee settled by it. It seems to me that that letter may be taken to cover the following points:

FIRST: As to the extent to which the requested courses are already given. President Schurman's letter gives a very clear idea of the situation. I have checked it carefully against the petition now before our committee and will set down the result here, taking up the items of the petition seriatim as follows:

(A.) The first item of the petition reads as follows:

> "a. Public Health--including sanitation, care of streets, public buildings, public baths; care of marketing, distributing and storing food supplies, etc."

As to this, President Schurman points out that all that is not covered by courses now given is the marketing and distribution of food supplies. This I should think might well be brought in (if desired at this time) through the extension of some of the courses given or through the provision for the necessary lectures (and possibly demonstrations) upon the subject.

(B.) The next item of the petition reads as follows:

> "b. Social Service and Child Welfare--including factory and tenement inspection, hours and conditions for labor, care of school children, district nursing, etc."

As to this President Schurman states that in his opinion it will be found that this field "is quite extensively covered by Course 66a in Political Science". An examination of the description of that course which President Schurman quotes in his letter certainly indicates that the course is intended to cover the factory, tenement and labor conditions of this item thoroughly, and Professor Whipple's course on School Hygiene, which is mentioned by President Schurman, seems clearly to embrace much more than is specified in the petition on the point of the care of school children.

As to district nursing, it appears that no provision is at present made at Ithaca. Whether such provision should be made is, I take it, something upon which we

[1-3-14]

J.T.N. 1-3-14.....#2

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091432

should have President Schurman's opinion before trying to reach a conclusion.

(C.) The next item of the petition reads as follows:

"c. Course in Home Economics extended to include eugenics, child psychology, the psychology of adolescence, etc."

As to these subjects President Schurman feels that "pretty adequate provision has already been made" and the details which he sets forth in regard to the work already given along the lines in question seem to indicate that the petitioners were not thoroughly advised as to what was already obtainable in these subjects. President Schurman also notes that whether these courses should be incorporated in the course of Home Economics "is simply a question for the Faculty of Agriculture". He points out no reason why any change should be made, and none occurs to me. Whether there is any such reason will no doubt develop in the deliberations of the committee. I suppose that all of the work can be taken by those registered for the course in Home Economics, whether it be listed in that course or not. If such be the case, the problem would then seem to be pretty much one of administration and to turn upon a decision of the question where the work can be given to the best advantage.

(D.) The next point taken up in the petition relates to Secretarial Training as follows:

E1-3-14J



"d. Secretarial Training--looking toward expert knowledge."

President Schurman finds himself unable to make any statement with regard to this item because of the very general terms in which the description is given. He is of the opinion, however, that whatever branch of science or knowledge would be especially involved in the work of a secretary is already taught in the University. Owing to lack of definiteness in the petition President Schurman has not indicated whether he thinks it advisable to attempt to give any course embracing special training for secretarial work. However, he seems to feel that secretarial training for the most part embraces special education along a given branch of science or scholarship and I assume that he presupposes a general liberal education as a foundation for the special work. I judge from his letter that he feels that all of these things can now be had; hence the only question that would remain is whether some instruction could profitably be given purely upon the technique or detail of secretarial work. That, as I stated in my earlier letter to you, seems to me to hardly fall within our field. It seems to me to be rather an element of business or business college training and something which one purposing to follow secretarial work would expect to take, say, at Simmons College or some similar institution. It may be that some instruction of that sort can be worked out at Cornell but I do not see just how it can well be taken up at the present time in view of our financial necessities. Possibly President Schurman can give us some ideas upon the subject when the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091433

committee meets.

(E.) The next item of the petition reads as follows:

"e. Education--considered in relation to the above lines of vocational training."

As to this President Schurman is of the opinion that nothing else is required, and in addition it seems to me, as stated in my earlier letter to you, almost too vague for any definite consideration at the present time. I am rather of the opinion that it was thrown in by the petitioners as a sort of "catch-all" or "make-weight" without any clear idea of what was intended.

SECOND: President Schurman seems to make no comment upon the following points:

(a) As to the recognition of women in the Faculty.

(b) As to arranging the subjects specified in a course to be in some way marked out or distinguished for easier recognition and adoption by the women students.

(c) As to the teaching of the subjects specified by women instead of by men.

(d) As to the desirability of making the Adviser of Women a member of the Faculty.

I hope that when the committee meets he will find it possible to give us his views upon these points and he will perhaps also give us his views:

(e) As to the desirability and possibility

[1-3-14]



of adding to the curriculum lectures on the marketing and distribution of food supplies.

(f) As to the desirability of adding the work on Eugenics, Child Psychology and the Psychology of Adolescence to the department of Home Economics.

(g) As to a course in district nursing, and

(h) As to giving some practical instruction in the technique of secretarial work.

These seem to me to be the points left open for consideration and President Schurman's views upon them would it seems to me be of great service to the committee,- and it occurs to me that possibly the committee might, when it meets, take up the consideration of these points with President Schurman's assistance,- and of course include all further points that other members of the committee desire to have considered. Taking them up in some such way as this would give us a definite program and a decision of these points and such others as may be raised by members of the committee ought to lead us to a conclusion which could be reported to the Board.

THIRD: There is one other thing which occurs to me, namely, a method of meeting (so far as we should) the desires of the petitioners without upsetting the plans of instruction and administration already adopted and at the same time giving the petitioners substantial assistance along the lines which they desire, so far as we

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091434

feel that we can. It occurs to me that this might be accomplished by in some way marking out and specifying a course of study calculated to increase the efficiency of those who take it in social and civic welfare. It is doubtless true that many of the women will, after leaving the University, become much interested in the social and civic welfare of the communities in which they shall reside. That seems to be the trend (and an extremely desirable trend) at the present time, for we find women everywhere taking up these problems and obtaining splended results. Practical work along these lines has been much neglected in the past and I think that women are in many cases much more interested in such problems than are the men. It seems to furnish a very desirable and possibly a somewhat needed outlet for their rapidly increasing desire to participate in the administration of public affairs. In it they find a largely unoccupied field which they can fill with much advantage to themselves and to the community,- and with added preparation and equipment they can accomplish a great deal along this line that would be impossible of accomplishment without such added equipment. Therefore, it seems to me that we might with advantage in some way mark out and describe a series of courses which would enable our women to enter this field upon a high basis of efficiency after leaving the University than would be otherwise possible. My idea, however, is that all that need be done would be to lay out with care a program which would lead to this result. It is apparent from President Schurman's letter that little, if





anything, need be added to the curriculum as substantially everything desired is now available. Could we not then cover the ground somewhat in the way I suggested in my earlier letter, namely, by providing that the Adviser of Women should direct the attention of the girls to the possibility of equipping themselves along these lines by taking certain specified courses ? A schedule of these courses with some clear statement of their purpose, and of the end to be reached through taking them, could be prepared and the attention of the women students could be directed to it. The Adviser of Women could prepare herself to give the necessary advice and direction as to the selection of courses and in this way a somewhat concrete and definite plan for an education along this line could be adopted without materially changing the present plan of instruction. Moreover, I presume that something of this sort would be satisfactory to the petitioners and would prevent their feeling that the University was not inclined to provide for the women along these lines.

Very truly yours,

J. G. Schurman

w/t

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091435

Editor-in-Chief
Rev. Frederick Lynch, D.D.
Associate Editors
W. W. Hallock
Prof. Samuel T. Dutton, LL.D.
Editor of Home Departments
Lina J. Walk
Literary Editor
Maude Dutton Lynch

The Christian Work
Continuing
The Evangelist
and
The New York Observer
86-90 Bible House, New York

Contributing Editors
Rev. Peter Ainslie, D.D.
Rev. Hugh Black, D.D.
Rev. S. Parkes Cadman, D.D., S.T.D.
Rev. J. Herman Randall, D.D.
Editor of the International Department
Madeleine Black

Advertising Department
A. R. Eadie, Adv. Mgr.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca,
New York.

My dear Mr. White:

In the January 3d issue of The Christian Work we had a symposium on: "What in your opinion was the greatest event of 1913?" We are now asking a few distinguished men if they will tell us what event they would most desire to see accomplished in 1914.

Or, if this is too definite, along what lines of progress they would especially like to see great advance in 1914.

If you would answer this question for us it would, no doubt, greatly help our readers.

Yours sincerely,

Frederick Lynch

January 8, 1914.

Indianola Iowa Jan. 8,1914.

Dear sir;

I sent your letter to me of Nov.29 last to my son and he writes me today that your friend Prentice is an uncle of the member of the firm of Murray Prentice, and Howland for whom my son works. This is very interesting to me indeed.

I have a number of times admonished myself for not having written to you certain things concerning my visit of four years ago last spring and summer that I think would have interested you.

I delivered your humorous message to Dr Buckley, to the affect that you were very indignant with him because he failed to invite you to hear him preach at Mar's Hill and it tickled him greatly. He smiled and said he was anvited to preach for three reasons, First that it was supposed he was versed in extemporaneous preaching, Second that his voice was adapted to outdoor work, and Third, but the third evaporated. That surprised me much, but the years were telling on him obviously them. He said he had no chance to send you word.

But a far more impressive affair was my visit with General Alexander S. Webb. He had been the president of the City College during my entire career there, and I called him up over the phone and made an appointment to visit him at Riverdale on the Hudson, his beautiful home.

He was delighted to see his old student, and his delight was expressed in a way that touched me very deeply. He said "Shipman it was kind of you to come and see an old east aside" and to my amazement the tears were in his eyes. In college days I used to think him the most magnificent specimen of manhood I had ever seen. To see him in tears brought very serious thoughts indeed.

We talked for an hour or more, and at the end I said "General will you allow me to come again and see you after I return from Gettysburg" He said, "Shipman I will take wagon ropes and draw you in."

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091436

I had visited him preparatory to visiting Gettysburg because he commanded the Philadelphia Brigade at Cemetery Hill and met the Brunt of Pickett's charge the third day. He told me that General Doubleday's statement in his book on Gettysburg about Cushing was wrong. "I was there said he. Cushing was wounded in the groin the same as I and was leaving the field, but I told him he must stay and see the thing though which was what I was going to do. He stayed but was afterwards killed." General Webb told me that regarding the statement tht Cushing held his vitals with one hand while he fired the last shot, the gene al said that was wrong.

General Webb told me that at Chancellorsville he made a reconnoissance himself, it is mentioned in Doubleday's book, and met a confederate soldier who did not fire on him. He met other s who did not fire on him. Then he knew they had orders not to fire and that some important movement was on foot. He soon discovered a strong movement of confederate troops past the union lines. He went at once and reported to Meade. He said "General Meade took my arm", and here the old general reached out to mine, "and said to me You must go at once to Hooker" "We went to Hooker's tent and there he lay." The expression of the old General's face and the shrug of his shoulders, and the tones of his voice cannot be communicated in words. He had begun his narrative by saying sarcastically "They say Hooker was stunned by a cannon ball that struck the pillar against which he was leaning." The old General here droppe d his head and shrugged his shoulders, and shook his head and then continued his narrative. He did not day in words that Hooker was drunk, but he said it in language mustk plainer, we lost the battle of Chancellorsville because the commanding general was too drunk in his tent to receive the report as to Stonewall Jacksons flank movement that crumpled upthe 11th corps and brought disaster.

General Horace Porter, upon whom I ventured to call, though I had no acquaintance with him, confirmed the opinion about Hooker's failing. This was all intensely interesting to me.

[1-8-147

Alas I did not see the old general again. At Gettysburg I sat on the rock by his monument at Webb avenue near the famous clump of trees, and wrote him a note trying to tell him my recognition of the immense service he and his brave men had done there for the country.

I trust the excellent health of which I hear continues.

By the way it just occurs to me, the Chicago paper has contained accounts of the return of the Cardiff Giant to its original home at Fort Dodge in this state, with an account of the history and wanderings of tha famous hoax. Your account was one of the most interesting things in your book.

Most sincerely Yours,

H. H. Shipman

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091437

Hillsboro Ohio
January 8th 1914

The Honorable Andrew D. White
Ithaca. New York.

My dear Dr White:

I appreciate most sincerely the kind wishes of Mrs White and yourself, for my welfare in 1914. And I am most glad to see that you will respond to President Schurman's recommendation of the late Professor Corson's portrait for Sage College. I suspect I shall have to remind him of his promise given me in a letter of view; the diversity of opinion; and the successful treatment of so much material in a literary embodiment, that he also discovers the fine qualities which characterize my writings." These are his words, and with such high praise, I hope you will not be surprised that I venture to mention this work to you. Indeed until I read last evening about the news which reached Washington, about England, France & Germany's withdrawal from the Hague tribunal in 1915, & the formation of a rival peace conference - I had felt very hopeful about my manuscript. But if

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091438

just before he left Europe. Such a multiplicity of things doubtless have come before his attention since that time, he has for the time being lost sight of this.

The beautiful description you so generously give me, of the New hall for young women "Prudence Risley" - Mrs Russell Sage's gift, is much enjoyed, and I shall hope before the year closes to see it. The Elizabethan style is one I have always been very partial to. As to its location I cannot seem to find it in my memory - of "land to the North of Fall Creek." But then the Architectural developments around and about the Campus, which I observed last summer, were a revelation, beautiful and inspiring indeed.

Will you permit me to tell you of a piece of writing I have been engaged upon of late - a historic novel entitled: International Ties.

It has been read in manuscript by a learned professor of History, who writes to me that he is "astonished at the breadth

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091439

[1-8-14]

these statements are true, I should have to lay it aside.

Jon and Mrs White will understand that I have to pursue my art and writing in order to keep life in me, for although my brothers and sister would be so thankful to restore to me the joys I have lost, yet they know full well how impossible it is. occupation of the mind is all that helps me many days.

Most respectfully & sincerely
Mary McA. Tuttle

Answ. Jan 6/14

# The Chicago Tribune.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST NEWSPAPER

CHICAGO January 9, 1914.

RE: BACK NUMBERS, ITHACA, N. Y.

Mr. Theo. W. Harris,
Secy - Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.
Dear Sir:-

Replying to your favor of the 6th inst., beg to advise the copies in question were sent to Mr. White on December 31st, and should have reached him by this time. However, if he has not yet received them, kindly advise us.

The price of these copies is six cents, which is at the rate of the two cents per copy, and we are therefore returning nineteen cents in stamps.

Very truly yours,
THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE.
J. H. Cole
Country Circulator.

LR:K

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091440

1/2/2

FOREST HILL
CLEVELAND, OHIO

January 9th, 1914.

Dear Dr. White:-

We were extremely pleased to receive your very kind letter of December 29th, and the beautiful calendar of Cornell, and to know that Mrs. White and yourself are enjoying good health. We appreciate your kind invitation to visit you and the University for which you have done so much, making it one of our greatest and most valuable institutions of learning. You must take great pride and pleasure in watching over it, and in seeing its growth and development, and we hope that under your watchful eye, its power for good in the land, may continue to increase.

It would surely give us much pleasure to pay you a visit at Cornell, and if any opportunity is afforded us, we will keep it in mind.

Kindly remember that you will both be most welcome at any time we are here, or at either of our places of abode in the East. We should be especially pleased to show you what we have accomplished at Pocantico Hills.

Mrs. Rockefeller and I wish for you both, all that will continue your useful lives and happiness,

Sincerely yours,

John D. Rockefeller.

CABLE ADDRESS "KEEWAIDIN"

SACKETT, CHAPMAN & STEVENS

HENRY WOODWARD SACKETT
WILLIAM P. CHAPMAN JR.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON STEVENS

STANLEY D. BROWN
HAROLD L. CROSS

LAW OFFICES,
THE TRIBUNE BUILDING. 154 NASSAU STREET

NEW YORK, January 9, 1914.

Mrs. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University Campus,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My dear Mrs. White:-

Mrs. Sackett told me of her conversation with you one day this week in which you indicated the possibility of joining us in our Mediterranean cruise leaving New York on the S.S. "Rotterdam" on the morning of February 2, provided suitable accommodations could be secured for you and Dr. White.

I wrote immediately to Frank C. Clark, having the cruise in charge, to see if this could not be accomplished. I am to-day in receipt of a letter from him in which I regret to find his conclusion that suitable staterooms that would be satisfactory to you are not available. I regret this very much, because it would have heightened the pleasure of the trip for Mrs. Sackett and myself if you and Dr. White had been able to arrange to take it at the same time with us.

Very sincerely yours,

1-CS.
(enc).

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091441

[encl. 1-9-14]

FRANK C. CLARK

General Ticket & Tourist Agency

Chief Office
Times Building

Clark's
Tours

Broadway and
42d Street

J. H. Dickinson
Manager

NEW YORK Jan. 8, 1914.

Mr. Henry W. Sackett,
The Tribune Bldg.,
New York.

My dear Sir:

Your letter of the 8th received. Dr. and Mrs. White would make a very desirable addition to our party on the "Rotterdam" and I should be delighted if it were possible to accomodate them. The fact of the matter is I havn't a room of any description available today and with every one paid up in full the chances of cancellations are now materially reduced and I frankly see no possibility of finding a room and bath or a desirable room without this convenience such as I know would be considered by your friends.

I will send the particulars of the Cruise to your home address, for if the unexpected should happen I could advise you by telephone and you would have full information where you could quickly refer to it. But I do not wish to convey the impression that I have anything in view -- I don't know of any couple who are really undecided.

Yours very truly,
FRANK C. CLARK.
Per M.

LAW OFFICES OF
HISCOCK, DOHENY, WILLIAMS & COWIE
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

FRANK HISCOCK
GEORGE DOHENY
LEROY B. WILLIAMS
ALEXANDER H. COWIE

January 9, 1914.

Mr. Andrew D. White, Esq.,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to the matter of Lake Shore collateral 3½% bonds, I sent at your Mr. Harris' request a form of consent and our circular letter of May 31st, 1913.

I trust that you give this matter immediate attention, taking into consideration the fact that the consents of about nine-tenths of the required 75% of the entire issue of these bonds had been received on December 11th.

As it is the Company's wish to secure these consents at the earliest possible moment from my district, an early reply in the form of your consent would be much appreciated.

Very truly yours,
Charles F. Sheridan.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091442

# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

| ONE YEAR | TWO YEARS | THREE YEARS |
|---|---|---|
| John G. Agar | Frederic R. Coudert | Frank L. Babbott |
| Andrew Carnegie | *Samuel T. Dutton | *Alfred J. Boulton |
| *Hamilton Holt | *Robert Erskine Ely | *John Bates Clark |
| Charles E. Jefferson | Henry M. Leipziger | *George W. Kirchwey |
| William G. McAdoo | *Marcus M. Marks | *Frederick Lynch |
| Ernst Richard | George A. Plimpton | Wm. C. Muschenheim |
| Anna Garlin Spencer | *George Haven Putnam | George W. Perkins |
| *James J. Walsh | *Louis Livingston Seaman | Mary J. Pierson |
| Horace White | *John A. Stewart | Lindsay Russell |
| *Stephen S. Wise | *T. Kennard Thomson | |

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK


January 9th, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Waldorf Astoria,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of January 7th is received and unless I communicate with you to the contrary, I will call on you at your hotel on Saturday evening at 8.30 o'clock to talk over matters relating to the Hague Conference.

Mr. Choate has been ill for some days, though not seriously I understand, and this fact has made it impossible for me as yet to learn what he thinks we ought to do in the absence of Mr. James Brown Scott.

Very respectfully yours,

W. H. Short

Executive Secretary.


# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS

| ONE YEAR | TWO YEARS | THREE YEARS |
|---|---|---|
| John G. Agar | Frederic R. Coudert | Frank L. Babbott |
| Andrew Carnegie | *Samuel T. Dutton | *Alfred J. Boulton |
| *Hamilton Holt | *Robert Erskine Ely | *John Bates Clark |
| Charles E. Jefferson | Henry M. Leipziger | *George W. Kirchwey |
| William G. McAdoo | *Marcus M. Marks | *Frederick Lynch |
| Ernst Richard | George A. Plimpton | Wm. C. Muschenheim |
| Anna Garlin Spencer | *George Haven Putnam | George W. Perkins |
| *James J. Walsh | *Louis Livingston Seaman | Mary J. Pierson |
| Horace White | *John A. Stewart | Lindsay Russell |
| *Stephen S. Wise | *T. Kennard Thomson | |

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK


January 9th, 1914.

Hon . Andrew D. White,
Waldorf Astoria,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing carbon of a letter written to the Hon. Joseph H. Choate after an interview with Dr. Butler this morning.

I hope to hear favorably from Mr. Choate and trust that we can get a call for the first meeting proposed into the mails before you leave the city.

Very sincerely yours,

W. H. Short

Executive Secretary.


The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091443

Copy

January 9th, 1914.

Hon. Joseph H. Choate,
8 East 63rd St.,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

Since writing to you this morning, I have had a conference with President Butler. He believes the plan we have in mind for the initiative of the Third Hague Conference to be the best possible way to proceed and strongly urges that it be carried out at once.

He thinks that we ought not to wait for Mr. Scott's return for the first meeting as it is quite probable he will not get back for two months. He suggests that letters be signed jointly by you and Mr. White. This could be done while he is in the city as he will stay here during Monday and Tuesday of next week. Our office stands ready to do the work.

Mr. Butler believes that the postponement of the Congress is a move on the part of European Governments to get rid of it altogether. He thinks that it can be saved by the strong initiative of our Government but by no other means.

Very respectfully yours,

Executive Secretary.

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

January 10th., 1914

Honorable Andrew D. White,

Union League Club,

New York City.

My dear Mr. White;-

Your letters of the 7th. and 9th. inst duly received. In regard to the letter from Spencer, Trask & Co., concerning your income tax statements, this matter is trivial. So that you may have a full knowledge of the impott of this matter, I am taking the liberty to go into an extensive explanation of it. When the income tax law was first put into effect, there was only one form of statement concerning a deposit made by a native of the country for income earned in this country. The form you signed and which have been deposited with the bank with your coupons is the first form of statement given out by the government. This form was transmitted with the coupons to the depositary banks in New York City or elsewhere for the banks receiving the coupons from the bondholders, and then to the Internal Revenue office. In this way the New York banks obtained the names of the holders of the different bonds, and used this knowledge in soliciting business. Some persons took exception to having this knowledge spread broadcast among the banks and brokers, as they were continually importuned with letters and requests to buy oy sell. To remedy this defect in the law, the authorities have issued another form of statement to be used by the banks receving the deposits of coupons. The bank then makes a statement on this new form stating the-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091444

OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

form stating they know the depositor to be the owner of the bonds from which the coupons were cut, and the bank sends the statement made out by the depositor direct to the internal revenue office. In this way the name of the owner of the bonds is only known to the bank receiving the coupons. The First National Bank here can do this as well as Spencer, Trask & Co.; and of course, I presume if you desire to not have your name accompany the coupons to New York, you can direct the First National here to make the bank statement, and you will leave the account intact here, and not carry an account in New York just to receive coupons.

The balance at the Trust & Deposit Co. has not been transferred to the First National here, as the Trust & Deposit say they have no letter from you containing any instructions to that effect. I am enclosing herewith ck. made out to the First National Bank. If you will kindly sign same, and return to the First National with instructions to place same to your credit, this will close the account at the Trust & Deposit Co. Or, I would be pleased to receive the check from you, and I will deposit it the same as other checks you receive in this office.

In regard to the seven Erie & Pittsburgh bonds owned by Mrs. White, I believe they are all right as they are now; that is, owned by Mrs. White. You are, of course, to make a statement of your income from whatever source, and to pay the tax on the net income, or after all allowable deductions are made. You carry these bonds for Mrs. White, so she is not acting in a fiduciary capacity; and therefore is not required to make any statement regarding the income from them. These bonds have the same legal status as the other bonds held in the "Trust Estate" If you had



OFFICE OF
WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING,
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

not set these bonds in trust for Mrs. White, and the income from them is payable to you, then Mrs. White would be acting in a fiduciary capacity and would have to make a statement on the income from them. But the fact that you have made an actual delivery of these bonds, the Trust & Deposit Co. holding same, there is an implied trust atleast; and the income from the bonds will be accounted for in your statement regarding your taxable income. Under these circumstances, I would advise leaving the bonds just as they are now.

In the matter of your statement regarding your taxable income to the Interhal Revenue office, I have made a list of all your income and the different sources; and I have suggested to Mr. Andrew S. White that I make a statement as complete as possible to the best of my knowledge. Then I am to submit same to him; and he is to give it careful attention and to further correct same if possible. Then we are to both act on it together. We are both giving the matter extensive and careful study, and hope to be able to render a statement as nearly correct as possible. We shall mail same to you in ample time for your examination of same and signature. I have no fear but that this matter will be cared for in good manner, and be satisfactory to you.

I note the dates and places of this present trip you are making, and shall be guided thereby.

On Thursday last, I received from Mr. Andrew S. White your very generous gift, for which I most heartily thank you. I am indeed grateful to you for this, as it was very generous of you, after the kindness rendered me last summer.

Trusting you may have a very pleasant trip, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Frank J. Barnett

The Empire House being vacant other than the servants of the house, I am spending much time there as we must keep the house heated and the also the stores etc. We hope to close with a new tenant Monday next. F.J.B.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091445

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091446

Mexico - Jan 13
MacVeagh to Mass Mex
Hunt - 1906
wrote 15th Feby Ithaca
draft for 100
11 Harris - Host Card
4 Address of
Painters of Mex

Find Portrait Painters

P.M. Gal - Theo Wores
+ painters

ANDREW D. WHITE.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
ITHACA, N.Y.

January 10, 1914

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

I hope your journey was comfortable yesterday.

I enclose the Cosmos Club notices, thinking that you might care to have them in Washington.

You receive cards, postmarked Budapest, -cartes de visite,- from Dr. Etienne de Zsem-

I am sending such Smithsonian Institution matter as I think you must need. As you will get this letter tonight, if you will tell me of any other matter you need, I can forward it to you at Washington ( what address ? ) in time for your use.

With all good wishes,

I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

bery, and Dr. Zoltas de Hindy.

The Williams Electric Company bill is come, amounting to $ 275.01, and itemized.

The " Duty and Discipline" book is come,—you will remember that the author signs himself in his letter "Peacemaker."

I enclose the address on the envelope that brought this book, as it will refresh you by its just and elemental and superseded marks of honor.

Charles R. Lamb, of J. & R. Lamb, sends you a copy of something of his suitable to New Years, and a note of felicitation on your eighty-first birthday, and of hope for the New Year.

Romeike's cuttings quote you as in favor of de facto rule in Mexico and a word on the need of ambassordarial residences.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091447

The Cathedral of All Saints,
Albany, New York,
January 10th., 1914.

The Hon. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York.

My dear Dr. White:

Dean Brookman tells me of a kindness on your part in commending me to the Vestry of Saint John's Church, Bridgeport, and I want to tell you of my very great appreciation of this kindness and to thank you.

My present sphere of work is a most congenial one, and I am not desirous of making a change unless there is afforded a much larger field for service. From all that I know of the Bridgeport parish, this it would seem to offer. The city of Bridgeport, which now has a population of 114,000, has about doubled in population in fifteen years, and is now the most rapidly growing city of any in the State. So, should the call come, it would doubtless be one that would be worthy of careful consideration.

I carry with me most pleasant memories of my last visit to Cornell and of your own kindness. Please remember me most kindly to Mrs. White, and believe me, with added words of appreciation,

Very truly,

Stephen F. Sherman, Jr.

Berlin, Jan. 13th 1914

Hon. Dr. Andrew D. White,
Cornell University, Ithaca, U.S.A.

Dear Doctor White:

Many many thanks for your kind New Years letter and the beautiful Cornell Calendar, which brings back to me the pleasant days which it was my privilege to spend at Ithaca.

Letter and Calendar reached me last week and I should have thanked you at once, only I waited until I could execute some of the things you asked me to do.

Enclosed you will please find a plan prised to learn that my services at the Embassy terminate on Feb. 1st.

I was informed by Mr. Gerard on Dec. 1st that my salary would be taken off the Govt. Pay roll on Feb. 1st. (Caretaker of Embassy.) Mrs. Gerard had expressed her doubts whether I would be able to run the new house for her, because I had not served under Mr. Tower, she evidently desired to change!

I had looked upon my position as a permanent one, and cannot tell you how much I regret to loose it but what can I do? I may return to America in May perhaps, until then I shall remain in Berlin and my mail will always reach me care of the Embassy.

I trust that you are in good health dear Mr. White, and remain with renewed thanks and kind remembrances to Madame and Miss Karin most faithfully yours

Stefan Rassmuck.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091448

of Wilhelm Platz, showing you the location of the new Embassy, then there are some postals of the New Royal Library, as soon as I can obtain better photographs of them, I will send them, but so far the Library is not nearly finished yet, there is still scaffolding inside and outside and in the Court of Honor, and official photos will not be published until the imposing building, facing 4 Streets is finished. Geh. Ober Hof Baurat von Thue is the Architect. And now, dear Mr. White, as to the University Seal of Jena, You had asked me about that last year in one of your letters, and I had Commissioned Asher & Co. (who are now in Behren Str. 17) to obtain the seal for you, but I see they failed to do so.

After the receipt of your letter I went to the University here last Thursday and saw your old friend Exzellenz Harnack, who advised me to write direct to the Rectorat of the U. of Jena, which I did. I asked them to please have a colored sketch about 10-15 centim. in size of the University Seal made at my expense, that a stained glass reproduction was intended, and told them that it was for you. This morning I received the enclosed answer from Jena, which does not cover the ground at all, as you see.

I shall not give up trying to get you the University Seal and in Colors.

And now, dear Mr. White, I am keeping the most disagreeable part of my letter until last! You will be sur-

Exzellenz Harnack asked me to convey to you his greetings.

---

WILLIAM R. GEORGE
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

LYMAN BEECHER STOWE
SECRETARY

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR REPUBLICS
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
ROOM 1235 TRIBUNE BUILDING
154 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK

Jan. 12, 1914.

Dr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.:

My dear Dr. White,

On reaching New York this morning, I found the investigation concerning "Daddy" George had reached the stage where Mr. Choate and his colleagues were making some inquiries outside the record in the case respecting Mr. George's personal character. Knowing of your intimacy with Mr. Choate , it occurred to me that a letter from you concerning Mr. George's character might be helpful. As one of the counsel in the case says, "Mr. George's personality is fifty per cent of the case." Unfortunately he is personally known to only one of the judges- Miss Lillian Wald. In order to be of service, such an expression should be sent at once .

I am sure you will not mind my making this suggestion.

Sincerely yours,

C. W. Heizer

Will Carlson please send following telegram to above address

Dr. White is in New York till tomorrow when he goes Washington - Union League Club or Waldorf - Astoria

H. M. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091449

# The New York Peace Society

SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS
Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

DIRECTORS
ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchwey
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

*Members of the Executive Committee

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

January 12th, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Waldorf Astoria,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you herewith as you desired, copy of the memorandum which I made after our conversation in the middle of last November.

Very respectfully yours,

W H Short

Executive Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson Wh

[1-12-14]

Wired him that I can only accept for Jan. 11

My dear Sir:

At the request of the Honorable Andrew D. White, Chairman of the American Delegation to the First Hague Peace Conference, and at the request of the Honorable Joseph H. Choate, Chairman of the American Delegation to the Second Hague Peace Conference, I have the honor to invite you as a member of the First (or Second) Conference to attend a meeting, to be held in New York on the day of December, 1913, to which the American members of the two Conferences are to be invited, as well as the Honorable John W. Foster, Delegate of the Chinese Government to the Second Hague Peace Conference, Mr. Theodore Roosevelt, who initiated the Second Hague Peace Conference, Mr. Elihu Root, who as Secretary of State prepared the instructions to the American Delegation to the Second Conference, and Mr. Robert Bacon, Assistant Secretary of State at the time of the Second Conference.

The purpose of the meeting is to determine what steps, if any, our Government may properly be asked to take, in order to promote the call for a Third Conference in accordance with the recommendation of the Second Conference to that effect, to compose the International Preparatory Committee, which by the recommendation of the Second Conference is to determine the subjects ripe for international agreement, to prepare the program, and to devise a method of organization and procedure for the Conference. The invitation is in the first place addressed to the delegates of the United States to the two Hague Conference and to those instrumental in the call and in the success of the Conferences. It is believed that these gentlemen will feel it desirable to arrange for a larger and more representative meeting, in order to associate with themselves intelligent and influential citizens of the various parts of the country, whose co-operation would not only be valuable in itself but would manifest the interest of the country at large in the calling and successful operation of a Third Hague Peace Conference.

In the hope that you may be able to attend the meeting, to which I have the honor to invite you at the request of Mr. White and Mr. Choate, I am,

Very respectfully yours,

Jan. 12, 1914.
27 EAST AVENUE
ITHACA, N.Y.

My dear husband:- I wished hoped to get a line from you this afternoon. I have not written earlier, I have been rushing about so. On Wednesday I went up to Albany and we saw Mr. Sweet and the Governor. I was very much impressed by both, but I doubt whether we shall get any thing this session. There is this city about

- she goes to my dress-maker and had some talk with her about Bermuda - not encouraging. She says the passage is very unpleasant - the boats are not good - they went on the best, nor was she very enthusiastic about the climate of Bermuda - she said it was rather uncertain - she should think we would rather go to Nassau where we should be certain

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091451

"Economy" for which there is reason enough certainly. But out of a budget of sixty-three millions I think it ought to be possible to find fifty-six thousand of quite unnecessary expenditure to cut out in favor of our small requirement. It is very easy to see the need of buildings for the Normal Schools, but no one can quite see the necessity of

wide-salaried teachers. It is no use to suppose they can get good teachers without good salaries. As a matter of fact, the Normal Schools are not keeping their teachers – all those who can get better salaries, leave after a few years, causing a constant change which is demoralizing – and putting out the very best valuables, of course, to remain and teach our teachers.

In Newyork I met Mrs. Sackett.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091452

[1-12-14]

would get more out of the voyage every way. I should suggest sailing about Feb. 1 and sailing back in time to reach here April 1, if possible. A few weeks in Naples – run down to Sicily and up to Rome – Algiers on the way back, I see the Masons.

I must send this off – affectionately!

Helen Magill White.

very thistling & Inomy
have gainly comfortable.

27 EAST AVENUE
ITHACA N.Y.

of balmy weather. She said it was windy and very dusting in Bermuda, and did not agree with her at all.

They are going on a cruise in the Mediterranean. I must say I think the Bermuda idea is very doubtful. You would better talk with Mr. Sackett – also about hotels. You see what Judge Andrews says. Do get a chance to talk with him. Mrs. Sackett says the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091453

hotel in the town is very much pleasanter because you can step right out into the street.

I wouldn't give tuppence for either of them or for all Bermuda — or the South for that matter. Let us go to Naples — that and Sicily are worth while. No need to stay any longer. Or to Charleston and, if we find it too cold, we can go on to Georgia.

I am not at all afraid to go and leave Karin — I should worry about her no more than here — perhaps less. I have complete confidence in Mrs. Cantley — whose judgment I am sure would be exactly what I should approve of — and there is not one chance in a thousand that anything would occur calling upon her anyway. I am sure you

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091454

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Not asked for. I do not charge my sp. to the University. W

January 13, 1914.

Mr. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Mr. White:-

Pursuant to the University rule check covering your expenses in attending the recent Meeting of the Board of Trustees in New York City will be forwarded to you upon receipt of memorandum of same.

Yours very truly,

C. W. Bostwick

Ass't. Sec'y.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Syracuse, N. Y., JAN 13 1914 191

To Andrew D White ~~Cashier.~~

Dear Sir:—Your letter of 1/12 received. We credit subject to payment, $ 4146.56

ck

Yours respectfully,

E. S. TEFFT, Cashier.

DIVISION OF POLITICS
JEREMIAH W. JENKS, DIRECTOR

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF COMMERCE
ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE

WASHINGTON SQUARE
NEW YORK CITY

January
Thirteenth
1 9 1 4

My dear Doctor White:

I presume that you have heard that the charges made against the personal character of Mr. William R. George, founder of the George Junior Republic at Freevile, are to be passed upon by a "jury" composed of Joseph H. Choate, Miss Lillian D. Wald and Justice Seabury.

Doctor Heiser tells me that he is informed that Mr. Choate, especially, wishes to know the general reputation of Mr. George in places like Ithaca in the vicinity of Freeville where Mr. George and his work have been so long known. Of course, neither you, nor I, nor anyone wishes to in any way attempt to influence the judgment of the jury on the evidence, - and of course, we all know that such a jury as that could not be influenced if one attempted, - but when the jury does ask for infor-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091455

mation of this kind, it seems to me eminently proper that it be given. You have known Mr. Choate for many years and he, of course, would have implicit confidence in any opinion that you might express on this question.

Personally, I feel that very much is at stake in this case. The Republic idea has seemed to me pedagogically sound and I think that the results at Freevile have proved this beyond question. It would, in my judgment, be a grave misfortune if, owing to a scandal created against Mr. George by some unprincipled former citizens whom he had disciplined, this institution were to be wrecked; in consequence, I have felt that anything I could do to assist the jury in reaching a just decision should be done. I have no doubt that you would have similar feeling.

As it is impossible for me to come to



see you this afternoon, I am asking Doctor Heiser, who is calling upon you on his own account, to be good enough to hand you this note from me.

Very respectfully and sincerely yours,

J. W. Jenks.

Honorable Andrew D. White,
Waldorf-Astoria,
New York.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091456

NATIONAL EDITOR, LLOYD O. MAYER
51 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK CITY

ESTABLISHED IN 1847
RE-ESTABLISHED IN 1909

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

WERNER S. ALLISON,
70 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY

THOMAS W. McCAW,
205 FOURTH STREET, MARIETTA, OHIO.

WILLIAM C. MULLENDORE,
1315 HILL STREET, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

PUBLICATION MANAGER,
WAYNE M. MUSGRAVE.
51 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK CITY

# THE TOMAHAWK

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF
ALPHA SIGMA PHI FRATERNITY
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY
NOVEMBER, FEBRUARY, APRIL AND JULY

628 Everett Street, Portland, Oregom

Jan. 13th, 1913.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

My Dear Doctor White:-

perchance you have forgotten to send me the speech you made at the Alpha Sigma Phi banquet, the one you were to revise for publication in the"Tomahawk". I had intended to publish same in our November number, but failing to hear from you had to proceed without it. Much to my regret however; for I I have received many queries asking why your speech was omitted.

If convenient to you, I shall be very glad to publish the ~~XXX~~ speech in our February number, provided you are able to have same in my hands toward the end of the present month.

Kindly note my change of address, where all mail should be sent me.

With best wishes, I am

Cordially yours,

Lloyd O. Mayer

CORNELL
1914

Jan. 19th 13

Dear Doctor White.

On Tuesday January thirteenth at eight o'clock Professor Creighton will address the Ethics Club at the Cosmopolitan Club House. His subject is Lessons vs Culture. I hope you will be able to come.

Sincerely
Robert Plaut
Secretary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091457

111 BROADWAY
ROOM 703
ESTATE OF RUSSELL SAGE

NEW YORK Jan. 13th, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White;-
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.

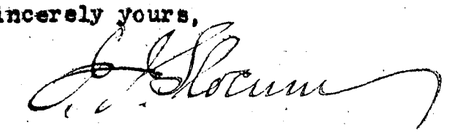
My dear Mr. White:-

I regret exceedingly that your favor of the 6th instant has not been answered, owing to an oversight with the mail matter in my office, and I must thank you now for writing me so cordially as you have, and in regard to the Prudence Risley Hall. I will not forget the same, and will certainly at some future day, visit you at your home in Ithaca. Again thanking you for the pains you have taken to describe the same, and with other information as to the premises, I feel very grateful to you.

I am not so sure about Mrs. Sage's portrait, as I have heard her say, that she did not care particularly about having her portrait displayed publicly, but that is a matter about which you will act as you please, I suppose.

I will drop in at the Union League Club occasionally, and hope to have the pleasure of seeing you there. I remain,

Very sincerely yours,



The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091458

Jan. 13, 1914

# The New York Peace Society


SECRETARY
SAMUEL T. DUTTON

PRESIDENT
ANDREW CARNEGIE

TREASURER
CENTRAL TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
42D STREET BRANCH

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Lyman Abbott
Felix Adler
William S. Bennet
Joseph H. Choate
R. Fulton Cutting
John H. Finley
David H. Greer
A. Augustus Healy
Charles E. Hughes
John Henry Jowett
Samuel S. McClure
Henry M. MacCracken
William H. Maxwell
John Bassett Moore
Alton B. Parker
George Foster Peabody
Henry S. Pritchett
Elihu Root
Wm. Jay Schieffelin
Jacob H. Schiff
Isaac N. Seligman
Albert Shaw
James Speyer
Melville E. Stone
Oscar S. Straus
Andrew D. White

ADVISORY COUNCIL
The Vice-Presidents and Ninety Additional Members

AUDITORS
Frederick Wm. Greenfield
Carl Lorentzen

DIRECTORS

ONE YEAR
John G. Agar
Andrew Carnegie
*Hamilton Holt
Charles E. Jefferson
William G. McAdoo
Ernst Richard
Anna Garlin Spencer
*James J. Walsh
Horace White
*Stephen S. Wise

TWO YEARS
Frederic R. Coudert
*Samuel T. Dutton
*Robert Erskine Ely
Henry M. Leipziger
*Marcus M. Marks
George A. Plimpton
*George Haven Putnam
*Louis Livingston Seaman
*John A. Stewart
*T. Kennard Thomson

THREE YEARS
Frank L. Babbott
*Alfred J. Boulton
*John Bates Clark
*George W. Kirchway
*Frederick Lynch
Wm. C. Muschenheim
George W. Perkins
Mary J. Pierson
Lindsay Russell

*Members of the Executive Committee

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
WILLIAM H. SHORT

Telephone Murray Hill 2995

507 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK


January 13th, 1914.

David Jayne Hill

Hon. David Jayne Hill,
1406 Massachusetts Ave.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:-

We have the honor to invite you, as a member of The American Delegation to the Second Hague Peace Conference, to attend a meeting to be held in New York on Wednesday, the 21st day of January, 1914, at 10.30 o'clock A. M., in the Hotel Astor, to which the American members of the two Conferences and of the Permanent Court at the Hague are to be invited, as well as Mr. John W. Foster, Delegate of the Chinese Government to the Second Hague Peace Conference, Mr. Theodore Roosevelt, who initiated the Second Hague Peace Conference, Mr. Elihu Root, who as Secretary of State prepared the instructions to the American Delegation to the Second Conference, and Mr. Robert Bacon, Assistant Secretary of State at the time of the Second Conference.

The purpose of the meeting is to determine what steps, if any, our Government may properly be asked to take, in order to promote the call for a Third Conference, in accordance with the recommendation of the Second Conference to that effect, and to compose the International Preparatory Committee, which, by the recommendation of the Second Conference, is to determine the subjects ripe for international agreement, to prepare the program, and to devise a method of organization and procedure for the Conference.

The invitation is in the first place addressed to the delegates of the United States to the two Hague Conferences, to the gentlemen appointed by the United States to serve as judges of the Permanent Court at the Hague, and to those instrumental in the call and in the success of the Conferences. It is believed that these gentlemen will feel it desirable to arrange for the holding on a



date in February, of a larger and more representative meeting, in order to associate with themselves intelligent and influential citizens of the various parts of the country, whose co-operation would not only be valuable in itself but would manifest the interest of the country at large in the calling and successful operation of a Third Hague Peace Conference.

In the hope that you may be able to attend the meeting, to which we have the honor to invite you, we are

Very respectfully yours,

First Delegate of the American Delegation
to the First Hague Peace Conference.

Andrew D. White.

Andrew Dickson White

First Delegate of the American Delegation
to the Second Hague Peace Conference.

Joseph H. Choate

Joseph Hodges Choate

P. S. Please reply in the enclosed envelope to Mr. Wm. H. Short, Executive Secretary of The New York Peace Society, who is acting as our Secretary.


Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091459

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK

January 13th, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Now that the seats have been installed and the curtain put up in the new Auditorium, Director Stocking has arranged for having some exercises there on Friday, January 16th, at 12 o'clock and if possible will arrange with Professor Dann for having some of the Glee Club sing in order to test the acoustics of the building. Director Stocking expects to have from 1500 to 2000 students present.

I am sending word to all the members of the Executive Committee in the hope that they may be able to be present.

Plans for finishing the walls of the Auditorium have been deferred until after this test.

Yours very truly,

E. L. Williams.
Treasurer.

---

The Hon. A. D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

**Export Booksellers, Bookbinders and Library Agents,**

12 & 14, GRAPE STREET, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,
W.C.

*London,* Jan. 14th, 1914.

TELEPHONE No.
GERRARD 4487.

# To EDW. G. ALLEN & SON, Ltd.

REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS,
EGEAN, LONDON.

CODE, ADAMS' CABLE CODEX.

BOOKS SEARCHED FOR AND REPORTED UPON FREE. SEND US YOUR LISTS OF WANTS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 1914.

| | | POSTAGE. |
|---|---|---|
| Punch & Extra Number. | 13. 6 | 4. 6 |
| Spectator. | 1. 6. 0 | 6. 3 |
| Garden. | 4. 4 | 4. 4 |
| Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. ( For Mrs. White) | 1. 1. 0 | |
| | 3. 4. 10 | 15. 1 |
| Postage as margin | 15. 1 | |
| | 3. 19. 11 | |
| Commission | 8. 0 | |
| £ | 4. 7. 11 | |

E. & O. E. London,
Jan. 14th, 1914.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091460

629 South St.
Lafayette, Ind.
Jan. 14, 1914.

Dear Grandpa, and Aunt Helen,

I thank you both for the very nice books you sent me. I can play all the little songs, and sing them too. They are very

Ferry (Haley)

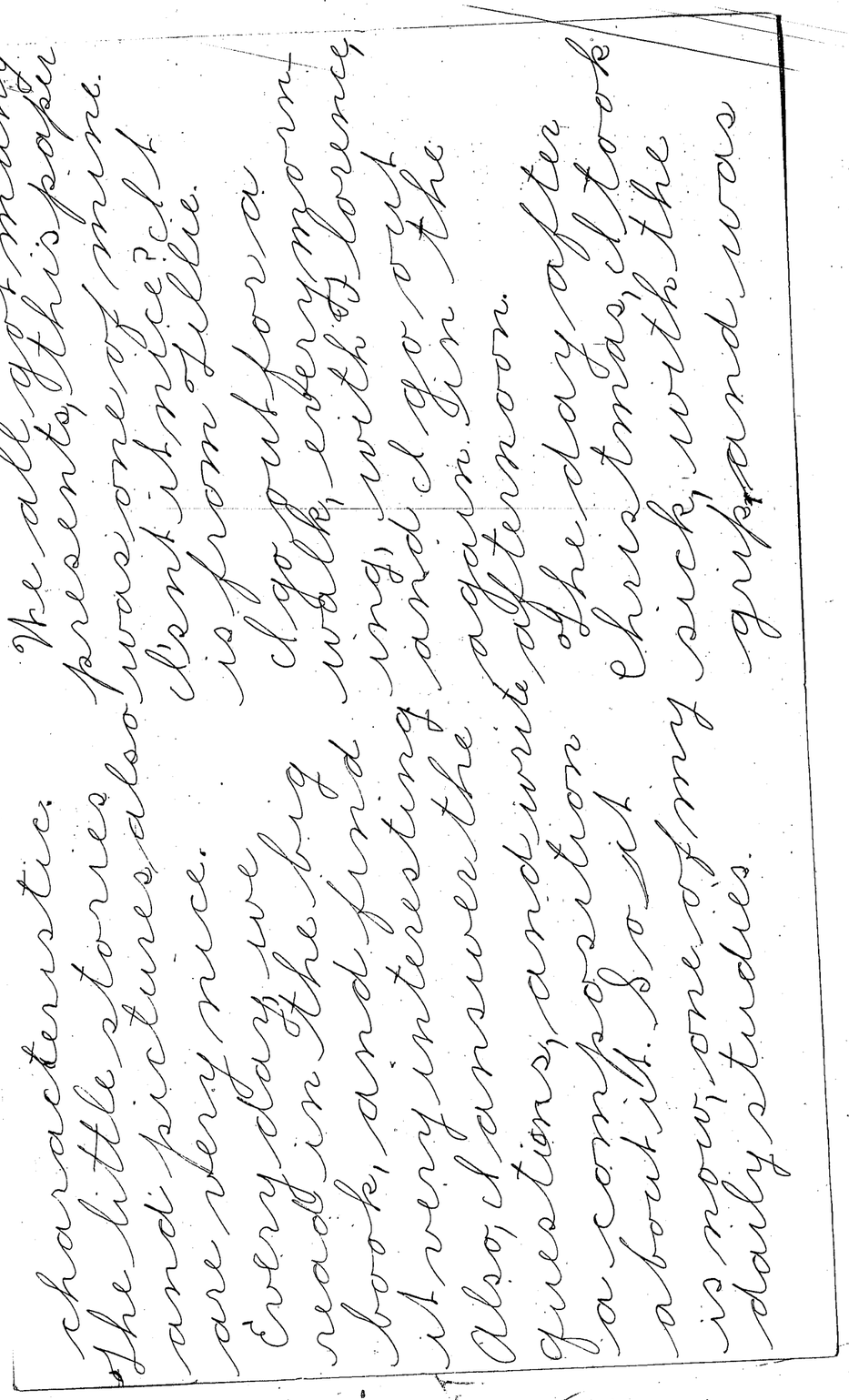
sick, for in bed for a week. Nice Christmas vacation wasn't it? But I had all my presents to think about, so it wasn't so very bad. But I do not like to stay in bed.

We are having beautiful spring weather. Lovingly:

Helen.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091461



Presidents Office
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel Co.

New York, January the 14th, 1914

Hon. Andrew D. White,
The Cosmos Club,
Washington, D. C.

My dear Doctor White,

After you were here this morning, and after you had left the Union League Club for Washington, a letter came from Mrs White stating that she was forwarding to you by express your great coat, with the request that it be sent to you as soon as possible.

The package did not arrive until late this afternoon, when I immediately sent it on to you at the Cosmos Club, Washington, and trust it may reach you early tomorrow morning.

Very truly yours,

W. N. Hallock

Secretary to Mr. Boldt

WNH TL

We all got many presents, this paper was one of mine. I'sn't it nice? It is from Lillie. I go out for a walk, every morning, with Florence, and I go out again in the afternoon. The day after Christmas, I took sick, with the grip and was characteristic. The little stories and pictures also are very nice. Every day we read in the big book, and find it very interesting. Also, I answer the questions, and write a composition about it. So it is now, one of my daily studies.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091462

Find Mr Harris address
Rebuild this letter

# National Committee
for the
# Preservation of the Yosemite National Park

Office of the Secretary and Treasurer
No. 154 Nassau Street, New York

*Honorary President*
Charles W. Eliot, LL.D., Ph.D.

*Honorary Vice-Presidents*
Hon. William H. Taft
Henry Fairfield Osborn, Sc.D., LL.D.
Charles Sprague Sargent, LL.D.
John Muir, LL.D., L.H.D.
David Starr Jordan, Ph.D., LL.D.
His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons
Frederick Law Olmsted, A. B.
George Frederick Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.
Mrs. James Borden Harriman

*Chairman*
Robert Underwood Johnson, L.H.D.

*Secretary and Treasurer*
Edward Hagaman Hall, L.H.D.

January 14, 1914.

Andrew White, LL.D., Ph.D.,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

The Treasurer of the National Committee for the Preservation of the Yosemite National Park has made the following report concerning the expenses of the Hetch-Hetchy campaign:

"Disbursements

| | |
|---|---|
| Printing and stationery | $440.75 |
| Postage and stamped envelopes | 276.76 |
| Addressing, folding and mailing | 81.88 |
| Stenographic assistance | 59.28 |
| Press clippings | 23.55 |
| Traveling expenses of lecturer, etc. | 21.20 |
| Telegrams | 18.17 |
| Telephone service | 6.15 |
| Messenger service | 5.95 |
| Express charges | 2.20 |
| Bank exchange | .20 |
| Total disbursements | $936.09 |

Receipts

| | |
|---|---|
| Total cash receipts | $647.00 |
| Deficit | $289.09 |

Edward Hagaman Hall
Treasurer."

Will you kindly contribute two dollars---or as much as you feel moved to give,---toward the payment of this shortage?

While it is greatly to be regretted that the Hetch-Hetchy bill

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

January 14, 1914

The Honorable Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. White:

I have just arrived from Syracuse, where I left Mrs Harris feeling better, but the result yet undetermined. I shall probably not have to run up there again. Mrs Holton has just reported to me, and I shall settle with her for her services.

Your two letters to me are at hand, and Mrs Holton tells me she duly forwarded to you the Choate book and the notes. Mrs White has just

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091463

signed the Park and Tilford bill. I am sending you by this mail the visiting cards desired at address "The Union League Club, New York." Also, as I understand you wish the names of the artists that wish to be considered for the Mrs Sage portrait, I have ventured to send you the letters themselves, since their contents might be necessary to you at this time. I have received inadequate information regarding this, as Mrs Holton tells me that you sent the word through Mrs White, who has not spoken to me of it yet. But I am sure I shall make no mistake in forwarding the letters;

You will find the letters and the cards at the Union League Club in New York.

Mr. Sheridan has sent another request for your consent in re Lake Shore Railroad bonds, and Mrs White tells me she will write you about it. I told her that you had received and considered a similar request from him previously. The consents are here at hand.

Tomorrow I shall give you a digest of some other mail not of so great importance.

With good hopes for your safety and comfort, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091464

[1-14-14]



became a law, and the prospect of the passage of Senator Works' bill to repeal it is not now promising, the labors of this Committee and of the various public-spirited individuals and civic organizations who worked to the same end, have not been in vain. The widespread and vigorous expressions of public sentiment in the press and elsewhere in opposition to the unnecessary invasion of the National Parks for commercial and utilitarian projects has been of permanent value in making similar projects more difficult if not impossible in the future, and our National Parks as a whole are more secure as a result of the Hetch-Hetchy fight.

Please make your check payable to "Edward Hagaman Hall, Treasurer," and send it to him at the Tribune Building (154 Nassau Street) New York City.

Respectfully yours,

R. U. Johnson

Chairman.

CAPITAL $ 250.000 SURPLUS & PROFITS $100.000

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

ITHACA, N.Y.

222

ROGER B. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT HENRY B. LORD, VICE PRESIDENT

CHAS. W. GAY, CASHIER C.W. MAJOR, ASS'T. CASHIER

January 14th 1914

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Washington. D.C.

My dear Sir:-

Your favor of the 13th inst at hand, and as requested we enclose two N.Y. drafts for $50.00 each . charging amount to your account.

Trusting that this will reach you in time, I beg to remain,

Sincerely yours,

C.W. Major

Asst Cashier.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091465

731 James St. –

A.B.W. January 14.

My Dear Mr White:

Mrs Andrews told me this morning that they may go to Washington, Salter – and to the Highlands, where Mr Bruce's all are. From Barrett at Mr office, I hear that you are there now, so I want to let you know

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

091466

Frederick T. Gates
*Chairman*
Wallace Buttrick
*Secretary*
E. C. Sage
Abraham Flexner
*Assistant Secretaries*
L. G. Myers
*Treasurer*

# General Education Board

17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

THE JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER FUND

Frederick T. Gates
Walter H. Page
J. D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Albert Shaw
Wallace Buttrick
Starr J. Murphy
Edwin A. Alderman
Hollis B. Frissell
Harry Pratt Judson
Charles W. Eliot
Andrew Carnegie
Edgar L. Marston
Wickliffe Rose
Jerome D. Greene
Anson Phelps Stokes

66 South Mountain Ave
Montclair N. J.
Jan 15. 1914

Hon Andrew D. White
Ithaca N.Y.
My dear Sir:-

Matthew Arnold, in Literature and Dogma, quoting Barrow says "He is not a man who doth not delight to make some return thither whence he hath found great kindness" Pressure from within daily and persistent I yield to at length in expressing to you the pleasure and profit I have found recently in reading your Autobiography, your Seven Great Statesmen, and your Warfare of Science with Theology. I followed your life battle to its crowning and complete triumphs with the most sympathetic interest. Your seven Great Statesmen, from the model, as distinguished from long minute histories of dynasties for the true method of teaching history. Your "Warfare" to me personally is chiefly valuable as a history of the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

Frederick T. Gates, *Chairman*
Wallace Buttrick, *Secretary*
E. C. Sage, Abraham Flexner, *Assistant Secretaries*
L. G. Myers, *Treasurer*

# General Education Board

17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

THE JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER FUND

Frederick T. Gates
Walter H. Page
J. D. Rockefeller, Jr.
Albert Shaw
Wallace Buttrick
Starr J. Murphy
Edwin A. Alderman
Hollis B. Frissell
Harry Pratt Judson
Charles W. Eliot
Andrew Carnegie
Edgar L. Marston
Wickliffe Rose
Jerome D. Greene
Amos Phelps Stokes

1-15-14

Smith of Saturday, the opportunity of an hour's
in the Library of Congress was a
Oh has more keenly appreciated

But time is annihilating space
him and gratitude in my heart
Martin B. Anderson days, of the class of 77. Yours
his Tiers in Things Educational, and his 1914
Explosion in the Chapel Talks, the was very kind
in Home days. I know nothing
the Methodist Theological
S Encumbrance for education shall
by the Benjamin of Men unlimited
and the way, the Research and his
first a work of admirable
ref ration might not be ours
But, for dear old Roy Anderson, all
action his laity. Not was his only
Heb is thine and he imparted it to
Board of most of them while
man friendly to such the Faith. I
That of all my early Teachers, Very truly
Imperialists in Berlin.

Andrew Dickson White

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

January 15, 1914

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. White:

The digest of the mail you have had up to this time is as follows:

Mrs Mary McA. Tuttle writes you of her interest in the Mrs Sage portrait, in your beautiful description of the Risley Hall, says she has been writing a historis (sic) novel, "International Ties," and speaks of her solace in writing.

The Rev. Stephen Sherman thanks you for your kindness in recommending him to the Vestry in Bridgeport.

Mr. John D. Rockefeller thanks you warmly for your calendar, and, thanking you for your invitation to visit Ithaca, says it will be accept-

Anna Maynard Butler (sic ), from Christiania, Norway, suggests an exchange of professors which may be so important that I send it to you enclosed, but not the newspaper alluded to.

The Yale Alumni University Fund sends a booklet reporting the sum now raised as $ 1,045,724.

Mr. Arnold Houltain sends you warm thanks for the batch of letters.

Mr. W.H.Shipman, of Indianola, Iowa, sends you a letter full of allusions to Dr. Buckley, Mr. Prentiss, Alexander C. Webb,( the latter said to him, with tears in his eyes,"Shipman, it was kind of you to come and see an old cast-aside."), Cushing, Hooker ("drunk at Gettysburg"), Gen. Horace Porter, and the Cardiff Giant.

Galbraith Welch encloses you his cheque for $ 7.99,received from Voigtlander for " MY DIPLOMATIC LIFE."

Dr. Luzerne Coville sends a bill for $ 6.00.

The Ethics Club invites you to a lecture here on Jan. thirteenth: I enplain to the Secretary the reason for your not responding.

"The Christian Work " asks you for a contribution on a given subject.

The Chicago Tribune advises of the sending of copies of its annual statistical number. I have not yet seen the package and yet may be able to unearth it from some place where someone else may have put it: I shall see to it carefully.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

ed if opportunity offers, and extends an invitation to Pocantico Hills, closing with regards from Mrs Rockefeller and himself.

A consignment of books is to come from Wolcott's, but I have had no time to check them up: this I shall do very soon.

A clipping comes of the doings of the Dinner at the Waldorf, with a report of your words there.

Today's mail also brings you a note from Col. J. J. Slocum, regretting not having replied before, due to oversight on the part of a mail carrier,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

thanks you for the invitation to visit here and promises to do so some time; he is interested in what you wrote. He promises to try to see you at The Union League Club, and the most important sentence is this:" I am not so sure about Mrs Sage's portrait, as I have heard her say that she did not care particularly about having her portrait displayed publicly, but that is a matter about which you will act as you please, I suppose."

The intense cold here has disappeared and it snows slightly.

I hope you will find the artists' letters at the Union League Club which I mailed there for you.

With all regards, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

Telephone: 7565. GERRARD.

HENRY KEEN
MERCHANT TAILOR

2. Southampton Row.
London, W.C.

Jan. 15th. 1914.

Dear Sir,

We remember with pleasure our business transactions with you in the past, and beg to enclose a few cards hoping you will give them, with a word of personal recommend-ation to any friends who may be crossing.

Although we do not resort to printed advertisements our American business con-tinues to grow, and we look forward this year to a still further increase of our transatlantic connexion through the kindness of our old customers. Assuring you at all times of our best services,

Yours faithfully,
Henry Keen.

---

President
EARL B. LOVELL
160 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

Vice Presidents
HON. M. N. KANE
HON. N. L. MILLER
MR. L. D. BALDWIN

# Cortland County Society

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REUNION
THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 1914
HOTEL ASTOR, BROADWAY AND 44TH STREET
NEW YORK

Secretary
THOMAS J. McEVOY
6 THIRD AVENUE
BROOKLYN, N. Y

Treasurer
DR. EDWARD L. KELLOGG
48 WEST 81ST STREET
NEW YORK

January 15, 1914.

Original forwarded to Dr. Andrew D. White, c/o Dr. Charles D. Walcott, Sec'y Smithsonian Inst. Washington, D. C.

Hon. Andrew D. White, LLD.,
Cornell Campus,
Ithaca, N.Y.

Dear Dr. White:

I want to tell you how delighted our friends of the Cortland County Society are at the prospect of having you with us at our Fourteenth Reunion at the Hotel Astor next Thursday evening, January 22nd, at 7 P.M. We all appreciate what it means to you to travel about the country at this time of the year and especially when the weather is playing up and down the thermometer as it has for the past three or four days. We hope the Weather Man is right in his prediction that the backbone of the cold wave is broken and that you will surely come back north as far as New York City before starting on your trip for the winter, and that you and Mrs. White will give our Society the signal honor of having you both with us that evening as our distinguished guests.

When in Ithaca two weeks ago, I told you that Judge Alton B. Parker was to be one of our guests. I am now pleased to announce that District Attorney Whitman also has accepted our invitatio and will be present and speak. When a young man in Amherst College, Mr. Whitman found our fellow townsman, Mr. Edwin Duffey, such a delightful companion, that he visited Cortland not only one summer, but ten summers and so we call Mr. Whitman a Cortland County man by choice rather than by chance. We are all pleased with the good work he is

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

President
EARL B. LOVELL
160 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

Vice Presidents
HON. M. N. KANE
HON. N. L. MILLER
MR. L. D. BALDWIN

# Cortland County Society

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REUNION
THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 1914
HOTEL ASTOR, BROADWAY AND 44TH STREET
NEW YORK

Secretary
THOMAS J. McEVOY
6 THIRD AVENUE
BROOKLYN, N. Y

Treasurer
DR. EDWARD L. KELLOGG
46 WEST 51ST STREET
NEW YORK

January 15, 1914

doing and are glad of the opportunity to claim him.

You will find a goodly number of loyal sons and daughters of old Cortland County at the dinner and all glad and ready to acknowledge real achievment wherever it is found. We long to have you with us and eagerly wait the opportunity to show you how we honor you. Do not disappoint us, but give us this chance next Thursday evening.

With renewed expression of my earnest appreciation of the honor you show our Society in accepting our invitation to be our distinguished guest, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Earl B. Lovell.

# AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE

Springfield, Massachusetts

CHESTER STOWE McGOWN, Chancellor
COL. AUGUST H. GOETTING, Vice-President
LOUIS FREDERIC GIROUX, M. A., Dean
GEORGE HENRY HOWARD, PH. D. Registrar

Jan. 15, 1914.

FURNISHES FOREIGN BORN YOUTH A TRAINING TO MAKE THEM USEFUL CITIZENS

Hon. A. D. White,
Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Mr. White:

Will you kindly give a moment of your valuable time to consider a few facts about the work of the American International College? This college, as you probably already know, seeks the moral, intellectual and spiritual uplift of its students.

Its aim is to prepare leaders and train them to cope with the vice, ignorance, superstition and all unfitness for American citizenship that comes with our country's open door policy.

To many of these young men and women who come to us, our college is the only hope and place where they can get that training and help they so much need; to some it is an opportunity to make up for a neglected education; and to others it is a chance to develop their life that they may become useful citizens.

Whether this kind of work is worth while or not, depends largely upon one's estimate of the value of these young men and women to our country. If, as many believe, our future business, social, political and religious policies are to be determined, in a large measure, by these young foreign people and such conditions are helped by the training of their leaders, it is worth while.

No other institution is attempting to do just this kind of work. Therefore, we believe that a college, with such a purpose, ought to be supported liberally. Since we receive into our student-body all classes of these newcomers from all parts of the United States, regardless of their religious belief, should it not merit the support of all loyal citizens?

We need immediately 500 donations of $10, 250 of $5 and 500 of $1. This letter is being sent to several people whom we believe will be interested in our effort. If each one will contribute one of the amounts it will enable us to meet the present situation. Will you kindly help?

Very respectfully yours,

C S McGown

CSMcG/A

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

ANDREW S. WHITE
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
14 WHITE MEMORIAL BUILDING
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Jan. 15, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, N. Y.

Dear Uncle Andrew:-

Mr. Barrett turned over the enclosed letter to me this morning for reply.

An examination of your ledger I find shows the following entry, to wit, "1899, March 29th, principal of above bonds L.S.R.R. Co., 7 % new mortgage bonds due at Ocean National Bank, New York, April 1st, 99, Nos. 109 and 1081, one thousand dollars each."These bonds sent to Mrs. L. M. Outwater, care H. B. Lord, cashier, First National Bank, Ithaca by U. S. Express Company. Further examination of your books shows no acknowledgement that you hold, as agent, bailee, trustee or otherwise the bonds in question.

Please instruct me in the premises so that I may answer the enclosed letter properly.

We were delighted to see by the papers that you were in New York and speech making. Father is unusually well. Ernest has had a bad cold, and his daughter Marion has been sent up to ~~Saranac~~ Placid to get rid of a cold which seemed to cling to her. I have no doubt they will both be well in a few days.

Hoping you are all well in Ithaca, I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Andrew.

Jan. 15. 1914

Columbia University in the City of New York
SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

50.00

My dear Mr White:

All treasurers are disturbers of the peace. This too familiar and perhaps unwelcome handwriting will serve to remind you that the treasurer of the Academy is at his work again, after a years work as German-speaking professor in the land and at the capitol where your memory is green and where you did yeoman service to your country.. Any subscription you care to send for 1914 will be gratefully received. You know that the Academy by an overwhelming vote determined to found its own first prize and authorized the treasurer to invest $1000 for that purpose as soon as he has it free and clear after annual expenses are paid. Further you know that the meeting of Institute and Academy in Chicago was a success so brilliant as to mark a stage of development. Owing to these facts four Academy members have

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

subscribed $100 each for 1914 and others are considering a like action — all without any solicitation or even a hint. Should many do likewise the treasurer could invest $2000 and make the annual prize intrinsically worth about $100. I recite these facts merely as interesting history to you and a few others who have always exhibited lively interest and been generous given. It has somehow seemed a duty so to do.

With the assurance of my high regard

Yours very truly

Wm. U. Crane

163 East 74th Str

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

heavy over coat could then have been made ready for this dreadfully Cold Snap, which the papers say extends well to the South.

I am, as you hope, in Ithaca and very glad of a little quiet time to attend to business, tho it is hard to keep warm — with all the coal we burn. I am right at work cleaning up bills and have sent off the Park and Lilford at once. — It was for wine, not ordered for me and had been overbooked.

Jan. 15, 1914

27 EAST AVENUE
ITHACA N.Y.

My dear husband: — I hope you got mine which I think I sent to the Union League Club — not to the Waldorf. But Carlson — at my suggestion sent your brown coat to the Waldorf, and I wrote requesting that it be sent on to Washington. I was horrified to learn from Carlson who seemed quite worried

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

about it, that you had not
taken any one of your really
heavy coats. In fact you need
a new heavy overcoat. I have
learned and I have been
trying to give you the benefit
of my experience, that one
needs to be beforehand with
clothes. I got all the clothes
that I have been wearing up
to this date last March except
what I got the previous August.

Now I am getting, or have been
getting, some cold weather things
that will last out this winter
and be good next till March,
and some warm weather things
that will be all right for the
South and for this Summer.
I asked Carlson why you hadn't
had Stoddard make you a
heavy over coat — he said you
wanted to see how the other
things turned out. The other
things I should think might
have been made earlier and the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

afford that you shared at least not make me a public laughing stock. You don't seem to me to realize at times what the ordinary woman feels and what the ordinary man is supposed to feel about such things. You bring us me into a house with a portrait of my predecessor in every room. I never displeased or changed any. Some

[1-15-14]

V/

I have just found those two old bas-reliefs of yourself and your first wife going to Boob! I stopped that, as I wish an opportunity to protest.

They are both very poor, in the first place, and you need not think because people accept them politely they are not going to make remarks behind your back

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

about presentations of old unvalued portraits which you have admittedly never thought worthy of exhibiting in any part of your house.

Then moreover it is a very inconsiderate thing with respect to me — and will be so remarked upon, you may be sure. I have many friends on this campus who will think that, after I have shown myself the friend to the girls that I have in all these years — no wife of any president of Cornell has ever been to them what I have — if you are going to immortalize yourself with any Mrs. White in Risley, it should be with me — and certainly not, at this date, with anyone else. I don't suggest a portrait of myself: I have never dealt very much in that article, as you know. But if you cannot

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

that they can be useful at least.

Yours - but not feeling very affectionate for the moment.

Helen Magite White.

I enclose an address which Mrs. Gantlett ~~sent~~ gave me. He is most highly thought of among Amerbert people. He is to make her portrait, a gift from her son-in-law. His price is 750. He exhibits at Century

Clark Dark forget Miss Appolin

[1-15-14]

3

friend of the family. I forget who, half apologized to me once about its saying, "of course Clara was very devoted to her mother and had not thought how its would strike me".

Then, when our honey moon was not yet over, you held a reception in the new library under your wife's bust - I got away - as I felt quite de trop. I think you should let that suffice.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

The library is quite sufficient. I shall certainly have a portrait in Paisley some day, if I live. And that will, I think, be quite sufficient for that. I am not a beauty but I think a good artist could make a not uninteresting portrait of me. And I know the girls like to be glad where we there. Such a gift from you would have some appropriateness.

You might send those old things to Ruth. She is very critical and they might look rather respectable to future generations who never — not having seen the originals value them as ancestors: as works of art of course they never could awaken the slightest interest in any body at any time. And yours I consider a libel.

The best place for such things is the Cornell Library. After

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

never any with Risley Hall
– a portrait is a convenient
thing for this purpose – good
or bad doesn't much matter,
so long as it is labelled see
right – and you don't feel
you can afford a first class
portrait – so considered.
So this is a cheap way of
doing it. And the other,
being the portrait of a handsome
woman, like make a good
pendant – whether it is like
her or not also doesn't greatly
matter. This is an eminently
practical point of view,
but overlooks some little
things in human nature –
especially in young people.
I wish you would to oppose
yourself and me to
unseemly feats – and this
you like infallibly do.
Don't think I object to the
arrangement in the library –
it is well enough, of course.
But a husband who was at

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

all interested in the feelings of his young bride would have delayed placing the bust until after the formal opening — in which he would wish her to take part, was over. But I really think another such arrangement and in one of the girls halls especially would be open to criticism by all my friends at least — and I hope, you will not think of putting yourself and me in that

P.S. [1-15-14]

in the matter of the bas reliefs I am actuated by motives of a sort that might be called purely personal. I haven't the slightest notion that the arrangement proposed implies any special devotion to the subject of the portrait, or any special lack of it toward me. I think I understand your motives perfectly — you want to connect your name, in a good perma-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

[1-15-14]

And you surely can afford one more experiment in this line. You are a better subject now than you ever were — but don't wait.

How about Gari Melchers? And how about the Statue?

H. M. W.

I enclose medecine in case you should be troubled as you were previously. Take it in moderation. H.

P.S. 2

light. I often note how little you realize how people are thinking and feeling around you.

Now I am going to betray a confidence. I really think you ought to know it, but you must never allow it to appear that I did so. I can't ask Miss Nye, as she might refuse permission. But I think it is an absurd mistake, in a case like this,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

to insist on having it a surprise. But you must be surprised all the same. The girls are going to ask you to sit for your portrait and I think they have decided upon Miss Upjohn. So look well at her things, from that point of view.

I think it would be a good idea, whatever artist you prefer — and don't be too economical in this matter — it is poor economy to have yourself painted a fright, by someone not capable. If you prefer Child — perhaps he would make a more favorable arrangement for two — i.e. a replica — and I wish you to leave me a portrait for myself and Karin: so the girls would not have to pay any more than for Miss Upjohn, say 500.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

Jan. 15. 1914

27 EAST AVENUE
ITHACA N.Y.

My dear husband - I forward
to you this notice: Mr. Harris
says you have not seemed
in any hurry. I should think
you would take advice,
at least, of more than one
authority. It looks to me
like a first and second
mortgage kind of proposition

Therefore they are warranted
in suspecting of his
character. Perfect sickening.
Tom Osborne is certainly a
fraud. I hope he'll get
his come-uppance.

Tomorrow they are going
to try out the Auditorium. I
will go and listen as best
I can and let you my
impression. But it is a
pity you cannot be here.

Yours - more or less -

Helen Maple White

P.S. Don't inquire

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

Therefore they are warranted in suspicions of his character. Perfectly sickening. Tom Osborne is certainly a snake. I hope he'll get his come-uppance.

Tomorrow they are going to try out the Auditorium. I will go and listen as best I can and tell you my impression. But it is a pity you cannot be here.

Yours - more or less -

Helen Magill White

P.S. Don't imagine

Jan. 15. 1914

27 EAST AVENUE
ITHACA N.Y.

My dear husband :- I forward to you this notice: Mr. Harris says you have not seemed in any hurry. I should think you would take advice, at least, of more than one authority. It looks to me like a first and second mortgage kind of proposition

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

I studied the paper as well as I cared with my small knowledge and think I should like to get some financial friend to explain it to me also.

I should think you would rather prefer to hold on to your original bonds: the security for them seems to be under the other — to me.

I hope you wrote a good letter for Mr. George. I gave Mr. Heizer your address. He is a good man, whatever else you may think, and those who have known him personally ought to stand up against the villainous attempt of Osborne to discredit him. It really is unthinkable that there should be any truth in those palpably bumped up stories. The Van Sandford crowd say he is not Pious — doesn't go regularly to Prayer Meeting.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

gives Cornell credit for being the first to recognize the vast human waste of industry, one man killed every four minutes by industry, etc., and to start the education of care to prevent it.

With all good wishes, I remain

Faithfully yours,

Theo. W. Harris

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

January 16, 1914

The Honorable
Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
Washington, D.C.

My dear Mr. White:

You are invited to be present at a trial of the Auditorium this day, exercises to test the acoustics, with Glee Club singing, and with some 2,000 students present; Mrs White may attend.

Frederick T. Gates,
Chairman of the General Education Board
( Rockefeller Fund ) sends you a letter of appreciation so fine that I shall enclose it for your immediate refreshing, when I have shown it to Mrs White.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

I also enclose you ticket to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, which may be opportune in its subjects, in case you remain for the date, the 26th inst.

William M. Sloane ( Professor, I presume, of Columbia University, solicits a subscription to the " Academy," and the context makes me think he refers to the German-American organization, yet I may be mistaken: he is not specific.

C. A. Eggert, of Los Angeles, writes of the claims of France against Germany in Alsace, and hopes to call upon you in the course of the year.

Miss Maria Alberger writes a letter which I have not looked over, but will show to Mrs White and forward now if she directs.

I enclose a clipping sent you by Mr. Mead which may be convenient to you in case Peace affairs are yet before you.

The Cornell Daily Sun announces the coming of Prof. Ernst Elster of Marburg, on Feb. 9, as Jacob H. Schiff Lecturer, and the intention of Mr. Schiff to be present. The lectures are to be on " The Leading German Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century." Professor Joseph Schumpeter, of Columbia, lectures here tonight on " The Balkan Situation. "Austria's Balkan Policy." A lecturer of last night here, Mr. Henderschott,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

HOTEL ROCHESTER

ROCHESTER, N.Y.
NATIONAL HOTEL CO.
GEORGE W. SWEENEY, PREST.
WM D. HORSTMANN, MGR.

January 16th '14

My dear Dr White:

My son came home from Dartmouth with a well developed case of Appendicitis, and was operated upon this week. He is now in the Hospital doing very well, so I think I can accept your invitation to come over to Ithaca to try the new organ by next Monday or Tuesday. I hope this will not be too late for your purpose: If so, I can arrange to come Saturday, if you telegraph for me.

I would like to be alone with the organ a half day before playing before you and the Committee, so that my judgment will be based upon a thorough trial.

[1-16-14]

HOTEL ROCHESTER

ROCHESTER, N.Y.
NATIONAL HOTEL CO.
GEORGE W. SWEENEY, PREST.
WM D. HORSTMANN, MGR.

I was over to Commencement, and missed your presence at the Chi banquet. I was so glad to hear of your recovery.

Although I am very tired after my year's work, I hope my test of the new instrument will be a satisfaction to you. Looking forward with great pleasure to seeing you again, and hoping you will pardon my delay in answering

Very sincerely yours,
Geo. B. Penny

14 College Ave.

Hon. Andrew D. White
Ithaca, N.Y.

P.S. I do not know Mr. Chadwick's address. Will endeavor to look it up.
G.B.P

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

FREDERICK C. STEVENS
SOUTHERN BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 16, 1914.

Hon. Andrew D. White,

Ithaca, New York.

My dear Mr. White:

General W. R. Menocal, now the President of the Republic of Cuba, was a student at the University while you were its President.

I am leaving for Cuba on the 24th instant to try and recover from quite a severe illness, and while in Cuba I desire to meet the President on business rather than social matters, and if you could consistently give me a letter of introduction to him, saying that I was once a student at the University and that I am now one of its Board of Trustees, I would greatly appreciate it and prize it very much more than a letter of introduction from the State Department.

Thanking you in advance, and with kindest regards, believe me

Very sincerely yours,

F. C. Stevens

Memorandum from letter Jan.16,'14,
from A. S. W. to A. D. W.

" An examination of your ledger I find shows the following entry, to wit: " 1899, March 29th, principal of above bonds L.S.R.R. Co., 7 % new mortgage bonds due at Ocean National Bank, New York, April 1st, 99, Nos.109 and 1081, one thous and dollars each. " These bonds sent to Mrs L. M. Outwater, care H. B. Lord, cashier, First National Bank, Ithaca, by U. S. Express Company. Further examination of your books shows no acknowledgement that you hold, as agent, bailee, trusteee or otherwise the bonds in question."

Please instruct me in the premises so tha I may answer the enclosed letter promptly.

( signed ) Andrew ( S. White

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

PHONE. GERRARD 4487.
TELEGRAMS-"EGEAN, LONDON."

ENGLISH, AMERICAN & COLONIAL LIBRARY AGENCY.

BOOKSELLERS AND SPECIALISTS IN MODERN, RARE AND ANTIQUE BOOKS, BOOKBINDING AND GENERAL LIBRARY WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1856

EARLY ISSUES OF CATALOGUES OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS FROM ALL THE STOCK-KEEPING BOOKSELLERS IN THE KINGDOM.

PUBLISHERS CATALOGUES OF NEW BOOKS, GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, BLUE BOOKS, PATENTS, ORDNANCE MAPS &c.

ADVANCE AUCTION CATALOGUES PROMPTLY MAILED. AUCTIONS ATTENDED.

ALL IMPORTANT BOOKS COLLATED BEFORE DELIVERY.

DEFECTS OF RARE BOOKS REPRODUCED IN *FACSIMILE*.

CONTINUATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SERIALS CAREFULLY NOTED AND FORWARDED PROMPTLY ON PUBLICATION.

BOOKS SEARCHED FOR AND REPORTED UPON FREE.

BOOKBINDING OF HIGHEST GRADE IN ALL ITS BRANCHES AT STRICTLY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

# EDW. G. ALLEN & SON, LTD.

12 & 14 GRAPE STREET,
SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,
LONDON. W.C. Jan. 17th, 1914

Dear Sir,

We enclose herewith subscription bill for the current year.

We shall deduct this against the cash balance we have in hand. After deducting the present bill there are still a few pounds in your favour. A Statement of account will be rendered to you immediately this becomes exhausted.

Yours faithfully,

EDW. G. ALLEN & SON, LTD.,

George I. Dowse,

Managing Director.

Hon. A. D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

---

ANDREW D. WHITE,
CORNELL UNIVERSITY,
ITHACA, N.Y.

January 17, 1914

The Honorable Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
The Union League Club,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

Yesterday an audience of perhaps one-tenth capacity gathered at the Auditorium and there was a little speaking and singing. My own observation is that the sound carries perfectly to the galleries, and I even heard almost perfectly close up against the far side of one of the pillars, both in the south part of the gallery and at the extreme northeast. People with whom I have talked say that there was a trifle of difficulty in hearing in the body near the south end, and Mrs Holton says that the acoustics were bet-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

ter with the curtain drawn than opened, but that latter observation is directly to my experience in the gallery. Several said the acoustics are much better than in Sibley. A South African said that the acoustics are nearly as good as those of the 7,000-seat Convention Hall at Kansas City, which are perfect, besides, the Auditorium was so far from full. Altogether, I suspect you have nothing to fear in the acoustics. The applause produced,- in me,- a strangely thrilling sensation. My diligent search fails to reveal any Chicago Tribunes, and I am writing the office to that effect, when they will forward other copies.

I found the copy of Holbein this morning, and Mrs White is looking at it.

I enclose an important letter and enclosure from Mr. A. S. White.

Also, a letter from the Cortland County Society, for fear the original letter did not reach you.

You have received from Wm. A. Read & Co, Bankers, a copy of the U. S. Treasury Department Form for use in rendering Income Tax Return, which I file.

I enclose Mr. Gates's letter.

The National Committee for the Preservation of the Yosemite National

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

Park asks for a contribution, as, also, does the American International College of Springfield, Mass.

It snows by flurries here, is fairly mild and warmer weather is promised.

With all regards, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Theo. W. Harris

Andrew D. White,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, N.Y.

January 17, 1914

The Honorable Andrew D. White, LL.D.,
The Union League Club,
New York

My dear Mr. White:

Yesterday an audience of perhaps one-tenth capacity gathered at the Auditorium and there was a little speaking and singing. My own observation is that the sound carries perfectly to the galleries, and I even heard almost perfectly close up against the far side of one of the pillars, both in the south part of the gallery and at the extreme northeast. People with whom I have talked say that there was a trifle of difficulty in hearing in the body near the south end, and Mrs Holton says that the acoustics were bet-

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

Campus girls' Club were giving for the Agricultural girls' club who had done something for them lately - made the cake for one of their hops, I think. It was a public The Dansant, and I was not very much pleased with the style of the dancing. Miss Van Rennelaer and Miss Rose were also not pleased, and were sorry they gave the hale. ~~They~~ It is said the dancing is "not so bad"

Jan 17. 1914

[illegible] EAST AVENUE
[illegible]THACA N.Y.

My dear husband :- It is very pleasant to get your daily note, so it would seem I should encourage it by the same for my part.

I have just been quite busy trying to pick out something to read to the Risley girls. Miss Mye has instituted the custom of an

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

hours on Saturday afternoon for reading — when some are read aloud. This was the custom in the Sandy Spring school of Benjamin Hallowell — the school to which she looks back as such a benefit in her childhood. I think this idea of encouraging the girls in such old-fashioned feminine pursuits a very good one, and I was very happy to accede her invitation & read to them and teach them in an informal way.

I went over this afternoon and had quite a group of girls: we sat about the big fireplace and I read them a selection from Elizabeth, which they seemed to enjoy, and we had a pleasant little chat. Afterward Miss Frye and I went over to be patronesses to a sort of benefit dance that the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

[1-17-14]

could have believed one could have been made to take such a sympathetic interest in the Christian point of view. His English was wonderful — a slight, not disagreeable accent, but such a command of the idiom as I have seldom heard in a foreign language.

Professor Crane introduced him in his usual urbane and delightful manner,

2/ this year as last, but I think it is still bad enough, and I think the Catholic Church is quite justified in its position. I am very glad Karin is not in the problem, being quietly in eclipse. She has very decided views about such matters. I am happy to say, but I am glad she is spared the painful choice between decency and popularity. Most of the girls, even those who should be the nicest, seem to

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

choose the latter. The Agricultural women have been very stiff about it among their own students - and were a good deal taken - aback - as they had been promised it would not be a "Tango-tea," - and it put them in a difficult position.

Mrs Sterritt said - "a lady can do anything" to which I replied that "so I perceived; and some quite surprising things." Miss Van Rensselaer said they have adopted a standard at Barnard and we must adopt it here. Miss Morgan's Ultimatum for the East Side girls has been lately published and commented upon approving by by the Tribune, I observe.

Yesterday a most interesting lecture was given by an Exchange Professor, Schumpeter, on Austria's policy in the Balkans. I never

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

[1-17-14]

overcoat you took was a half season overcoat only: and the weather here was so frightful, and was said to be extended all over the country.

Yours very affectionately,

Helen Magele White.

I have had two nice letters from Karin. She says she has hardly spent a penny since her return and her accounts are "straight as a string". She really does seem at last to be trying to study expense

3/ and afterward presented him to me. He was exceedingly sorry that he cared not have met you.

It is very quiet here — a good many people think I am away, as I am supposed, naturally, to be with you. But I am very well satisfied to have time to attend to important matters and to be saving a few pence, tho I might,

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

of course, have enjoyed a flying visit to Washington and would have found a longer stay in New York convenient. As, however, it was complicated by the Waldorf problem — and I feel positively wicked when I am staying there — the food — at such prices seems to almost choke me — I was willing to get out of the way and trust you appreciated my discretion.

I hope you will find your stay in New York very enjoyable. Professor Burr asked me yesterday when you would return, and I informed him as you said.

I am sorry the overcoat was no good to you. Carlson seemed quite anxious, but evidently had not ventured to expostulate. He said the

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

[1-17-14]

her rugged — she never has been, thro' well — and always stronger under my care. Now I feel pretty anxious about her in many ways. I know she cannot stand a great strain. I have never allowed her to be subjected to any. But the modern College course is not the quiet, rational business it was in my day. So I'm glad she is not crazy for honors. She is doing enough. ///

x a little. She doesn't mean to be extravagant, but she just doesn't understand about money, and she is so feckless about the care of her clothes. I am afraid most of the girls around her are not much better — she says hardly any keep accounts — and in a financial estimate I read, Faken at Swarthmore lately, it seemed a very small proportion of the girls did there. It was the same way at Rosemary.

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

I don't know what parents are thinking of: I at least have done my best, with my usual propensity for "nagging" as her father's daughter dutifully puts it — early and late — in season and out of season, to worry accounts out of her. I hope sometime, by endless patience and persistence, to accomplish something in this direction.

I think she is studying pretty hard this year. I don't want her to grind and I don't encourage ambition. I want her to train her intelligence and enlarge her intellectual horizon, so that she will have something to fall back upon in the vicissitudes of life, and something to retain the interest and affection of a worthy husband — and I hope she'll find one for whom it is worth while for her to have done this — or not marry at all. I don't think

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University

# END

of film

Please Rewind

MICROFILM by PHOTO SCIENCE
of CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
14850
1969

The Andrew Dickson White Papers, Cornell University